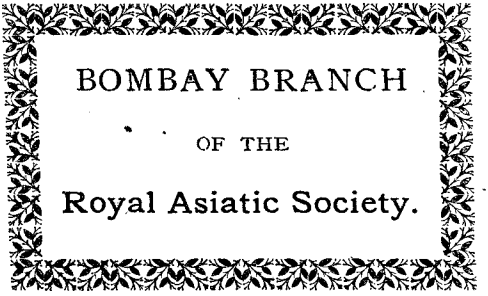
00050161

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

50161

Index.

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

ORI
016.02744 2
Ind/cat
50161

00050161

INDEX.

Page

Aardrijkskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam - - - 432
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens. *See* D'Abbadie - - 5
——. Journey to Kaffa. *See* Beke - - - 72
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebræus, &c. - - - 22
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. *See* Humphreys - 199
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. *See* Low 102
—— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11 - 443
—— G. Views about Kurrah - 423
——. Bhurtpore and Weire - 423
—— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c. 104
——, Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72 - 456
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore - 220
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary - 375
Abd-Allah Ben Zobaïr. *See* Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26 - 446
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte 77
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection - 214
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138 469
——. Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans - - 157
Abdoollah. *See* Syed.
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale - - - 104
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatul Makal - 390
Abdúl Ghafúr. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes - 399
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee - - 398
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu - 390
Abdur Rahman. *See* Syud.
—— Ruzzack. Mecca Pilgrims - 157
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen - - - 375
——. Linguistic Essays - - 356
——. Russian Mission to Pekin - 108
——, Clarke. Journey in China - 108
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena 44

Page

Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers - - 256
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Guide Book, &c. to Hindustan - 20
——. Twenty-one Days in India 120
——. Western Turkistan - 104
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. *See* Deutsche - 434
Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c. - - - 157
Abkarry Department, Bengal. *See* Commission - - - 559
—— Madras. *See* Injustice - 167
Abode of Snow. *See* Wilson - 135
Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148 472
Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8 - - - 443
—— Tribes of the Central Provinces. *See* Hislop - - 126
Aborigines of Victoria. *See* Smyth 309
Abrahall, C. H. Arctic Enterprise 54
Abu Taleb Khan. *See* Stewart - 70
Abul-Ala. *See* Rieu. Tr., Vols. 281, 288 - - - 505, 506
Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. *See* Sayyid - - 308
Abulfeda. Geography. *See* Reinaud - - - - 13
——. Life of Mohammed. *See* Murray - - - - 216
Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ʿarî. *See* Spitta 361
Abyssinia - - - 77–82
——. *See* Bernatz - - 423
——. *See* Salt - - - 69
——. Portuguese Embassy to. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 63
Abyssinian Expedition. *See* Abyssinia.
Academies - - - 432–438
Academy, The - - - 432
Acadian Code of Signals - - 260
Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay - - 332
Accadian Language. *See* Haupt 380
——. *See* Lenormant - - 369
——. *See* Assyrian, &c. Grammars 380

	Page
Acharya, K. C. *See* Keshub.	
Achæmenian Coins. *See* Blau. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Inscriptions. *See* Kossowicz	38
——. *See* Ménant	39
——. *See* Oppert	39
——. *See* Stern	41
Achin. *See* Anderson	190
——. *See* De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532
——. *See* Veth	196
Achinese Vocabulary. *See* Bikkers	406
Achmed Ardébeili. Poems. *See* Fox	361
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423
——. Costumes of the Indian Army	423
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne. Histoire Universelle	22
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332
—— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220
—— J. de. History of the Indies	135, 316
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
Across Chrysê. *See* Colquhoun	110
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220
Acts. *See* Law.	
—— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376	521
—— India. *See* Theobald	247
—— of the Legislative Councils. *See* under Indian Law	230–248
—— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227
—— —— of Scotland	227
—— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230
Açvins, Dié. *See* Myriantheus	219
Adacki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412
——. Grammaire Tongouse	412
——. Les Idiomes Négro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363
——. Langues Ouralo-Altaïques	414
—— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390
—— W. Education in Bengal	180
——. Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490
——. Slavery, British India	157, 230
—— W. P. In Memoriam	44
Adamante, De. *See* Pinder	324
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316
Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
—— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
——. Life and Works	44
—— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
—— R. Narrative in Africa	72
—— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History	135
Adamson, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
—— Magazine	432
Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
——. Indian Reminiscences	318
—— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
—— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
——. Catherinens Verdienste, &c.	363
—— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
——. Mithridates	363
Aden, Account of. *See* Hunter	17
Aditi. *See* Hillebrandt	209
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 312	509
Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
Administration of Justice in Southern India. *See* Norton	242
Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
"Admiral Aplin," The. *See* Playfair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Admiralty Cases. *See* Haggard	227
—— Library	3
—— ——. *See* Thorburn	9
—— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
Adoption, Hindoo. *See* Critical	249
—— in Rajpootana. *See* Brook	248
—— *v.* Annexation. *See* Vishwanath	179
Adrian. *See* Goldsmid	346
Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. *See* Narrative	67
Adventures in Borneo	351
—— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. *See* Hervey	112

	Page
Advice to Cadets. *See* Kerr	267
—— to Officers. *See* McCosh	267
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore	135
——. Sitana	135
A. E. I. *See* Burton	559
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	286
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Afghan Affairs. *See* Letters	562
—— Knife, The. *See* Sterndale	352
—— Language. *See* Henry	367
—— ——. *See* Pushto Grammars.	
—— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516
—— ——. Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	496
—— Wars	100–104
—— ——. *See* Kaye	561
—— ——. *See* Parkin	268
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 321, 351 - 511,	516
—— —— with Persia. *See* Mitford	103
Afghanistan	100–104
——. *See* Fisher	560
——. *See* Fraser	91
——. *See* Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. *See* Thornton	19
——. 1841–42. Tr., Vol. 302	509
—— Antiquities, &c. of. *See* Wilson	41
—— Characters and Costumes of. *See* Hart	426
—— Discoveries in. *See* Prinsep	43
—— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. *See* Rattray	429
—— Sketches in. *See* Atkinson	423
—— Views in. *See* Jackson	427
—— und Buchara. *See* Jaworsky	561
Africa	72–77
——. *See* Andrée	558
——. *See* Burton	559
——. *See* Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503
——. *See* Johnston	561
——. *See* Thomson	566
——. Flora. *See* Oliver	314
——. Missions. *See* Hunter	222
—— South. Flora. *See* Specimens	315
—— ——. Wild Animals. *See* Harris	426
—— —— Hydrology. *See* Brown	277
African Dialects, &c. *See* Clarke	374
—— ——. *See* Cust	357
—— Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34	448
—— Grammars, &c.	374–5
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus	316
Aglaophamus. *See* Lobeck	205
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	230
——. Law of Trusts in British India. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
Agni. *See* Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
Agra Archæological Society	567
—— Church Missionary Association, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147	472
—— College Library Catalogue	3
—— District. *See* Report	174
—— ——. *See* Evans	164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Durbar. Catalogue of Government Presents. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— Exhibition, 1867	296
—— Handbook. *See* Keene	20
—— Schools. *See* Reid	182
—— Stone Industries. *See* Keene	290
—— and Bombay Road. *See* Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
Agricola, Life of. *See* Tacitus	29
Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W.	157
—— Reform in India. *See* Hume	280
—— Resources of India. *See* Buck	277
—— ——. *See* Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
—— and Horticultural Society of India	432
—— —— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— —— of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131	467
—— ——'s Garden, 1836. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Agriculture	276–286
——. *See* Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— in Bengal. *See* Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
—— in Burmah. *See* Martini. Tr., Vol. 319	511
—— in Madras. *See* Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319	511
Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
Agron, P. *See* Landré	418
Ahalya Baee. *See* Baillie	348
Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
——. Sprache der Ostjaken	413
Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
——. Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 493	544
Ahmed Khan. *See* Syed.	
Ahmedabad Architecture. *See* Biggs	423
—— Prarthana Samaj	208
Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
—— Collectorate. Assessment	157
Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ehstnischen Sprache	413
Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutuub	202
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 354	516

	Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. *See* D'Ailly	317
Aindra School, The. *See* Burnell	358
Aino-Russian Dictionary. *See* Dobrotworsky	411
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222	493
——. Sir R. Views in Egypt. *See* Mayer	427
—— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India	220
——. Materia Medica	332
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417
—— W. F. Asia Minor, &c.	82
——. Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand	22
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars	325
Aitchison, C. U. Opium in British Burma	185
——. Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds	135
—— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley	310
——. Trade Products of Leh	286
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270
Aiyavaiyer, P. Hindu Law	248
Aiyer, C. A. *See* Annadurai.	
—— C. R. *See* Cuddalore.	
Ajanta Caves. *See* Burgess	424
——. *See* Gill	425
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. *See* Sutherland	18
——. Medical Topography. *See* Irvine	338
—— and Mairwara. *See* Dixon	164
——. *See* La Touche	17
Akbar. *See* Limburg-Brouwer	352
——. *See* Noer	145
—— Death of. *See* Keene	349
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346	515
——. Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515
Akerman, J.Y. Numismatic Manual	42
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia	94
Akra Language. *See* Christaller	374
——. *See* Zimmermann	375
Aksakof Family. *See* Memoirs	98, 558
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law	211
Albanian Grammars and Dictionaries	416
—— Literature. *See* Geitler	367
Albanians. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80	457
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern	72
Albertinus, E. Japon	108
——. Jesuit Missions in China	220
Albiruni. *See* Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414	529
——. *See* Sachau	28
Alboquerque, A. d'. *See* Dalboquerque.	
Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War	264
Alcedo. *See* Thompson	200
"Alceste," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* M'Leod	115
Alchemy. *See* Latz	291
Alchymist's Heir. *See* Wheeler	350
Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies	230
—— Sir R. *See* Margary	114
Alee Khaun Nizam. *See* Hollingberry	141
Aleppo. *See* Russell	88
—— Plague. *See* Russell	343
—— to Jerusalem. *See* Maundrell	87
"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Report	320
Aleutian Language. *See* Pfizmaier	422
——. *See* Weniaminoff	422
Alexander the Great. *See* Arrian	22
—— ——. *See* Chinnock	559
—— ——. *See* Cust	46
—— ——. *See* Darmesteter	218
—— ——. *See* Droysen	24
—— ——. *See* Jurien de la Gravière	25
—— ——. *See* Lauth	79
—— ——. *See* Quintus Curtius	27
—— ——. *See* Sainte-Croix	28
—— ——. *See* Spiegel	94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 393	524
—— ——. *See* Vogelstein	29
—— in Central Asia. *See* Zolling	30
—— I. *See* Golovine	97
—— II. *See* Life of	49
—— A. Opium Smuggling	108
—— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
—— J. Western Africa	72
—— J. E. Travels	54
—— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
——. Limitation Act	558
—— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy	423
Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Alfabete des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
Alfiyya, &c. *See* Sacy	379
Alfoersche Taal. *See* Bijdragen	406
Algebra. *See* Smith	328
——. *See* Wood	329
—— of the Hindus. *See* Strachey	328
Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East	353
Algeria	72
——. *See* Blofeld	72
——. *See* Borrer	72
——. *See* Certeux	559
——. *See* Gaffarel	74

	Page
Algeria. *See* Villot	77
—— Forests. *See* Seaton	284
Algiers. *See* Playfair	76
Algonquin Language. *See* Teza	422
Alhazen. *See* Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Ali Ackbar Khan. Reply to H. B. Frere	157
Ali Baba, Sir. *See* Aberigh-Mackay	120
—— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c.	54
—— Chalifa. *See* Stickel. Tr., Vol. 343	514
Alibágh Taluka. Assessment	157
Aligarh Institute Gazette	438
——. Settlement. *See* Final	164
——. Statistics. *See* Hutchinson	166
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe	22
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language	404
Allahabad American Presbyterian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472
—— Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—— District. *See* Porter	173
—— Handbook. *See* Keene	20
—— Prisoners. *See* Statement	176
Allan, A. Views in Mysore	423
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual for Collectors	158
—— Dr. D. O. India	120
—— Rev. G. L. Guzerat	120
—— J. A. History of North American Pinnipeds	316
—— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde and Affghanistan	100
—— W. The River Niger	72, 423
——. The Dead Sea	82
Allen's Indian Mail	438
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423
Allore and Rohri. *See* Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wörterbuch	421
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374
Almorah. *See* Manson	427
Alphabet, The. *See* Taylor	372
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia	363
Alphabets. *See* Miscellaneous	369
—— The two Principal Oriental. Tr., Vol. 269	503
Alphabetum Arabicum	375
—— Tibetanum. *See* Georgius	412
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77
Alps of Arabia. *See* Maughan	87
Altaic Languages. *See* Castrén. Tr., Vol. 343	514
——. *See* Schott. Tr., Vol. 412	528
—— Peoples. *See* Castrén	305
Altingia Excelsa. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das Indias	72
Alviella, G. d'. *See* D'Alviella	123
Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of Singhalese	403
Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Armies	264
Amaravati Tope. *See* Sewell	41
Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia	22
Amateur Gardener in the Hills	276
Ambala. *See* Umballa.	
Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine	108
—— vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794–5. *See* St. Mery	117
Ambassades de la Cie. Hollandoise vers l'Empereur du Japon	108
Amboyna. *See* Ludeking	193
——. Dutch and English in. *See* True Declaration	196
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 359, 377, 432	517, 521, 533
Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Ameer Ali, Syed. Personal Law of the Mahommedans	252
——. *See* Syed.	
Ameer Khan. *See* Busawun	45
Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Jocelyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2	441
America	199–201
——. *See* Bry	55
——. *See* Holmberg	306
——. *See* Williams	22
——. Early Voyages and Discoveries. *See* Hakluyt	59
American Catalogue of Books	3
—— Expedition to Japan. *See* Hawks	112
—— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	422
—— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
—— Marathi Mission. *See* Memorial	224
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— Oriental Society	432
—— Philological Association	432
—— Scenery. *See* Willis	431
—— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133	467
—— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
—— Civil War. *See* Medical	339
Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
Amharic Grammars. *See* African.	
Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. *See* Ellis	110
Amicus. Address to British Sailors. Tr., Vol. 270	503
Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden	108
——. Grammaire Tartare-Mantchou. Tr., Vol. 416	529
——. HistoireEthiopique d'Heliodore	351
Amirthanayagam, Y. Essentials of Indian History	136
Amoor, The. *See* Atkinson	95
——. *See* Schrenck	99
Amos, Sheldon. Science of Jurisprudence	227
Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres en Orient	353

	Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans	136
Amrutrao Duffray. Memorial	158
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883	296
—— Academy of Science. *See* Koninglijke	6, 436
—— Zoological Society ——	6
Amthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134	467
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India	158
Anatolica. *See* Davis	37
Anatomical Atlas. *See* Mouat	340
Anatomist, The. *See* Savage	343
Anatomy. *See* Bruce	333
Ancessi, V. L'S Causatif et le Thème M, &c.	363
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 495	544
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques	558
Ancient India. *See* Allen	120
—— ——. *See* Cunningham	11
—— ——. *See* McCrindle	12
—— ——. *See* Manning	144
—— ——. *See* Speir	133
—— ——. Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276	504
—— Empires of the East. *See* Sayce	565
—— Law. *See* Maine	228
Andaman Islands. *See* Helfer	187
Andamanese Vocabulary	405
——. *See* Röepstorff	406
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce	286
——. Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Æneas. British Embassy to China	108
—— G. Affairs of the E. I. C.	151
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 32	447
—— G. M. Points in Law and Equity	230
—— James. Cochineal Insects	276
——. Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— John. Acheen	190
——. Malayan Peninsula	190
——. Mission to Sumatra	190
—— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan	185
——. ——. Zoological Researches	316
——. Mandalay to Momein	185
—— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India	270
—— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor	276
—— and Fife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works	276
—— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—— N. Ugrian Language	363
—— P. The English in W. India	136
Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158	476
——. Tamil Grammar	399
—— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow	136
—— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross	264
——. Ubique	264
—— T. S. Wanderings in Persia	91
—— W. On Gunpowder	286
——. Wine	286
Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro	44
Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien	423
Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. *See* Stolze	430
Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika	558
Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables	260
—— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts	199
—— Sir W. P. Break of Gauge in India	158
——. Euphrates Valley Route to India	158
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 452	536
——. India and her Neighbours	120
——. Indus Valley Railway	158
——. Indus and its Provinces	120
——. Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452	536
——. The Punjab Railway	158
——. Railways in Bengal	270
——. The Scinde Railway	158
——. Steam Flotilla on the Indus	270
——. Telegraphic Communication with India	270
——. Tramroads in Northern India	270
Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh. *See* Perring	428
—— J. D. Commerce of British North America	199
—— S. P. Discoveries in Chinese, &c.	409
Andriesz, G. Reizen	54
Angas, G. F. Savage Life	197
——. South Australia, Illustrated	423
——. The Kaffirs, Illustrated	423
——. The New Zealanders	423
Angediva Island. *See* Da Cunha	123
Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga	190
Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum	382
Angerstein Gallery. *See* Young	431
Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. *See* Valbezen	149, 179
Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328	512
—— —— of British India. *See* Carter. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Anglo-Bengali Magazines. *See* Mohendronath Shome	350
Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270	449, 503

	Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire	158
Anglo-Gallic Coins. *See* British	42
Anglo-India	120
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life	120
—— —— Muddle. *See* History	166
—— —— Passage. *See* Richardson	68
—— —— Question	158
—— ——'s Holiday	54
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. *See* Vambery	108
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. *See* Bosworth	419
——. *See* Leo	420
—— Runes. *See* Kemble	347
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. *See* Tawney	348
Angria. *See* Authentic History	136
——. *See* Downing	138
Ani. Ruines. *See* Brosset	94
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings	173
Annaes Maritimos	10
Annales de l'Extreme Orient	432
—— du Musée Guimet	432
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, &c.	276
Annals of Indian Administration	158
—— of Lloyd's Register	287
—— of Oriental Literature	353
—— of our Time. *See* Irving	25
—— of Rural Bengal. *See* Hunter	126
—— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment	264
Annam. *See* Bouillevaux	188
——. *See* Dutreuil de Rhins	189
——. *See* Luro	189
Annamite Code, The. *See* Aubaret	227
——. *See* Philastre	229
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	405, 406
Annamites, Pathologie des. *See* Morice	340
Annand, A. The Government of India	158
Année, L', Géographique. *See* Maunoir	13
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India	332
Annimullays. *See* Cleghorn	123
——. *See* Hamilton	426
Annoda P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide	230
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Caledonie	197
Annual Register	432
—— Review	432
Anonacées, Les. *See* Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legislation Orientale	252
——. Life and Religion of Zoroaster	213
——. L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe	136
——. Recherches sur l'Inde	136
Ansayrii, The, &c. *See* Walpole	90
Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World. *See* Walter	71
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths	230
Antar. *See* Willmet	361
"Antelope," The, Wreck of. *See* Narrative	198
Anthropo-Geographie. *See* Ratzel	13
Anthropology	305–310
Anti-ConversionPetition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Anti-Jacobin Review	432
Anti-Opium	158
Anti-PolygamyTracts. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Anti-SlaveryReporter. Tr., Vol. 148	472
—— Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Antioch of Pisidia. *See* Arundell	82
Antiquities. *See* Archæology	35–41
Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia	558
Anundoram Borooah. A Sanskrit Grammar	386
——. English-Sanskrit Dictionary	386
Anville, A. d'. *See* D'Anville.	
Apocyneæ. *See* Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-Tamil Manual	399
——. Indian Terms	399
Apollonius of Tyana. *See* Berwick	45
Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. *See* Wagener	357
Appeal Cases, Bengal. *See* Chunder Mookerjya	233
—— ——. *See* Marshall	241
—— ——. *See* Privy Council	244
—— Suits, Madras. *See* Decrees	237
—— for Compensation, Maritime Service, E. I. C.	151
Appeals, Criminal. *See* Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— ——. *See* Michell	241
——. *See* Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Apte, V. S. *See* Vaman.	
Aquaviva, R. *See* Bartoli	220
Arab Civilization. *See* Le Bon	562
—— Life. *See* Daumas	84
—— Literature. *See* Bardi	360
—— Tribes E. of Syria and Palestine. *See* Buckingham	83
—— Women. *See* Perron	564
Arabah, The. *See* Colvile	559
Arabia. *See* Turkey	82–90
——. *See* Doughty	560
——. *See* Haines. Tr., Vol. 20	445
——. *See* Sprenger	14
——. Early Christianity in. *See* Wright	207
—— Historical Geography of. *See* Forster	11
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. *See* Lane	215

	Page
Arabic Academies. *See* Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244	498
—— Art. *See* Prisse d'Avennes	429
—— Astrolabe. *See* Schio	328
—— ——. *See* Sédillot	328
—— ——. *See* Woepcke	329
—— Coins. *See* Ghiron	42
—— ——. *See* Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	375–380
—— ——. *See* Bresnier. Tr., Vol. 263	501
—— ——. *See* Pharaon. Tr., Vol. 413	529
—— ——. *See* Humbert. Tr., Vol. 264	501
—— ——. *See* Obeidulla. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Literature. *See* Bebel.	558
—— ——. *See* Wüstenfeld	10
—— ——. *See* Semitic	360–1
—— MSS. *See* Bibliography	3–10
—— —— Gotha. *See* Hammer-Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— ——, Vienna. *See* Krafft. Tr., Vol. 344	514
—— Mathematics. *See* Hankel. Tr., Vol. 414	529
—— Medical Authors. *See* Wüstenfeld	361
—— Medicine. *See* Bertherand	333
—— ——. *See* Sprenger. Tr., Vol. 289	506
—— Numismatics. *See* Langlois	43
—— Philosophy. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 398	525
—— ——. *See* Schmölders	361
—— Poetry. *See* Ahlwardt. Tr., Vol. 493	544
——. *See* Dieterici	215
——. *See* Weil. Tr., 360	518
—— Prosody. *See* Ewald	366
—— ——. *See* Freytag	367
—— Words in Spanish. *See* Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494
—— and Sanskrit Literature. *See* Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— and Turkish Calligraphy	423
Arabistan. *See* Bode	91
——. *See* Fogg	85
Arabs, The. *See* Boulainvilliers	214
—— ——. *See* Flügel	24
—— ——. *See* Indications	6
—— ——. *See* Perceval	27
—— ——. *See* Reiskius	28
—— ——. *See* Rivoyre	565
—— ——. *See* Sédillot	29
—— ——. *See* Seemann	29
—— ——. *See* Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505
—— ——. *See* Viardot	29
—— in Africa. *See* Fournel	24
—— in Italy. *See* Wenrich	29
—— in Sicily. *See* Amari	22
—— ——. *See* Hausleutner	25
—— in Sind. *See* Elliot	139

	Page
Arabs in Spain. *See* Schack	361
—— Commerce of. *See* Stüwe	294
—— Early Religion of. *See* Krehl	205
—— Migrations of. *See* Wüstenfeld	90
—— Negroland of. *See* Cooley	73
—— Women of. *See* Jessup	223
Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
Arakan	158
——. *See* Report	174
—— Hill Tracts. *See* Hughes	17
Aral, The. *See* Paquier	13
——. *See* Wood	108
Aralseefrage, Die. *See* Roesler	99
Aramæans. *See* Featherman	305
Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381–382
Arbuthnot, Sir A. Selections from Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
—— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court of Foujdaree Udalut	230
——. Malayalam Selections	402
—— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Arcana Brahmanica. *See* Dubois	208
Archæological Commission of the Caucasus	95
Archæology	35–41
Archer, Major. Upper India	120
—— T. C. Botany	310
——. *See* Lawrence-Archer.	
Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique	322
Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World	329
Architecture. *See* Fergusson	289, 425
—— Indian. *See* Kittoe	427
—— ——. *See* Laing	427
—— ——. *See* Langlès	427
——. *See* Ram Raz	293
——. *See* Rastamji	293
—— ——. *See* Taylor	430
—— Naval. *See* Blackburne. Tr., Vol. 44	450
—— ——. *See* Crisp	260
Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte	432
Archives de L'Orient Latin. *See* Société	89
—— de Médecine Navale	432
Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arcot, Nabob of. Letter to the Directors. *See* Mahommed	154
——. *See* Papers	154
——. Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103, 215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462, 491, 523, 530
——, Nabobs of. *See* Report	155
—— ——. Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
——, North, Manual. *See* Cox	16
——, South, ——. *See* Garstin	16
—— Mission of the Reformed Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
Arctic Enterprise. *See* Abrahall	54
—— Expeditions. *See* Back	54
—— ——. *See* Barrow	54
—— ——. *See* Beechey	55
—— ——. *See* Belcher	55

	Page
Arctic Expeditions. *See* Franklin	57
——. ——. *See* Hakluyt Society	58–63
——. ——. *See* Lyon	66
——. ——. *See* Parry	67
——. ——. *See* Richardson	68
——. ——. *See* Ross	69
——. ——. *See* Snow	69
——. ——. *See* Sutherland	70
——. ——. *See* Wrangell	71
Ardebeili, Poems of. *See* Fox	361
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar	401
——. Telugu Reader	401
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar	363
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question	100
——. The Eastern Question	22
——. India under Dalhousie and Canning	136
——. Indian Railways	270
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— Witness. *See* Banerjea	202
——. *See* Aryan	
Ariana Antiqua. *See* Wilson	41
—— and India, Grecian Coins of. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Aristarchi Bey. *See* Nicolaïdes	252
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward	256
Aristotle. *See* Grant	256
——. *See* Saint-Hilaire	257
——. *See* Schlüter	359
Arithmetic. *See* D'Cruz	326
——. *See* Fell	326
——. *See* Smith	328
Arjuna. *See* Holtzmann	358
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire des Éléphants	264
Armenia	94, 95
——. *See* Hamilton	85
——. *See* Kinneir	86
——. *See* Petersen	564
—— Arab Governors of. *See* Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343	514
—— Missionary Researches in. *See* Smith and Dwight	225
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274	503
——. ——. *See* Dulaurier	24
——. ——. *See* Jauna	25
—— Campaign. *See* Williams	30
—— Church, The. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— Coins. *See* Thomas	44
—— Dialects. *See* Patkanoff	416
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	415, 416
—— Language. *See* Müller	370
——. ——. *See* Neumann	354
——. ——. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Philanthropic Academy. Tr., Vol. 176 A.	483
—— Population of Calcutta, *See* Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280	505
Armenians. *See* Creagh	84
——. *See* Conference	23
——. *See* Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12	443
Armies and Reserves. *See* Brackenbury	264
—— of the Great Powers. *See* Wraxall	270
—— of the Native States of India	558
Armorique Bretonne, &c. *See* Halleguen	25
Army, British. *See* Scott	269
——. *See* Stocqueler	269
—— Indian. *See* Badenach	264
——. ——. *See* Hodgson	166
——. ——. *See* Letter. Tr. Vol. 69	455
——. ——. *See* Rafter	146
——. ——. European Officers. *See* Deficiency	265
——. ——. ——. *See* Papers	268
——. ——. Promotion. *See* Review	269
—— Meteorological Register	329
—— Surgeon. *See* Autobiography	44
—— and Navy Gazette	438
Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Grammar	399
Arnold, A. Through Persia by Caravan	91
—— E. Dalhousie's Administration of British India	136
——. Indian Idylls	357
——. Indian Poetry	356
—— E. L. On the Indian Hills	120
—— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica	375
—— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael	214
——. The Koran and the Bible	205
—— R. A. Cotton Famine	287
—— Thos. English Literature	346
—— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons	202
Arnold's Chronicle	30
Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar	390
——. The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency of Benumbing Cold	332
Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the Kojah Case	253
Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 440	534
Arrah, The Relief of. *See* Eyre	139
—— Two Months in. *See* Halls	140
Arrian. Alexander's Expedition	22
——. ——. *See* Chinnock	559
——. ——. *See* McCrindle	12
—— Voyage round the Euxine Sea	10
Arsacides, The. *See* Richter	28
——. *See* Saint Martin	28
——. *See* Vaillant	44
Art, Books on. *See* Universal	9
—— Exhibitions	296–304
—— de verifier les Dates	22
—— of Advocacy	558
Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le Tournoi de Wartburg	346

	Page
Artemi. Memoirs	44
Arthur, King. *See* Furnivall	346
——. *See* Malory	347
—— W. Mission to the Mysore	120
—— Wm. Shall the Bible lie under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294	507
Arthus, G. Historia Indiæ	136
Articles of War. *See* Hough	228
—— —— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230, 376, 446, 448	494, 521, 535
Artillerist's Manual. *See* Griffiths	266
Artillery. *See* Decker	265
——. *See* Lespinasse	267
——. *See* Piobert	268
——. *See* Straith	269
—— Experiments. *See* Macdonald	267
—— Bengal. *See* Stubbs	269
—— Madras. *See* Begbie	264
—— Modern. *See* Owen	268
—— Officers. Calcutta, Proceedings. *See* Board of	264
—— Royal. *See* Duncan	265
—— of India. *See* Oakes	268
Arts, Manufactures, &c.	286–304
—— and Sciences, History of. *See* Coetlogon	10
—— Méconnus, Les. *See* Emile-Soldi	289
Arundale, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai	82
Arundel MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor	82
——. Seven Churches of Asia	82
—— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218
Arvieux, D'. Arabia. *See* D'Arvieux	84
Arya, The	432
Aryan Civilization. *See* Barker	202
—— —— in India. *See* Kunte	142
—— Household. *See* Hearn	228
—— Languages of India. *See* Beames	363
—— Mythology. *See* Cox	218
—— Prayer Book. *See* Bary	558
—— Traditions. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Village in India and Ceylon. *See* Phear	*131*
Aryans, The. *See* Amrita	136
——. *See* Penka	308
——. *See* Pictet	370
——. *See* Pietrement	308
——. *See* Poesche	308
——. *See* Sourindro	355
——. *See* Van den Gheyn	14, 309
——. *See* Zimmer	151
Aryavarta. *See* Lingam Lakshmaji	128
Aryda, A. Grammatica Arabica	375
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Comparata del Sanscrito, &c.	363
——. Frammenti Linguistici	363
——. Studj Critici	363
Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
——. Vorträge über Glottologie	363
——. Zigeunerisches	306
Asgian, M. Dictionnaire Français-Turc. *See* Mehmed	414
Ash, J. English Dictionary	419
Ashantee Dictionary. *See* Christaller	374
—— War. *See* Brackenbury	73
Ashe, Major. The Kandahar Campaign	100
Ashé Pyee. *See* Laurie	187
Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela	54
—— Dr. D. On the Study of Modern Languages	346
Ashmolean Museum. Catalogue	316
—— Society. Proceedings	432
Ashmore, H. A Three Months' March	120
Ashutosh Mookerjea. Bengal New Rent Law	558
——. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	558
——. British Land Revenue Administration	558
Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical Institution of Caste	208
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Asia. *See* Barros	136
——. *See* Bartoli	220
——. *See* Bastian	11
——. *See* Dapper	11
——. *See* Dictionary	203
——. *See* Forbes	11
——. *See* Gramaye	24
——. *See* Kaeuffer	26
——. *See* Keane	12
——. *See* Klaproth	12, 26
——. *See* Rennell	13
——. History. *See* Bailly	22
——. Birds of. *See* Gould	318
——. Christian Researches in. *See* Buchanan	202
——. English Possessions in. *See* Neumann	145
—— Minor. *See* Texier and Pullan	430
——. *See* Turkey	82–90
—— Portuguesa. *See* Faria-y-Sousa	139
—— Polyglotta. *See* Klaproth	368
Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. *See* Ellis	366
—— and Colonial Quarterly Journal	432
—— Annual Register	432
—— Assembly. Debates in the, 1767. Tr., Vol. 378	521
—— Chiefs. *See* Szeredy	29
—— Establishments of Great Britain. *See* Playfair	155
—— Journal	432

	Page
Asiatic Miscellany	353
—— Museum. Illustrated	423
—— Researches	432
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 199	488
—— Studies. *See* Lyall	205
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. *See* Stanhope. Tr., Vol. 59	453
Asiatische Museum. *See* Dorn	37
—— Studien. *See* Neumann	115
—— —— in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Aslak Bolt. *See* Munch	13
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs	44
——. Prophecy and Lamentation	305
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Religion	202
Asoka. *See* Perry. Tr., Vol. 295	508
—— Inscriptions. *See* Cunningham	37
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from Lebanon	82
Assam	120
——. *See* Burman Empire	186
——. *See* Butler	122
——. *See* Griffith	186
——. *See* Hunter	17
——. *See* McCosh	17
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 476	540
——. *See* Mudie	115
——. *See* Robinson	132
——. *See* Sketch	133
—— Association. Memorial	158
—— Company. Tr., Vol. 146	471
——. History. Tr., Vol 166	480
——. Tea. *See* Baildon. Tr., 320	511
——. ——. *See* Bruce. Tr., 429	447
——. ——. *See* Correspondence	278
——. ——. *See* McClelland. Tr., Vol. 371	520
—— Planter's Life. *See* Barker	120
—— Vernacular. *See* Glossary	395
—— and Burmah Hill Tracts. *See* Selection of Papers	187
Assamese Dictionaries and Grammars	394, 395
—— Language. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Assay Tables. *See* Shekleton	293
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca Orientalis	3
—— S. Globus Cœlestis	325
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c. Tr., Vol. 85	458
Association of Friends for Social Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Associazione d' Irrigazione	276
Assurbanipal. *See* Smith	29
Assyria, &c. *See* Buckingham	91
——. *See* Kaulen	38
Assyrian Language	380
Assyriology. *See* Aurès	36
——. *See* Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. *See* Delitzsch	37
Assyriology. *See* Evans	380
——. *See* Finzi	37
——. *See* Fontane	24
——. *See* Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. *See* Halévy	204
——. *See* Hommel	25
——. *See* Lenormant	205
——. *See* Luzzato	39, 369
——. *See* Ménant	39
——. *See* Oppert	39
——. *See* Smith	41
Astley, Thos. Collection of Voyages and Travels	54
Astor Library. Catalogue	3
"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. *See* D'Urville	56, 317
Astronomical and Nautical Tables. *See* Andrew	260
Astronomy	325–329
——. *See* Stuhr. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Asuras. *See* Bradke	559
At Home on Furlough. *See* Lawson	349
Athanasian Creed. Defence of	202
Athanasius, S. Opuscula	202
Athenæum, The	432
Athenæum Club. Library	3
——, Liverpool. Library Catalogue. *See* Burrell	4
Athénée Oriental	432
Atkinson, C. F. *See* Loring	291
——. Criminal Procedure	230
—— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P.	322
——. Garhwal	15
——. Kumaon	15
——. N.W. Provinces Gazetteer	15
——. Rent Law	567
—— G. Lectures at Mazagon	202
—— G. F. Campaign in India	423
—— Capt. "Curry and Rice"	120
—— J. Expedition into Affghanistan	101
——. Sketches in Afghanistan	423
——. Soohrab and Roostum	348
——. Women of Persia	91
—— J. L. Hindu Pantheon	423
—— T. W. Siberia	95
——. Upper and Lower Amoor	95
Attila. *See* Földváry	306
Aubaret, G. Code Annamite	227
Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Company	151
——. British Power in India	136
——. China	108
Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische Grammatik	417
Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Auckland, Lord. Education Minute	180
——. Journal, &c.	44
—— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 299	508

	Page
Audi Alteram Partem. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Aufrecht, Th. De Accentu Sanscritico	386
——. Tr., Vol. 341	514
—— Sanskrit MSS.	3
Aumer, J. Die Arabischen MSS.	3
Aurès, A. Système Métrique Assyrien	36
Aurillac, H. Manuel Hindustani	390
Aurungabad Agriculturists. *See* Furdoonji Jamshedji	125
Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft	95
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia	82
—— J. Lectures on Jurisprudence	227
Australasia	197, 198
——. *See* Hernsheim	561
—— Birds of. *See* Gould	318
—— Mammals of. *See* Gould	318
—— Races of. *See* Topinard	309
—— South. *See* Angas	423
Australian Exhibitions	297
—— Mosses. *See* Mueller	314
—— Phytography. *See* Mueller	314
—— Vertebrata. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Austro-Hungarian Expedition to India, China, &c. *See* Scherzer	69
Authentic Papers concerning India Affairs, 1771. Tr., Vol. 202	489
Ava. *See* Bayfield. Tr., Vol. 266	502
——. *See* Crawfurd	186
——. *See* Symes	188
——. *See* Two Years in	188
——. *See* Yule	188
—— Tracts on. *See* Francklin	186
Avadanum Paupiah, &c., Trial	253
Avdall, J. Armenian Population, Calcutta, 1837. Tr., Vol. 280	505
——. History of Armenia	94
Averroes. *See* Renan	257
Avery, M. H. "Up in the Clouds"	120
Avesta, The. *See* Darmesteter	213
——. *See* Hovelacque	214
——. *See* Spiegel	214
Avrill, Ph. Voyages à la Chine	54
Awas-i-Hind	202
Axum. *See* Dillmann	78
Ayeen Akbéry	136
Aylwin, D. C. Salt Trade. Tr., Vol. 483	542
——. Trade of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 481	541
Aymonier, E. Cambodge	188
——. Dictionnaire Khmer	405
——. Textes Khmers	405
——. Vocabulaire Cambodgien	405
Ayrton, F. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 479	540
Ayscough, Rev. S. Index to Shakspeare	346
Aytoun, A. Regur	276
Ayuso, F. G. El Afghanistan	101
——. Filologia	363
——. Gramática Arabe	375
——. Iran	10
——. Pueblos Iranios	213
Ayyad El-Tantavy, M. La Langue Arabe Vulgaire	376
Azamgarh District. Settlement	158
——. Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Azeem Jah, Case of	158
——. *See* Case	161
——. *See* History	166

B.

Babbage, C. Decline of Science	329
——. The Exposition of 1851	299
Baba Padmanji. Marathi Dictionary	396
Babel. *See* Julien	368
Baber, Life of. *See* Caldecott	45
——. *See* Courteille	138
——. *See* Leyden	143
—— and Humáyun. *See* Erskine	139
—— T. H. Case. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Babriawar. *See* Jacob. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Babylon, &c. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 10	443
——. *See* Berliner	83
——. *See* Brüll	83
——. *See* Buckingham	83
——. *See* Grotefend	38
——. *See* Layard	86
——. *See* Maurice	39
——. *See* Ménant	26
——. *See* Porter	68
——. *See* Rich	40
Babylonian Inscriptions. *See* Hager	38
—— Literature. *See* Chwolson	360
——. *See* Sayce	355
—— Princess. *See* Asmar	44
Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse. *See* Lepsius	38
Bacher, W. Nizâmî's Leben, &c.	361
——. Die Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalîd	360
Bachofen, J. J. Die Sage von Tanaquil	218
Back, Capt. Arctic Expedition	54
—— J. Artillery. *See* Decker	265
——. Fencing with the Bayonet. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Backer, L. de. L'Archipel Indien	190
——. L'Extrême Orient	10
Backhoff and Wagener, Voyages	108
Backhouse, J. Mauritius, &c.	72

	Page
Bacmeister, A. Keltische Briefe	363
Bacon, Lord. The Works of	256
—— Lieut. T. Studies from Nature on Hindostan	120
Bactria. *See* Bayerus	101
——. *See* Lassen	26
——. *See* Sallet	28
——. *See* Scott	28
Bactrian Coins. *See* Bird. Tr., Vol. 29	447
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c.	329
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of the Indian Army, &c.	264
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Economic Products of the Punjab	287
——. Jurisprudence for Forest Officers	231
——. Land Revenue Systems	158
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans l'Inde Antique	120
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486
——. The Nestorians	202
Badley, Rev. B. H. Indian Missionary Directory	220
——. The Mela at Tulsipur	558
Baedeker, K. Egypt	20
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen	22
——. Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um Geographie	11
——. Types des Races Humaines	305
—— und Helmersen, G. von. Russische Reich	95
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381
Baffin, W. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt	63
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's Manual	158
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture	276
Bahawalpur. *See* Shahamet Ali	148
Bahrein und Jemâma. *See* Wüstenfeld	15
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land of the Tamulians	220
——. Nach und aus Indien	54
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa	15
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries	15
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam	276
——. Tea Industry in India	276
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and English Dictionaries	402
—— Mrs. J. Ahalya Baee	348
Baillie, Capt. Moohummudan Law	252
—— N. B. E. Moohummudan Law, &c.	252
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22
——. L'Astronomie Moderne	326
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed	45
Baird, Sir D. *See* Life	49
Baitool District. *See* Ramsay	174
——. Register of Waste Lands	158
Bákarganj. *See* Beveridge	15
——. *See* Gastrell	16
Baker, B. The Forth Bridge	270
—— E. Rifle Guns, &c.	264
—— F. Factory System. Tr., Vol. 368	519
—— Lt. Col. J. Turkey	82
—— J. G. Synopsis Filicum. *See* Hooker	313
—— Sir S. W. The Egyptian Question	77
——. Ismailïa	77
——. Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia	77
—— Rev. T. T. Operations at Rangoon, &c.	264
—— V. Clouds in the East	91
——. The Military Geography of Central Asia	104
—— Sir W. E. *See* Memoir	50
——. Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Western Jumna Canals	276
Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts	231
Balambangan. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Balance-Sheet of the World. *See* Mulhall	259
Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali	120
Baldæus. P. Beschryvinge van Malabar	120
Baldou, Dr. L'Hydropathie. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Baldwin, G. Political Recollections relative to Egypt	77
—— Capt. J. H. Large and Small Game of Bengal	316
Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections of India	270
——. Carnatic Stipendiaries	158
——. Causes for which Native Soldiers, Madras, were discharged. Tr., Vol. 4	441
——. Cholera	332
——. Cyclopædia of India	10, 558
——. The Government Central Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
——. Health of Troops. Tr., Vol. 483	542
——. Influence of Trees on Climate. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Localities exempt from Cholera	332
——. Timber Trees of India, &c.	276
——. Trimulgherry	332
—— F. H. The Divine Classic of Nan-Hua	217
——. Waifs and Strays from the Far East	108
—— Dr. J. H. Botany	310
—— J. O. . New South Wales	197

	Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France	257
Bali. *See* Booms	190
——. *See* Friederich	192
——. *See* Helms	192
——. *See* Lauts	193
——. *See* Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary	414
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere	45
—— S. Mone. Sanglee State	120
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea	276
——. Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453	537
—— V. Coal in India	322
——. Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India	322
——. Gold in India	322
——. Jungle Life in India	120
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325	512
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. First Sanskrit Grammar	386
——. Hindi and Braj Bâkhâ Grammar	390
——. Hindustani Conversation	391
——. —— Grammar	391
——. The Laghu Kaumudi	386
——. Mahratta Grammar	396
——. Oriental Interpreter	391
——. Persian Grammar	382
——. Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila	357
——. Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India	136
Ballhorn, F. Alphabete	363
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c.	332
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal	276
Baluchi. *See* Beluchi.	
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India	158
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences	398
Bamboo. *See* Kurz	281
——. *See* Routledge	283
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States	199
Banda Isl. *See* Illustrative	426
Banda District Settlement Report. *See* Cadell	559
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali	394
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. *See* Gervais	318
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470
—— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness	202
Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Female Education	180
——. Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51	452
——. Hindu Philosophy	208
——. Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206	490
——. Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education	180
——. Primitive Brahmanism	208
——. Re-Marriage of Converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206	470, 490
—— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar	386
—— S. N. Speeches. *See* Ram	52
Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. *See* Tagore	247
—— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. *See* Gooroo	249
Banerjei, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c.	231
——. Howrah, Past and Present	15
Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus	15
Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. *See* Ellis	335
—— Barracks. *See* Ranking	342
—— Examiner	438
—— Spectator	438
Banians, The Sect of. *See* Lord	209
Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280	505
Banka, &c. *See* Croockewit	191
——. *See* Lange	193
—— &c. *See* Mohnike	194
Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera	332
—— on Dysentery	332
Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala	351
——. The Poison Tree	351
Bankura. *See* Smyth	18
Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements	72
——. Life, &c. of W. Paterson	45
Bannu Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Bantam. *See* Civil Wars	191
—— and the Maluco Islands. *See* Middleton. Hakluyt	60
Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166	481
—— Indian Mission. *See* Mc Coy	223
—— Missionary Society	220
Bara Banki Settlement. *See* Chamier	161
Barb, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien	22

Page

Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza - - - - 376
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto 11
—— and Contarini. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47 - 443, 445, 451
——. Overland Guide Book - 20
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - 414
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien - - - - 54
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India - - - - 120
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba - 360
Bareilly District Settlement Report. *See* Moens - - 170
—— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51 - 452
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary - 417
——. Spanish Dictionary - 417
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen - - 72
Barhebræus. *See* Abbeloos - 22
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126 - 465
—— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia - 264
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza 417
—— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt - 83
—— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life 120
—— Sir R. Observatory, Benares 120
—— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization - - - - - 202
—— W. B. Turkish Reading Book 414
Barlow, A. History of Weaving - 287
—— Sir G. H., Administration of. Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331–333, 375 - - 453–521
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40 - 449
Baroche. *See* Williams - - 19
Baroda. *See* Dadabhai - 163
——. *See* Dinshah - - 164
——. *See* Groans - - 165
——. *See* Reid - - 174
——. *See* Rulers - - - 147
—— Gaekwar of. *See* Trial - 255
—— and Bombay. *See* Chapman 161
—— and C. R. Company. Memorial 270
—— and Tankaria R. Company - 270
Baropakhya Christians. *See* Underhill - - - - 225
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab - - - - 101
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Tronson - - - 71
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême - - 322
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon 227
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary - - - 382
Barron, R. Views in India - 423

Page

Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia 136
Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla 190
Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon - - 184
—— J. Arctic Voyages - - 54
—— Life of the Earl of Macartney 45
—— Travels in China - - 108
—— Travels in S. Africa - 72
—— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c. - - 188
—— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine 332
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 442 - 534
—— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures - - - 220
Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde 202, 356
—— Dr. H. Travels in Africa - 72
Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe - 376
Barthema, L. di. Hodœporicon Indiæ Orientalis - - 54
——. *See* Varthema.
Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte - - - 382
—— Das Altiranische Verbum - 382
—— Arische Forschungen - 382
Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c. - - 42
——. *See* Dorn - - - 42
Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100 - 461
—— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100 - - 461
—— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert - - - 83
—— The Nile Boat - - 77
—— and Beattie, W. The Danube 423
Bartoli, D. L' Asia descritta - 220
—— Missione al Gran Mogor - 220
Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. *See* San - - 132
——. *See* Paulinus.
Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica - - - 332
—— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania - - - 316
—— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120 - - - 464
—— J. A. G. Account of Bengal 136
Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow - - - 136
Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book - 558
Basava Puran., The. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158 - - 476
Bashkirs, The. *See* Youferow - 309
Basil, K. Syria and Palestine - 83
Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva - - - 104
Bask Grammars and Dictionaries 413, 414
Basque, Le Pays. *See* Michel - 307
Basques, L'Origine des. *See* Bladé 305

	Page
Bassein, Fort. *See* Scott	429
—— History of. *See* Da Cunha	138
—— District. Report on Settlement Operations	159
—— and Henzada Districts Settlement Report	558
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe	360
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. *See* Journal	65
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 327	512
Bassoutos, Les. *See* Casalis	73
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie	211
—— Ethnologie	305
—— Ethnologische Forschungen	305
—— Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder	305
—— Heilige Sage der Polynesier	218
—— Inselgruppen in Oceanien	197
—— Loango-Küste	72
—— Die Molukken	558
—— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde	227
—— Sprachvergleichende Studien	363
—— Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien	11
—— Völkerstamme am Brahmaputra	305
—— Weltauffassung der Buddhisten	211
—— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's	197
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie	306
—— Origines des Bohémiens	306
—— Les Tsiganes en Europe	306
Batavia Court Calendar	190
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten	432
—— ——. *See* Munnich	7
Batavian Republic. *See* Reports	195
Bate, J. D. Hindee Dictionary	390
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop Wilson	45
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer	15
Batka, J. B. Senna	276
Batta, &c. *See* Collection	152
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Report on Kumaon	15
Baudissin, W. W. G. Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte	202
Baudry, F. Grammaire des Langues Classiques	363
—— Grammaire Sanscrite	386
—— Sur les Vêdas	208
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische Frage	22
Baumgarten, T. *See* Bulitschef	95
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer	305
Bavarian Academy of Sciences	432
Bavier, E. von. Japan's Seidenzucht, &c.	108
Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas	108
—— F. Indian Drawing	423
Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India	120
Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis, 1735. Tr., Vol. 398	525
—— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena	42
—— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c.	101
—— Museum Sinicum	409
Bayfield, G. T. The British Government in India and the Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire	45
Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling	15
—— W. H. Land Measures, &c. Madras	287
Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras	231
—— Criminal Law, Madras	231
—— Medical Jurisprudence	231
—— Ramble in the East	54
—— Mr. Cotton Trade	287
Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine	409
Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine	159
"Beagle," H.M.S. *See* Narrative	67
——. *See* Stokes	198
Beal, S. Buddhism in China	558
—— Buddhist Literature in China	211
—— —— Tripitaka	3
—— —— Scriptures	211
—— Dhammapada	355
——. *See* Fah-Hian	57
—— Legend of Sâkya-Buddha	211
Beale, T. W. The Oriental Biographical Dictionary	45
Beames, J. Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India	363
—— Indian Philology	363
Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and Coolies	72
Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. Helena	72
—— View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun	136
—— R. Political Index	30
Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania	83
—— F. L. Criminal Law	231
Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Experiments	260
Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie	45
Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c.	55
Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-Arabische Kulturperiode	558
Bechtel, F. Assimilation und Dissimilation	363
—— die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen	363
Beck, L. C. *See* Hellwald	86
Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38	448

	Page
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British India	310
—— Ferns, S. India	310
—— Flora Sylvatica	310
—— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis	310
—— Trees of Madras Presidency	276
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics, Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. *See* Blunt	83
Bedouins and Wahábys. *See* Burckhardt	83
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-English Dictionary	415
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's Voyage towards the North Pole	55
—— Expedition to the North Coast of Africa	72
Beedell, E. British Tariffs	287
—— Mercantile, &c. Guide. *See* Willmore	296
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to and from Borneo	190
Beejapore Architecture. *See* Cantrell	36
——. *See* Hart	426
——. *See* Taylor	430
——. *See* Views	430
Bee-Keeping in India	276
——. *See* Douglas	279
Begbie, Major P. T. History of the Madras Artillery	264
——. *See* Brack	264
——. *See* Lespinasse	267
——. *See* Piobert	268
—— W. H. and Joseph A. Burmese, &c. Vocabulary	405
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula Laconica. Tr., 390	524
Behar District. *See* Sherwill	18
—— Industrial Institution. *See* Tayler. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Behistun Inscriptions. *See* Grotefend. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der Erde	11
Beira and Bajah Caves. *See* Westergaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Bejunji Ruttonjee. Law of Limitation	231
——. Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes	231
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. Tr., Vol. 10	443
—— British Captives in Abyssinia	77
—— Commerce and Politics of Abyssinia	77
—— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa	72
—— The French and English in the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ	202
—— Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10	443
—— Recent Nilotic Discovery. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue Arabe. Littérature Arabe	376
Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders, High Court, Fort William	231
Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance	55
——. Nautical Surveying	260
——. Voyage round the World	55
—— Voyage of the Samarang	190
Beldam, J. Italy and the East	55
Belfour, F. C. *See* Macarius	66
—— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin	45
Belgatchia and its valuable Contents. Tr., Vol. 205	490
Belgaum Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment	159
Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. *See* Hochsteyn	290
Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion	159
—— Claim of the Natives of India to a share in the Government of their Country. Tr., Vol. 152	474
—— The Empire in India	159
—— The English in India	159
—— The Great Parliamentary Bore	159
—— Indian Policy	159
—— Letter to H. M. Durand	558
—— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon	159
—— Mysore Blue Book	159
—— Mysore Reversion	159
—— The Oxus and the Indus	104
—— *See* Rajah and Principality of Mysore	174
—— Geo. *See* Montfort	115
—— G. H. Diseases of the Liver	332
—— H. Law of Landlord and Tenant	231
——. Restoration of the Ancient Land Law	558
—— H. G. Burman Empire	186
—— J. External Commerce of Bengal	287
——. Geography	11
——. Travels from St. Petersburg to diverse parts of Asia	55
—— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial. Tr., Vols. 192, 253	487, 499
—— J. S. Residence in Circassia	95
—— R. Life of the Right Hon. G. Canning	45
—— T. L. Physiology of the Functions	332
—— Dr. W. Sprott's History	22
Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Grammar	396

	Page
Bellary District Manual. *See* Kelsall	17
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121
——. Account of Matharan	20
——. Civil Cases, Bombay	231
——. Criminal Cases, Bombay	231
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101
——. Cholera in India	332
——. From the Indus to the Tigris	101
——. Kashmir and Kashgar	104
——. Mission to Afghanistan	101
——. Pukhto Grammar	382
——. Pukshto Dictionary	382
——. Races of Afghanistan	101
——. Report on the Yusufzais	101
—— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351
——. Views in India	121
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogénie Gauloise	305
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal	423
——. The Sundhya	423
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72
——. Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72
Beluchi Grammar. *See* Mockler	404
—— Handbook. *See* Gladstone	404
Beluchistan	100–104
——. *See* Hughes	17
——. *See* Masson	129
——. *See* Pottinger	131
——. *See* Thornton	19
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558
Ben Sedira. *See* Bel Cassem	376
Benares. *See* Panoramic View	428
——. *See* Sherring	21, 133
—— College. *See* Thomason	182
—— Guide Book, The	20
—— ——. *See* Emerson	20
—— Illustrated. *See* Prinsep	428
—— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161 469,	477
—— Insurrection. *See* Hastings	140
—— Magazine	433
—— Massacre, The. *See* Davis	138
—— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160	472–477
—— Observatory. *See* Barker	120
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253
Bencoolen. *See* Nahuis	194
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3
Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
——. Erklärung des Zend	382
——. Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
——. Indien	121
——. Miscellanea Philologica	364
——. Orient und Occident	364
——. Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
——. Persische Keilinschriften	36
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 224, 286 493,	506
——. Sanskrit-English Dictionary	386
——. Sanskrit Grammars	386
——. Tritonia Athana	218
——. Vedica	357
—— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
Benfield, P. The Case of	253
Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522–3
—— Annual	351
—— Army. *See* Broome	264
—— ——. *See* Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 443	534
—— Artillery. *See* Buckle	264
—— ——. *See* Stubbs	269
—— ——. Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
—— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
—— ——. Library Catalogue	3
—— ——. Museum. *See* Blyth	316
—— ——. *See* Theobald	322
—— Atlas. *See* Rennell	132
—— Catholic Expositor	438
—— —— Herald	438
—— Christian Vernacular Education Society. *See* Report	182
—— Civil Service Gradation List. *See* Edmond	153
—— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
—— Crops. *See* Geddes	165
—— Dispensatory, &c. *See* O'Shaughnessy	341
—— Disturbances. *See* Original Papers	146
—— European Regiment. *See* Innes	266
—— Famine. *See* Frere	165
—— —— of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
—— —— Commission. *See* Report	174
—— Government Notifications. *See* Compilation	235
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	21
—— Herald	438
——. History. *See* Barton	136
—— ——. *See* État Civil, &c.	139
—— ——. *See* Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
—— ——. *See* Marshman	144
—— ——. *See* Scrafton	147
—— ——. *See* Stewart	148

	Page
Bengal in 1760. *See* Narrative	145
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 220	492
—— Magazine	433
—— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— and N.W.P. Medical Topography. *See* M'Clelland	338
—— Missions. *See* Gogerly	560
—— ——. *See* Wylie	226
—— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar	159
—— Narrative	136
—— Native Infantry. *See* Williams	270
——. Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522
—— Police Manual. *See* Botelho	159
—— Police. *See* Halliday	166
—— Regulations	244
—— ——. *See* Field	237
—— ——. *See* Harington	238
—— ——. *See* Rivaz	565
—— ——. *See* Sen	565
—— Rent Bill. *See* Report	174
—— —— Law. *See* Extracts	164
—— —— —— Commission. *See* Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178
—— Reversion. *See* Bell	159
—— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453
—— Route-Book. *See* Bholanauth Sen	20
—— 2nd N. I. *See* Shaw	269
—— Social Science Association	433
—— Sporting Magazine	433
—— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468
—— Tenancy Bill	558
—— ——. *See* Ashutosh	558
—— ——. *See* Bell	558
—— ——. *See* Buckland	559
—— ——. *See* Dacosta	560
—— ——. *See* Jogendra	561
—— ——. *See* Keshub	561
—— ——. *See* Lethbridge	169, 562
—— ——. *See* Midnapore	563
—— ——. *See* Note	563
—— ——. *See* Nuffer	563
—— ——. *See* Peary	564
—— ——. *See* Pellew	564
—— ——. *See* Tupper	566
—— Times	438
—— Transactions. *See* Gladwin	140
—— and Behar Educational Destitution. Tr., Vol. 153	474
Bengalee, The	351
—— ——.	438
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394–396
—— *Life and Society. See Chunder Dutt.* Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— *New Testament of 1847, Remarks on.* Tr., Vol. 166	480
Bengalis. *See* Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469
Bengallee, S. S. *See* Sorabjee.	
Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israels	121
—— of Tudela. *See* Asher	54
—— ——. *See* Gerrans	58
Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
Benmohel, N. L. Ἑτέα Πτερόεντα	364
Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary	405
—— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
——. Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
—— J. W. Ceylon	184
——. Ceylon Fishes	316
Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
——. Saidapet Farm Manual	276
—— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani	391
Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
——. Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407	528
—— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum	310
—— Jeremy. Works	256
——. Rationale of Judicial Evidence	227
Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
—— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
Benzoni. Travels in America. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
—— Gazetteer. *See* Lyall	17
Berbers, Les. *See* Fournel	74
——. *See* Paradis	374
Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia	91
Bergaigne, A. De Conjunctivo, &c.	364
——. Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda	357
——. La Langue Sanscrite	386
——. Le Lexique du Rig Veda	357
——. La Religion Vedique	208
Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	382
Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebräer	202
Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes	11
Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	55
Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	376
Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	333
Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	95
—— F. Ontologie Generale	364
—— F. G. Les Gètes	305
——. Les Scythes	305
Beri-Beri. *See* Gelpke	336
——. *See* Lodewijks	338
——. *See* Malcolmson	339
——. *See* Schneider	343
——. *See* Van der Elst	344
Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages	340

	Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256
—— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for Scouring the Main Drain	270
——. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270
Berlin Congress, The. *See* Mukherji	27
—— Geographical Society. *See* Gesellschaft	434
—— Royal Library	3
—— —— ——. *See* Wilken	10
—— ——Academy. *See* Königliche	436
—— und St. Petersburg	95
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c. Babyloniens im Talmud	83
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptolemaei vindicata	11
Bermudas. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
——. *See* Williams	30
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c. of the Nemesis	109
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de Vienne	304
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abyssinia, &c.	423
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95
Bernhardt, Madame C. *See* Ross	52
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121
Bernoulli, J. Description de l'Inde. *See* Tieffenthaler	134
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381
Berosus. *See* Lenormant	26
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles des Indes	322
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica Linguæ Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516
Bertherand, E. L. Médécine, &c. des Arabes	333
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of the Sea	316
Bertran, C. Frauquet y. Legislacion de las Aguas	276
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apollonius of Tyana	45
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45
Beschi, C. J. *See* Muttusami. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. La Poésie Tamoule	353
——. Tamil Grammars, &c.	400
Beschreibung der Religion der Malabarischen Hindus	208
Besemeres, J. Port Canning Problem	159
Bessemer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270
Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Bethune, D. Views in Eastern Archipelago	423
—— Hon. J. E. D. Female Education. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— Society	180
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469,	474
Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
—— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-Sprache	374
Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years in India	121
Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca; Linguarum Orientalium Præstantia	381
—— H. District of Bákarganj	15
——. History of India	136
—— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Act, 1870	231
——. Reformatory Schools	180
——. Registration Manual and Stamp Act	231
Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou Anglaise ?	558
Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bezzenberger, A. *See* Beiträge zur Kunde der Indogermanischen Sprache	432
——. Gotisched Adverbien und Partikeln	419
——. Litauische Forschungen	421
Bhagavad-Gîtâ. *See* Davies	356
Bhagvanlal Indraji. Sopárá and Padana	36
Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi and English Synonyms	396
Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
——. Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dictionary	386
Bhatta, N. C. *See* Nuffer.	
Bhattacharjya, K. *See* Kalee.	
Bhattia Conspiracy Case. *See* Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bhau Daji. Essay on Female Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
—— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Bhavnagar. *See* Watson	19
Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
——. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Bhilsa Topes. *See* Cunningham	37
Bhingá Raj Family. *See* Udayapratáha Sinh	566
Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo	121
—— Paul. English Idioms	419
—— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
Bhooj. Medical Topography of. *See* Burnes	122

	Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage. *See* Willoughby-Osborne	90
—— Principality. *See* Hough	141
Bhore Ghaut. Views. *See* Scott	429
Bhownaggree, M. M. *See* Mancherjee	154
Bhudawur Talooka. *See* Papers	172
Bhurtpore, Siege of. *See* Creighton	138
—— State. *See* Report	174
—— and Weire. *See* Abbott	423
Bhutan Language. *See* Schroeter	413
—— War. *See* Rennie	147
——. *See* Bootan.	
Bhutano. *See* Case	349
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph	22
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire Français-Turc et Turc-Français	414
Bible. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
—— Cyclopædia	202
——. Dictionnaire de. *See* Calmet	203
—— in India. *See* Tucker. Tr., Vol. 163	479
——. Natural History. *See* Harris	318
—— of Every Land	202
—— Word-Book. *See* Eastwood	419
—— Translations in India. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Biblical Antiquities. *See* Jahn	38
Bibliography	3–10
——. *See* Tiele	566
——. Tr., Vol. 17	444
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar	381
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian Archipelago	190
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics	260
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian Charity. Tr., Vol. 88	459
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service	260
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in British India	276
——. Madras Catalogue. Amsterdam Exhibition	296
——. Neilgherry Plants	310
——. Timber Trees of India	276
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, &c.	55
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama	211, 355
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy	159
—— Col., &c. Architecture at Ahmedabad	423
—— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Airs, &c.	287
Bignold, T. F. Registration and Stamp Manual	231
Bihari Language. *See* Grierson	390
Bija Ganita. *See* Strachey	328
Bijnour District. 10th Revision of Settlement. *See* Markham	170
Bikáner MSS. *See* Rajendralala Mitra	8
Biker, J. F. J. Macáu	109
——. Portuguese Treaties	23
Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese, &c. Vocabulary	406
Bilgrami, H. *See* Hossain.	
Bilin-Sprache. *See* Reinisch	374
Billamore, Major. *See* First Campaign in the Hills, &c.	139
Bille, Steen. Voyage of the "Galatea"	55
Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies Orientales	72
Billing, A. First Principles of Medicine	333
Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique	95
Bi-Metallism. *See* Political Economy, &c.	257–259
Bingham, J. E. Expedition to China	109
—— R. W. Remarks on Canals for India. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Binnie, A. R. Public Works in India	159
Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c.	91
Biography	44–54
——. *See* Cates	559
——. *See* Cavanagh	559
Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms des Villes, &c. dans la Chine	409
——. Public Instruction, China	109
—— J. B. L'Astronomie Indienne et Chinoise	326
Birch, S. Ancient Pottery	287
——. Himyaritic Inscriptions	423
——. The Statistical Tablet of Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256	499
—— T. Works. *See* Greaves	38
——'s Police Officers' Ready Reference	231
Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese	188
——. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan	109
—— James. Bactrian and Mithraic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20	445
——. History of Gujerat	136
——. The Bauddha and Jaina Religions	211
—— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 358	517
—— Major R. W. Lectures on the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180	485
——. La Spoliation d'Oudh. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— W. H. Airs of Hindostan	287
Birds of Asia. *See* Gould	318
—— British Burma. *See* Oates	320
—— India. *See* Drawings	428
—— ——. *See* Jerdon	319
—— in the Museum of the East India Company. *See* Horsfield	319

	Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay Products	276
——. Competition and the Indian Civil Service	159
——. Government Central Museum	287
——. Industrial Arts of India	121
——. On a Silver-Gilt Patera	36
——. On the Genus Boswellia	310
——. Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section	303
——. Records, India Office	151
—— H.M. Bombay Acts. *See* West	248
——. Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay	159
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art	55
Birouhi Language. *See* Alla Bux	404
—— ——. *See* Brahui.	
Bischari-Sprache. *See* Almkvist	374
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures	287
Bishnath. Medical Topography. *See* Macleod	339
Bissæus, E. *See* Palladius	210
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth	23
Bissett, Rev. T. The Balance of Power	30
Bisvas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation	394
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c.	231
——. Registration Act	231
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. *See* Hyacinth	113
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East	136
——. The Theogony of the Hindoos	208
Black Hole, Calcutta. *See* Holwell	141
—— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The	159
—— Sea. *See* Oliphant	98
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. *See* Brown	248
Blacker, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War	136
—— Pamphlet, A. *See* Phillips	173
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England	227
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. *See* Tancoigne	94
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques	305
Blagdon, F. W. India. *See* Orme	428
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables	23
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze	109
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazinas pendant les Croisades	42
—— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India	121
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310
Blane, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c.	329
——. Physical Geography	11
—— W. T. Eastern Persia. *See* Goldsmid	92
——. Geology of India. *See* Medlicott	324
Blaramberg, J. von. Leben. *See* Sydow	53
—— J. F. Review of Persia	91
Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Commercielle Zustände Persiens	91
——. Oriental Coins, Odessa	42
——. Reisen in Bosnien	83
Bleeck, A. H. Persian Grammar	382
Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language	364
Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225	494
—— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico	316
——. Vischfauna van Nieuw Guinea	316
Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten	276
Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan	287
Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c.	400
Blindness in India. *See* Hall	336
Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog	360
Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century	121
——. Urdu Dictionary	391
——. Prosody of the Persians	383
Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c.	257
Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States	199
Blofeld, J. H. Algeria	72
Blok, R. History of Celebes	190
Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea	72
Blondel, S. Les Bijoux	36
Blue Pamphlet, The	264
Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ	310
——. Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum	310
——. Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459	538
——. Oost-Indische Pepersoorten	310
——. Des Orchidées	310
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 407	528
——. Over de Gesteldheid &c.	190
——. Rumphius, Commentationes Botanicæ	310
Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic	374
—— G. Indische Sprachen	364
Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates	83

Page

Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd 83
—— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c. 231
—— W. S. The Future of Islam . 214
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino - - 417
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society 316
——. Natural History Drawings 428
Boake, Rev. B. British Government and Idolatrous Systems in Ceylon - - - - 184
——. The Great Enigma solved. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 498
Board of Trade Library - - 3
Boardman, J. English-Latin Vocabulary, &c. - - - 419
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India 121
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of Borneo - - - - 190
——. Temples and Elephants - 188
—— C. W. Analysis Verbi - 364
Bocthor, E. Alphabet Arabe - 376
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell - 283
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara 104
——. Luristan and Arabistan - 91
—— J. E. Constellations - 326
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Fragmente - - - - 96
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS., *See* Clarke, Nicoll, Uri - 5, 7, 9
Bodo Tribe, The. *See* Hodgson - 404
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaaende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458 537
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums 287
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der Declination im Sanscrit. Tr., Vol. 456 - - - - 537
——. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c. - 386
——. Sprache der Jakuten - 413
——. Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 449
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M. Beoefening der Oostersche Talen 3
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores 305
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen 375
Bogaert, A. Reizen door Asia - 190
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the Court of Directors, E. I. Co. - 151
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet. *See* Markham - - 114
——. Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420 530
Bogos. *See* Munzinger - - 80
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes - 55
Bohemian Language. *See* Slavonic 421–2
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien - 136
——. Autobiographie - - 45
——. Buddhism - - 211
——. Commentatio de Motenabbio. Tr., Vol. 17 - - 444
——. De Origine Linguæ Zend. - 364
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's Manual. *See* Lowndes - - 7

Page

Boigne, General. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69 - 455
Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through the Western States of Rajwara - 121
——. Writings - - - 348
——J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables 326
——. Traverse Tables - - 260
Boisduval, J. A. European Lepidoptera - - - - 317
——. Insects - - - 317
——. Zygenides - - - - 317
—— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères et des Chenilles, &c. - - 317
Boisgelin, L. de. Malta - - 23
Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis - 310
Bokhara. *See* Bode - - 104
——. *See* Burnes - - 104
——. *See* Kostenko - - 105
——. *See* Meyendorff - - 106
——. *See* Tatarinof - - 107
——. *See* Vámbéry - - 107
——. *See* Wolff - - 108
—— Victims. *See* Grover - 105
Bolarum Mutiny, The. *See* Narrative 268
Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186 - 486
Bole Ponjis. *See* Parker - 350
Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme - 364
——. Magyarische Etymologie - 413
——. Sanskrit-Grammatik - 386
Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Compagnie Anglaise Bengale - 151
——. India Affairs - - 151
——. Oppressions in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 376 - - - 521
Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo Harrischander - - - 45
Bombay. Articles for Paris Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277 504
—— Asiatic Society. *See* Royal - 437
—— —— —— Library —— - 8
—— Association - - 159
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 156 - 475
—— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr., Vol. 131 - - - - 466
—— Bank. *See* Bank - - 159
—— ——. *See* Late - - 168
—— Beggars and Criers. *See* Raghunathji - - - 131
—— Bene-Israels. *See* Benjamin 121
—— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2 441
—— Chamber of Commerce, Report. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
—— Code - - - 234
—— Commerce, 1837–38. Tr., Vol. 280 - - - 505
—— Cotton, and Indian Railways. *See* Grant - - - 271
—— Courier - - - 438
—— Dancing Girls - - 121
—— ——. *See* Raghunathji - 564

	Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts	231
—— District Visiting Society. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— Drainage. *See* Aitken	270
—— Ducks. *See* Browne	121
—— Education Society Reports	180
—— Educational Record	433
—— Educational System. *See* Correspondence	180
—— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442
—— Gazette	438
—— Government Gazette	439
—— Geographical Society	433
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 280	505
—— Guide. *See* Maclean	21
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	21
—— Harbour	260
—— High Court Reports. *See* Branson	232
——. *See* Historical Account	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 76	456
——. *See* Life	128
—— Literary Society	436
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— Magazine	433
—— Medical and Physical Society	433
—— Military Fund, Regulations. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr., Vols. 40, 131	449, 466
—— Municipal Record	433
—— Native Education Society	180
—— Plants. *See* Dalzell	311
—— ——. *See* Graham	312
—— Presidency Gazetteer	15
—— —— Survey Manual	159
—— Products. *See* Birdwood	276
—— Quarterly Magazine	433
—— Quarterly Review	433
—— Railways. *See* Railways	274
—— Records. *See* Candy	152
—— Revenue Bill. *See* Vishwanath	179
—— —— and Settlement System. *See* Papers	172
—— —— Survey. *See* Official	172
—— —— ——. *See* Revenue	175
—— Riots	159
—— Second Native Infantry. *See* Historical Record	266
—— Telegraph	438
—— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's Own). *See* Historical Record	266
—— Times and Standard	438
—— to Bushire, &c. *See* Shepherd	93
—— Tract and Book Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 159	477
—— University Examination Papers	180
—— Views. *See* Scott	429
—— ——. *See* Wales	430
—— Water Supply. *See* Tulloch	274
—— and its Ducks	121
Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs	276
Bonamy, Capt. North-West Frontier of British India	121
Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus Avium	317
—— L. L. Langues Ouraliques	414
Boncompagni, B. Opera d'Alberuni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Bond, E. A. Speeches in the Trial of Hastings	567
—— G. P. Great Nebula of Orion	326
—— J. J. Handbook for verifying Dates	23
Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Français et Anglais	417
Bo-Nin Îles, Les. *See* Remusat. Tr., Vol. 411	528
Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Commercial Guide	287
Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde Russlands	558
Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
—— Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws	248
Bontekoe van Hoorn, W. Y. Travels	121
Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the E. Indies	333
——. ——. *See* Alpinus	77
——. Historia Naturalis Indiæ. *See* Piso	341
Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en Bactriane	558
Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagree *versus* Urdu	159
Booms, P. G. Expeditions contre les Princes de Bali	190
Boondei Language. *See* Woodward	375
Boondelas, The. *See* Pogson	146
Bootan. *See* Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. *See* Papers relating to	146
——. *See* Pemberton	173
——. *See* Political Missions	146
——. *See* Truth about	178
Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem des Sanskrit. &c.	364
——. Comparative Grammar	364
——. Demonstrativstämme. Tr., Vols. 401, 456	526, 537
——. Kaukasische Glieder	415
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 415	529
——. Sanskrit Dictionary, &c.	386
——. Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen	364
——. Vocalismus, &c.	364
——. *See* Arendt	363
Bordier, A. Les Colonies Françaises	558
Bordwine, J. Proposed New System of Fortification	264
Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55

Page

Borget, A. La Chine, &c. - 423
Borneo. *See* Adventures in - 351
——. *See* Beeckman - - 190
——. *See* Bock - - - 190
——. *See* Burbidge - - 190
——. *See* Keppel - - 192
——. *See* Posewitz - - 194
——. *See* Schwaner - - 195
——. *See* Veth - - - - 196
——. *See* Wapenfabricate - 196
—— and Celebes. *See* Mundy - 194
—— Sarawak, and Labuan. *See* Bethune - - - 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar - 374
Boro Boudour. *See* Leemans - 193
Borooah, A. Dictionary and Higher Sanskrit Grammar. *See* Anundoram - - - 386
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. English Hindustani Vocabulary - 391
—— H. *See* Stokes - - 251
——. *See* Vyavahára Mayukha - 251
——. Reports of Civil Causes adjudged by the Sudur Adaulut 231
Borrer, Dawson. Campaign against the Kabyles - - - 72
——. From Naples to Jerusalem 55
Borri, C. Cocincina - - 188, 220
"Boscawen's," The, Voyage to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Bose, C. Ueber Arabisch-Byzantinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— C. N. *See* Chunder.
—— K. C. *See* Kylas.
—— N. N. *See* Nagendra.
—— O. C. The Indian Stamp Act 231
—— P. N. *See* Pramatha.
——. Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills - - - 323
—— R. N. *See* Raj Narain.
—— R. C. *See* Ram Chandra.
—— S. C. Hindoos as they are - 121
Boskovic, J. Serbische Sprache - 421
Bosnia. *See* Blau - - - 83
——. *See* Fraser - - 85
Bosnica. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld - - - - 88
Bosphorus, The. *See* Pardoe - 87
Bossart, J. J. Anweisung Naturalien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451 536
Boswell, J. Letter to the People of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173 - 482
—— J. A. C. Nellore District Manual - - - 15
Boswellia Genus, The. *See* Birdwood - - - - 310
Bosworth, Rev. J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary - - - 419
——. Origin of English and Germanic Languages - - 364
—— and Waring, G. The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. *See* Holy Scriptures - - 204

Page

Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400, 407, 451, 459 - 526, 528, 536, 538
Botany - - - 310-316
——. *See* Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7 - 442
——. *See* Smith - - 294
Boteler, Capt. T. Voyage to Africa and Arabia - - - 72
Botelho, T. F. The Bengal Police Manual - - - - 159
Botta, M. Discoveries at Nineveh 36
——. Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme - 36
—— et Flandin, MM. Monumens de Ninive - - - 36, 423
Bouché-Leclercq, A. Divination dans l'Antiquité - - 202
Bouchette, J. British North America 199
Boughton, Sir G. B. Military and Political Considerations - 160
Bouillevaux, C. E. Annam et Cambodge - - - 188
Boukharow, D. de. La Russie et la Turquie - - - 96
Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. Histoire des Arabes, &c. - - - 214
——. La Vie de Mahomet - 214
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Portraits - - - - 104
——. England and Russia in Central Asia - - - 104
——. History of China - - 109
——. Life of Yakoob Beg - 45
Boullaye-le-Gouz. *See* La Boullaye 65
Boulnois, C. Customary Law, Punjab - - - 232
Bourbon. *See* Furnell - - 74
Bourchier, Col. G. Eight Months' Campaign - - - 136
—— Lady. Life of Sir Edward Codrington - - - 45
Bourges, M. de. Voyage de Beryte 220
Bourke, W. M. Indian Civil Procedure - - - - 232
——. Law of Limitation - - 232
Bourne, J. The Screw Propeller - 260
——. Railways in India - - 160
——. Steam Trains on the Indus 260
——. *See* Statement - - 263
—— S. Trade, Population, &c. - 257
Bousmard, M. de. Essai de Fortification - - - - 264
Bouteloup, Rev. A. Elementa Prosodiæ Canarensis - - 403
Bouvet, J. Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine - - - 109
——. Portrait historique de l'Empereur de la Chine - - 109
Bovill, W. Speech in Turnbull v. Bird. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 497
Bowen, J. Missionary Incitement, &c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100 - 450, 461

	Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— Sir J. Siam	188
—— L. Eastern Experiences	121
Boyce, C. Memorial	151
—— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Interpreter	414
—— Hugh. Indian Observer	348
——. Works	348
——W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd, Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bungalow	559
—— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252
—— Lectures, The. *See* Defence	203
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van. Embassy to the Emperor of China. *See* Saint Méry	117
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of Light Cavalry	264
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign Armies and Home Reserves	264
—— G. Sketches of Seat of War in the East. *See* Simpson	429
—— H. Ashanti War	73
Bradbury, J. India	559
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500
——. On Gunpowder	287
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121
Bradke, P. v. Dyâus Asura	559
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186
Bradshaw, J. *See* Milton	347
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20
—— Overland Guide to India, &c.	20
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	23
Brahmanism	208–211
——. *See* Anciens Codes	558
——. *See* Haug	358
——. *See* Ram Chandra Bose	564
——. *See* Roger	206
——. *See* Schœbel	308
——. *See* Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Brahmaputra, The. *See* Jacolliot	127
Brahmins and Pariahs	160
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmoism	208–211
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Brahui Language. *See* Finzi	404
——. *See* Birouhi.	
Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales	197
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de Langue Arabe	376
Brakell, R. G. Nederlandsch Indië	190
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chronological Tables	109
Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	465
Brand, Adam. Embassy into China	109
——. Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
—— Rev. J. The Oude Question, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
—— J. Popular Antiquities	36
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art	10
Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des Orients im Alterthum	23
Brandis, D. Forest Administration in India	276, 277
——. Forest Flora of North-West and Central India	310
—— J. Ueber den historischen Gewinn aus den Assyrischen Inschriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption, Rajpootana. *See* Brooke	248
Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
—— J. W. Digest of the Madras Sadr Reports	232
——. The Vakeel's Manual of English Law	232
—— R. M. A. Digest of Cases, Bombay High Court	232
——. Digest of Cases Reported in the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
——. Digest of Cases decided by the Privy Council	232
Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage	218
Bray, C. Anthropology	305
—— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of Samuel Pepys	45
Brazil. *See* Spix and Martius	200
—— and Uruguay. Medical Topography. *See* Horner	337
Break of Gauge in India	270
Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus	218
——. Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
——. Les Tables Eugubines	364
Bredow, G. G. View of Universal History and Literature	23
Breeks, J. W. Primitive Tribes, &c. of the Nilagiris	121
Breen, H. Correction of Lindenau's Elements of the Orbit of Venus	326
——. Orbits of Jupiter and Saturn	326
—— H. H. English Literature	346
Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de L'Inde Anglaise	121
Brenton, Capt. E. P. *Naval History of Great Britain*	*260*
Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— W. H. Truth about Opium	160

Page

Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion - - - 364
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe - - - - 376
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 263 - 501
Breton, P. Le Japon - - 109
——. Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces - - 333
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works - - - 310
——. Medieval Central and Western Asia - - - 11
——. Recherches sur Pékin - 109
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India - - - - 333
Brewer, Mrs. Gold - - 287
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary - - - - 391
Brickmaking Machines, Report. *See* Stirling - - - 294
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry - - - 326
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World - - - - 55
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy - - - - 409
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c. - - 287
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar - 403
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtra - 121
——. History of the Nizam - 137
——. The Pársís - - 121
—— J. India and Europe - 121
——. Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33 447
——. Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - 485
——. Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486
——. Letters to a Young Person in India - - - - 121
——. Mahomedan Power in India 137
——. Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England - - 323
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India 270
—— J. British India - - 160
——. Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162 476, 478
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam - 214
—— A. The Rifle in Cashmere - 121
Bristed, J. America, &c. - 199
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy - - - 323
—— James. Narrative - - 137
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357 - 517
British Administration, Mysore - 160
—— Army in India, The. *See* Jeffreys - - - 267
—— Association for Advancement of Science - - - 433
—— Conquests in India. *See* St. John - - - - 147

Page

British European Legion in India. *See* Burnaby - - - 265
—— Friend of India - - 433
—— Guiana Local Exhibition - 297
—— History - - - 30–35
—— ——. *See* Busch - - 559
—— ——. *See* Green - - 560
—— ——. *See* McCarthy - 562
—— ——. *See* State of Negociation. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 448
—— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook - - 160
—— —— ——. Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith - 160
—— —— —— of Oudh. Report, &c. - - - - - 160
—— —— Military Repository. *See* Parlby - - - 268
—— Journal - - - 433
—— Justice in India, &c. - - 151
—— Museum. Ancient Charters. *See* Facsimiles - - - 425
—— ——. Ancient Terracottas and Marbles - - - 36
—— ——. Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c. - - 4
—— ——. Coins - - - 42
—— ——. Natural Hist., &c. - 317
—— ——. Playing Cards. *See* Willshire - - - - 296
—— ——. Printed Books. *See* Gray. Tr., Vol. 256 - - 499
—— ——. *See* Parliamentary - 293
—— Opium Policy. *See* Turner 178
—— Pharmacopœia - - 333
—— Policy in India - - 160
—— —— ——. Famines - 160
—— Power in India. *See* Jones - 142
—— Relations with China, 1832 - 109
—— Soldier in India. *See* Mouat 267
—— World in the East. *See* Ritchie - - - - 21
—— and Foreign Review - 433
—— —— —— State Papers - 433
Britons, The Ancient. *See* Roberts 32
Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka - - 160
—— Exhibition, 1868 - - 297
Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries - - 36
Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie - - - - 305
Brock, Irving. *See* Bernier - 121
—— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock - - - - 45
Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben - - 387
Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120 464
Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet - 323

	Page
Broilliard, Ch. Le Traitement des Bois en France - -	277
Brojo Nath Shaha. Lushai Grammar - - - -	404
Bromehead, W. C. Bishops of Calcutta - - -	45
Bronson, M. Assamese and English Dictionary - -	394
——. English-Garo Phrases -	404
Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies, Reply to. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Brooke, Sir J. *See* Hume -	192
——. *See* Keppel - -	192
——. *See* Mundy - -	194
——. *See* St. John - -	52
——. *See* Selection -	195
——. *See* Templer - -	53
—— T. H. St. Helena - -	73
—— Col. Notes on Brandreth's Law of Adoption - - -	248
Brookes, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225	494
—— Capt. J. C. Meywar -	137
—— Dr. R. General Gazetteer -	15
Brooks, S. Russians of the South	96
—— T. Weights, Measures, &c. -	287
—— W. Oriya Dictionary -	394
—— W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly - - - -	260
Broome, Capt. A. History of the Bengal Army - - -	264
—— R. Impeachment of Warren Hastings. *See* Hastings -	254
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 171, 245 - 482,	498
Brosset, M. Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. Tr., Vol. 286 -	506
——. Description de la Georgie -	96
——. Historiens Arméniens -	94
——. La langue Géorgienne -	416
——. Les Ruines d'Ani - -	94
——. Voyage Archéologique -	94
—— et Tchoubinof, MM. Histoire de la Géorgie - -	23
Brougham, Lord. Speech on the Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472
——. —— Formation of a British India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
——. Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. - - -	45
Broughton, L. P. D. Civil Procedure Code - - -	232
——. Custody, &c. of Property in India - - -	232
——. Declaratory Decrees -	232
——. State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces -	232
—— T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp - -	121
Broullion, P. Missions en Chine -	220
Broun, J. A. Magnetical Observations - - - -	329
Brown, C. P. Sanscrit Prosody -	387
——. Carnatic Chronology -	137
Brown, C. P. Hindustani Phraseology - - - -	391
——. Ephemeris - - -	137
——. The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. Mirasi Right - -	248
——. My Life - - -	45
——. Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, &c. - - -	401
——. Telugu Language and Literature, The Basava Purana, &c. Tr., Vol. 257 - -	500
——. Zillah Dictionary - -	391
—— Rev. D. *See* Memorial Sketches - - -	50
—— F. C. Cotton Question. Tr., Vol. 481 - - -	541
—— Disturbances in Canara, 1837. Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446
——. Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474
—— F. L. Laws in Force in Bombay - - - -	232
—— James. The Forester -	277
—— J. Old and New Currencies of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
—— Dr. J. C. Forests and Moisture - - - -	277
——. Hydrology of South Africa	277
——. Reboisement in France -	277
—— J. P. The Dervishes -	214
—— Rev. J. T. Emancipation in the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148	472
—— Capt. L. Private Journal. Tr., Vol. 23 - - -	445
—— N. Assamese Grammar -	394
—— R. Account of Manipúr -	15
——. Flora Novæ-Hollandiæ, &c.	310
—— Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast	323
——. Races of Men - -	305
—— R. N. Trees, &c., Madras -	310
—— S. Life in the Jungle -	184
——. Madras Civil Fund -	160
—— Sir Thos. Works -	346
—— Rev. T. R. Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar - -	387
—— W. Gentoo Grammar, &c. -	391
——. New Zealand - -	197
——. Silver - - -	257
Browne, Capt. C. Ammunition -	264
—— Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks	121
—— Major F. The Jungle Terry Districts, &c. - - -	15
—— Rev. J. C. Indian Infanticide - - - -	160
—— J. F. Index to Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta - -	232
—— J. R. The California Convention - - - -	199
——. Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi - - -	83
—— Dr. W. A. Weights and Measures - - - -	287
—— W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c.	73

	Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea, Suddeya	277
——. Report on Tea in Assam	277
—— Rev. H. J. Anatomy	333
——. Letters from India	221
—— Jas. Scenes and Sights in the East	121
——. Travels to the Source of the Nile	77
—— John. Annals of the E. I. Company	151
——. Negotiation between E.I.C. and the Public respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges	151
——. Speech on India Affairs. Tr., Vol. 66	454
—— Rev. J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien	421
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprachlaute	364
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charidschiten	559
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 275	504
——. Aus dem Orient	77
——. Demotisch - Griechische Eigennamen, &c.	77
——. Division de l'Année des Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Grammaire Démotique	375
——. Histoire d'Egypte	77
——. Inschrift von Philæ. Tr., Vol. 269	503
——. Reise nach Persien	91
——. Religion und Mythologie der Alten Aegypter	559
——. Scriptura Ægyptiorum	77
——. Thesaurus Inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum	77
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Humboldt	45
Bruining, A. De Vedânta	357
Bruins, C. de. Reizen	55
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90	459
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen	190
Brunem, Vojeu de. La Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares	109
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie	277
Brunnhofer, H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik	357
——. Der Græco-italische Name der Milch	364
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie	83
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons	333
Brussells Exhibition, 1876	297
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in America	55
Bryant, J. Antient Mythology	218
Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Practices in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
——. Native Education in India	180
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. State of British India	122
—— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat	96
Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera	333
Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302	509
——. British Interests, &c. in Persia. Tr., Vol. 52	452
——. The Dynasty of the Kajars	91
——. Mission to the Court of Persia	91
Buch, M. Die Wotjaken	96
Buchanan, Rev. C. Address before the C.M. Society	221
——. Christian Researches	202
——. ——. *See* Foy	222
——. Christianity in India	202
——. Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments	202
——. Discourses, &c.	202
——. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India	202
——. Fort William College	180
——. Memoirs. *See* Pearson	51
——. Star in the East	221
—— Dr. F. Dinajpur	15
——. Mysore, Canara, and Malabar	122
Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings	424
Buchner, A. Uber die Einwohner Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468	539
Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India	277
—— J. Solutions of Equations	326
Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal against Regulations of Bengal Government on subject of the Press	160
——. Ruins of Naucratis. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. Travels among the Arab Tribes	83
——. Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia	91
——. Travels in Mesopotamia	83
——. Travels in Palestine	83
——. Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165, 403	442, 446, 465, 480, 527
Buckland, C. T. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	559
——. Social Life in India	122
Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Artillery	264
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works of India, &c.	277
Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Bucquoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën	122

Page

Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of Aderbidshan - - - 414
——. Turkish Tartar Dialects - 414
Budaon, Report on. *See* Court - 16
Buddha and Buddhism - 211–213
——. *See* Beal - 355, 357, 558
——. *See* Edkins - - 355
——. *See* Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295 508
——. *See* Kern - - - 561
——. *See* Latter. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449
——. *See* Puini - - 206
——. *See* Rajendralála - - 40
——. *See* Rockhill - - 357
——. *See* Schlagintweit - - 429
——. *See* Seydel - - 207
——. *See* Virieux - 566
Buddhaghosha's Parables. *See* Rogers - - - 213
Buddhist Birth Stories - - 356
—— Law. *See* Jardine - - 239
——. *See* Sandford - - 245
—— Tripitaka. *See* Beal - - 3
—— ——. *See* Bunyiu - - 4
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-Indie - - - 190
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien 413
——. Vocabularium Ceremissicum 413
Budge, E. A. History of Esarhaddon - - - 356
Buée, W. M. The Clove Tree - 277
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture 277
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften - 36
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law. *See* West - - - 251
——. Elementarcursus des Sanskrit - - - - 387
——. Gujarât MSS. - - 4
——. Sanskrit und Prakrit MSS. 4
Building and Road Making - 270
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India - 137
——. Corrections of Errors of Sir W. Napier in the Press of India. Tr., Vol. 452 - - 536
——. Indications of Upheavals, &c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
——. Manual of Physical Research for India - - - 329
——. Meteorological Observations, Colaba - - - 329
——. Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165 480
——. On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
——. War in Scinde and Affghanistan. - - 101
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and Turkey. *See* Boukharow - 96
Bulandshahar. *See* Lachman Singh - - - 17
—— District Settlement - - 160
Bulgarian Grammars. *See* Slavonic 421, 422

Page

Bulgarian History. *See* Jirecek - 25
Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ostsiberien - - - - 95
Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of the Eye - - - 333
"Bulldog," H.M.S. *See* Wallich 71
Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255 - 499
—— Contract, The. Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 184 - - - 485
Bulloram Mullick. The Hindu Family of Bengal - - 122
Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geography - - - - 11
Bungalow, The, and the Tent. *See* Sullivan - - - 185
Bunjarrah Class, The. *See* Cumberlege - - - 123
Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c. *See* Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
Bunnètt, F. E. Distinguished Persons in Russian Society - - 96
Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in History - - - 78
——. Philosophy of Universal History - - - - 365
—— E. von. Biblische Gleichzeitigkeiten - - - 23
Bunyiu Nanjio. Catalogue, Buddhist Tripitaka - - - 4
Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt. *See* Memoirs - - - 80
——. Invasion of England. *See* Martin. Tr., Vol. 46 - - 451
——. The Supposed Expedition to the East. *See* Tyrone. Tr., Vol. 69 - - - 455
——. *See* Campaign in Italy - 23
——. *See* Napoleon.
Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the Sun - - - - 190
Burchell, W. J. Travel in South Africa - - - 73
Burckhardt, C. Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung - - 122
—— J. L. Bedouins and Wahábys - - - 83
——. Travels in Arabia - - 83
——. Travels in Nubia - - 78
——. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land - - 83
——'s Library Catalogue. *See* Preston - - - 7
Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs 202
Burdwan Fever. *See* Roy - 342
Burgáon. *See* Broadley - - 36
Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves - 424
——. Archæological Survey of Western India - - - 36
——. Architecture, &c. in Gujarat - - - 424

	Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36
——. Cave Temples. *See* Fergusson	37
——. Elura Rock Temples	36
——. Notes on the Jainas	559
——. Rock Temples of Elephanta	424
——. The Temples of Satrunjaya	424
——. Visit to Gujarat	559
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl	417
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. *See* Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233	495
——. Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18	444
——. Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14	443
——. Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107	462
——. Memoir. *See* Prior	51
——. Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76	456
——. Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78	457
——. Revolution in France	23
——. Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81	457
——. Speeches	45
——. ——. *And see* Hastings	254
——. *See* Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence	48
—— J. H. Days in the East	349
——. India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481	541
—— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. *See* Channey	253
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Prâcriticæ	387
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare	559
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter	265
Burma and the Burmese	185–188
——. *See* Alexander	54
——. *See* Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10	443
——. *See* Malcolm	66
——. *See* Moore	428
——. *See* Phayre	357
——. *See* Sangermano	565
—— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91	459
—— Mission. *See* Judson	223
—— ——. *See* Wylie	226
—— Views in. *See* Kershaw	427
—— ——. *See* Grant	425
—— British. Code	234
—— ——. Court of the Judicial Commissioner. *See* Circular	233
—— ——. Forest Act, The	559
—— —— Gazetteer	15
—— —— Handbook. *See* Law	562
—— —— Languages and Dialects. *See* Notes, &c.	406
—— —— Manual. *See* Cooke	567
Burma, British. *See* Routes in	18
—— —— Unrepealed Acts. *See* Symes	247
—— Company, The. *See* Correspondence	278
Burmannus, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
—— N. L. Flora Indica	311
Burmese Drawings, &c.	424
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
—— Medicine. *See* Cullimore	334
—— Sanitary Primer. *See* Cunningham	334
—— Wars	185–188
Burn, R. Cotton Trade	287
—— Ecclesiastical Law	227
—— R. S. Farm Implements. *See* Slight	284
Burnaby, F. Asia Minor	83
——. Ride to Khiva	104
—— Major. British European Legion in India	265
Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians	358
——. Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India	4
——. The Ordinances of Manu	357
——. Sanskrit MSS. —	4
——. Tanjore MSS.	4
——. South Indian Palæography	36
Burnes, Sir A. Cabool	101
——. Memoir on the Indus	122
——. Reports and Papers	101
——. Travels into Bokhara	104
—— J. Visit to the Court of Sinde, &c.	122
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers	346
Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322	511
—— Voyages in the South Sea	197
—— MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais	277
——. La Légende Athénienne	218
——. La Science des Religions	203
—— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c.	387
—— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien	211
——. Catalogue des Livres	4
——. Deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes	36
——. La Langue Zende	361
——. Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
—— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali	337
Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal	265
Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue	4
Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan	104

	Page
Burt, T. S. The Æneid, &c. of Virgil	346
——. Extracts from Napier's Peninsular War	265
——. Poems	349
——. Scientific Subjects	329
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 380	522
——. Voyage from England to India	55
——. Voyage to India in Search of Inscriptions	122
—— W. Christianity	203
Burton, Isabel. Arabia, Egypt, India	559
——. Inner Life of Syria, &c.	83
——, J. H. Criminal Trials in Scotland	253
—— Sir R. F. Camoens	45
——. Falconry	122
——. Goa, &c.	122
——. Gold Coast	559
——. Gold Mines of Midian	83
——. Midian Revisited	559
——. Pilgrimage to Medinah and Meccah	83
——. Sindh, &c.	122
——. Zanzibar	73
—— and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria	83
Busawun Lal. Memoirs of Mohummud Ameer Khan	45
Busbequius, A. G. Travels into Turkey	83
Busch, W. Englische Vermittlungspolitik	559
Bush, Eliza C. Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines	83
—— Life in Queensland. *See* Grant	351
Bushby, H. J. Widow Burning	122
Bussche, Capt. L. De. Ceylon	184
Bussierre, M. Th. De. Schisme Portugais dans les Indes	221
Bussy, Sieur de. Mémoires	137
—— T. R. de. Arabic Dictionary, &c.	376
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta, &c.	122
Bute, Marchioness of. Journal of the Marquis of Hastings	45
Butenval, Comte de. Politique Economique, &c.	257
Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ	203
—— G. Imitative Art	287
—— Capt. J. Mergui Gazetteer	15
—— Travels, &c. in Assam	122
Butter, Dr. D. Southern Districts of Oudh	15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 475	540
Butterflies. *See* Herrich-Schäffer	318
——. *See* Hübner	319
——. *See* Marshall	320
——. *See* Moore	320
Butterworth, Capt. W. J. Table of Roads, Madras	122
Butts, H. H. Lucknow District Settlement	160
Buyers, Rev. W. Northern India	122
Byrne, J. C. Wanderings in British Colonies	55
—— W. A. Abbreviations, &c.	365
Bysack, G. G. English and Bengalee Vocabulary	394
Byzantinism and Slavism. *See* Leontieff	307

C.

	Page
C * * * *, M. de la. Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec celles des Juifs	305
"Cabalva." Loss of the. *See* Francken. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Cabanis, Dr. J. Museum Heineanum	317
Cabral, T. Ready Reckoner	287
Cabul Prisoners	101
Cachar, Assam, *See* Tea Cultivation	285
——. Looshai Raids into. *See* Correspondence, &c.	162
——. *See* Kachari.	
Cadell, A. Banda District Settlement Report	559
—— W. A. Description of the Hindoo Bellows. Tr., Vol. 265	502
——. Indian Idols. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Cadet to Colonel. *See* Seaton	52
Caillaud, F. R. Du. L'Intervention Française au Tong-King	188
Caird, Rev. J. Religion in Common Life. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— Sir J. English Agriculture	277
——. India	122
Cairns, &c. in the Dekhan. *See* Taylor	41
Cairo. *See* Clayton.	
——. *See* Kinnear	86
——. *See* Thackeray	70
Calcutta. *See* Johnson	127
—— Annual Register	433
—— Bishops of. *See* Bromehead	45
—— Cathedral. Final Report on. Tr., Vol. 149	473
—— Christian Advocate	433
—— Christian Observer	433
—— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
—— Courier	438
—— Diocesan Board of Education. Tr., Vol. 149	473

	Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881–1882	297
—— Exhibition of Indian Art Manufactures, 1882	297
—— International Exhibition, 1883	298
—— Handbook. *See* Newman	21
—— High Court Rulings. *See* Hurree Kishore Ray	238
—— in the days of Charnock. *See* Historical Notice	141
—— Journal of Medicine	433
—— ——. Natural History	433
—— Journals	433
—— Library, Catalogue	4
—— —— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452
—— Magazine	433
—— Medical and Physical Society	436
—— Medical News	433
—— Medical Topography. *See* Martin	339
—— Missionary Societies. Tr., Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160	473, 474, 477
—— Monthly Journal	433
—— Municipal Corporation. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— Port. *See* Adley	260
—— ——. *See* Henderson	261
—— ——. *See* Report	429
—— Religious Institutions. *See* Lushington	223
—— Review	433
—— ——. Selections	433
—— School Book Society	180
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 150	473
—— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158, 166	472, 476, 481
—— Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489
——. *See* Social Evil in	133
—— Topography. *See* Strong. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444
—— Views. *See* D'Oyly	425
—— ——. *See* Fraser	425
—— ——. *See* Jump	427
——. *See* Photographic	428
——. *See* Wood	431
—— to Europe. *See* Lushington	65
—— to London by the Suez Canal	55
—— to Rome. *See* From	204
—— to the Snowy Range	122
—— Water Ratepayers. Memorial	160
—— and Bombay. *See* Notes	130
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force. *See* Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— R. M. Life of Baber	45
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Grammar of the Dravidian Languages	365
——. History of Tinnevelly	137
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevelly Mission	221
——. The Tinnevelly Shanars. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Calico Printing and Dyeing. *See* O'Neill	292
California Convention. *See* Browne	199
—— and India. *See* Palmer	200
Caliphs. *See* Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
——. *See* Marigny	26
——. *See* Muir	216
——. *See* Osborn	216
——. *See* Tiesenhausen	44
——. *See* Weil	29
——. *See* Wüstenfeld	30
Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng. Dictionary	404
Callery, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise	409
——. Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ	409
——. Voyages sur les Cotes de la Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
—— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine	109
Calligraphie Arabe. *See* Kahla. Tr., Vol. 413	529
—— Orientale	424
Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible	203
—— ——. Dictionnaire de	203
Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr., Vol. 376	521
—— J. Vazeeri Rupi	122
——. Kulu	122
Camarda, D. Grammatologia Albanese	416
Cambodia. *See* Aymonier	405
——. *See* Crozier	37
——. *See* Delaporte	189
——. *See* Kennedy	38
——. *See* Moura	189
Cambodian Language	405, 406
Cambridge Essays	346
—— University Church Missionary Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
—— R. O. War with the French on the Coast of Coromandel	137
Camden, W. Britannia	15
Camel, The. *See* Diseases of	335
Cameron, A. M. The Science of Language	365
—— C. H. Address to, and Reply. Tr., Vol. 51	452
——. Duties of Great Britain to India	160
—— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, &c.	96
—— J. Malayan India	190
—— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad, Translated by R. T. Burton	346
—— ——. W. J. Mickle	346

	Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191
—— Handel der Nederlanders van Azië, &c.	191
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122
—— A. D. Code of Regulations, Madras	232
——. Penal Code	232
——. Teloogoo Grammar and Dictionary	401
—— D. Journey to India	55
—— Sir G. The Capital of India	161
——. Handy Book on the Eastern Question	84
——. India as it may be	161
——. Modern India	160
——. Scheme for Government of India. Tr., Vol. 1	441
—— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101
—— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in Ceylon	184
—— Major-General J. Wild Tribes of Khondistan	122
—— J. Travels in South Africa	73
—— L. D. *See* Boyd	348
——. Letter on charges against Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 14, 86	444, 458
—— N. Custom House Vade Mecum	288
—— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 222	493
—— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122
—— Rev. W. British India	221
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161
Camphor Tree. *See* Vriese	315
Campi Phlegræi. *See* Hamilton	38
Can such Things be?	265
Canada. *See* Bouchette	199
——. *See* Willis and Bartlett	431
Canal and Culvert Tables. *See* Jackson	272
—— through the Isthmus of Suez *See* Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Canals	277
—— for India. *See* Bingham. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Canara. *See* Miley	129
——. Disturbances in. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497
——. Medical Topography of. *See* Medical	340
——. Pisciculture in South. *See* Thomas	285
Canarese Grammars and Dictionaries	403
Canarian, The. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Canary Islands. *See* Duquesne	56
——. *See* Glas	74
Cancrin, G. G. von. *See* Humboldt	97
Candia, Rambles in. *See* Scott	81
Candler, J. West Indies. Tr. Vol. 148	472
Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical Works	311
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Candy. Expedition. *See* Johnston	184
—— Maj. T. English and Marathi Sentences	396
——. Report on the Bombay Records	152
Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español Latino-Arabigo	376
——. Gramatica Arabiga	376
Canini, M. A. Études Etymologiques	365
Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik *See* Kyriak	421
Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. *See* Bell	45
——. Speeches	46, 152
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 86	458
——, Earl of. *See* Argyll	136
—— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
Canterbury Tales. *See* Chaucer	346
Canton. *See* Yvan	119
——. British Trade to. *See* Slade. Tr., Vol. 39	449
——. Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
—— Miscellany	433
—— River. Operations in the. *See* Martin	427
Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
——. Indian Eels	317
——. Malayan Fishes	317
——. Malayan Mammalia	317
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beejapoor	36
Caoutchouc. *See* Collins	288
——. *See* Cross	279
——. *See* Hancock	289
——. *See* Strettell	285
Cape Colony. *See* Napier	75
—— International Exhibition	298
Cape of Good Hope. *See* Chase	73
——. *See* Cole	73
——. *See* Colebrooke.	73
——. *See* Fisher	74
——. *See* Kolben	75
——. *See* Latrobe	75
——. *See* Le Vaillant	75
——. *See* Notes on	75
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 97	461
——. *See* Percival	76
——. *See* Sketches, &c.	76
——. Voyage to. *See* Sparrman	70
——. Astronomical Observations. *See* Herschel	327
——. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. *See* Sabine	331
Cape Town. *See* Bowler	424
——. *See* Photographic Views	428

	Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Benguella to Yacca	73
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophétique de l'Exsurgat Deus	203
Capital and Labour. *See* Howell	258
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas	387
Capper, J. Old Ceylon	184
——. The Three Presidencies	137
—— J. Winds and Monsoons	330
—— Col. J. Passage to India	55
Captures in War. *See* Lee	267
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive	46
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria	78
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. *See* Rees. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. *See* Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225	493
Cardamoms. *See* Ludlow	281
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon	221
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde	55
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c.	395
——. Kurnata Grammar	403
——. Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary	397
——. Punjaubee Grammar	399
——. Sungskrit Grammar	387
——. Telinga Grammar	402
——. Life. *See* Carey	46
——. ——. *See* Marshman	50
—— W. H. The Good-Old Days of Honorable John Company	122
——. Guide to Simla. *See* Guide	20
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9.	443
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. *See* Wallace	566
——. Manual of Vizagapatam	16
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts	161
—— Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum	270
—— W. Hindustani Dictionary	391
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa	559
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte	84
Carnatic Chronology. *See* Brown	137
—— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101	456, 461
—— Railway Company Contract	271
—— Stipendiaries. *See* Balfour	158
——, Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82	458
——, Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190	487
——, Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254	499
——, War in the. *See* Report	155
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pindaree Campaigns. *See* Summary	148
Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97	461
Carne, J. Syria, the Holy Land	424
——. Letters from the East	56
—— L. de. Voyage en Indo-Chine, &c.	109
Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c.	84
—— P. Kutcherry Technicalities	391
Carolina, South, and Georgia	199
Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan	109
—— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam	109
Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook	405
—— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P.	161
—— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140	470
——. Female Education in India	180
——. Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy	46
——. Six Months in India	122
——. *See* Memorial to	50
—— P. Hog-Hunting	424
Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi	417
Carpentras Canal. *See* Canal	277
Carpet Patterns. *See* Lessing	427
Carpine, Fra G. di. *See* Liverani	114
Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas	424
—— R. Turkish History	84
—— Rev. T. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 131	444, 467
Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions	232
Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient	23
—— M. Indes Orientales	122
Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm	46
Carrière, A. Grammaire Arménienne. *See* Lauer	416
—— E. A. Conifères	311
Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, Dekhan Rivers	277
Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles	326
——. The Earth supported by Vapour	330
Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive	381
——. Sinhalese Grammar	404
—— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c.	323
——. Geology of the Persian Gulf	323
——. Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258	500
—— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c.	333
——. Spirillum Fever Synonyms	333
—— J. Medals of the British Army	265

	Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Carthage. *See* Euting	37
——. *See* Heeren	25
——. *See* Meltzer	26
——. *See* Smith	29
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C.	232
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c.	208
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos	73
——. La Langue Séchuana	374
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow	137
—— S. F. Bhootano	349
Cashmere. *See* Brinckman	121
——. *See* Ernouf	124
——. *See* Davidge	20
——. *See* Historical Sketch	141
——. *See* Honigberger	126
——. *See* Royle	315
——. *See* Summer Ramble	134
——. *See* Ujfalvy	295
——. *See* Visit	135
—— Misgovernment. *See* Thorp	134
—— and Ladâk. *See* Lambert	128
—— and Thibet. *See* Knight	127
——. *See* Kashmir.	
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana	4
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica	376
—— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit	218
Caspia. *See* Dorn	96
Caspian Sea, The. *See* Hanway	92
——. *See* Marvin	562
——. *See* Melgunof	93
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française	365
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik	559
Cassell's History of India. *See* Grant	140
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton	277
Cassia Sprache. *See* Schott	405
Castañeda, B. Lengua China	409
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India	137
Caste. *See* Ashwa	208
——. *See* Duff. Tr., Vol. 140	470
——. *See* Hindù. Tr., Vol. 137	468
——. *See* Irving	209
——. *See* Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164	479
——. *See* Wilson	211
—— Law. *See* Steele	251
—— Prejudices. S. India	203
—— Question. *See* Graul. Tr., Vol. 140	469
Caste System. *See* Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140	470
—— and Conversion. *See* Parker	172
Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274	503
Castes, Hindu *See* Essay. Tr., Vol. 161	477
—— ——. *See* Hopkins	209
—— ——. *See* Rodriguez	429
—— ——. *See* Sherring	133
—— of Southern India. *See* Ramaswamy	132
Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali	84
Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. *See* Barton	332
Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus	84
Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c.	305
——. Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre	413
——. Nordische Reisen	56
——. Reiseberichte	96
——. Reiseerinnerungen	56
—— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343	514
Castriot, G. *See* Delavardin	46
Castro, Jose de. Roteiro	56
—— D. João de. *See* Andrada	44
Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860	265
Casuarina in the Nellore District. *See* Measurement	282
Catafago, J. Arabic Dictionaries	376
Catalogue, Museum, R.C.S., Ireland. *See* Houston	337
Catalogues. *See* Exhibitions	296–304
—— of Books, &c.	3–10
——. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Catalonia and Valencia Canals. *See* Jaubert	281
Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary	559
Cathay and the Way Thither. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Catherine II. *See* Adelung	363
——. *See* Herzen	47
Catrou, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire	137
Cattle Plague. *See* McLeod	339
—— ——. *See* Report	342
—— —— in India. *See* Thacker	344
—— and Sheep, Indian. *See* Shortt	284
Caucasus, The. *See* Russia	95–100
——. *See* Miansarof	7
——. *See* Orsolle	563
——. *See* Uslar	14
—— and Georgia. *See* Letters	93
—— and Persia. *See* Mounsey	93

Page

Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - - 452
—— Major-General. The Punjaub and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - - 447
Causes of the Afghan War - 101
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - - 376
—— ——. *See* Perceval.
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - - 161
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - 448
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - 277
——. Ganges Canal - - 277, 278
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136 - - 468
——. Slope Tables - - 278
——. *See* Falconer - - 323
——. *See* Kally - - 48
Cavalry, History of. *See* Denison 265
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chaldée, &c. - - - 36
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - 4
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - 137
——. Indian Infanticide. *See* Browne - - - 160
Cave Temples. *See* Bird - 211
——. *See* Burgess.
——. *See* Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 446
——. *See* Wilson - - 41
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - 265
——. Notes on Nepal - - 122
——. Reminiscences - - 559
Cavendish, Sir H. *See* Debates - 31
Cavour Canale - - - 277
Cavery, Falls of the. *See* Jervis - 127
Cawnpore. *See* Adye - - 135
——. *See* Crump - - 424
——. *See* Keene - - 20
——. *See* Shepherd - - 148
——. *See* Thomson - - 149
——. *See* Trevelyan - - 149
—— District Settlement Report. *See* Wright - - - 179
—— ——. *See* Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 490
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - 477
——. Statistical Report. *See* Montgomery - - - 17
—— to the Himalaya. *See* Lloyd - 128
Cazembe. *See* Gamitto - - 74
——. *See* Lands - - 75
Cécile, Capitaine. *See* Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone 330
Celebes. *See* Blok - - 190
——. *See* Van der Hart - 196
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - 96
Celsus on Medicine. *See* Collier - 334

Page

Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries 422
—— ——. *See* Obermüller - 13
—— Languages, &c. *See* Bacmeister 363
—— ——. *See* Davis - - 365
—— ——. *See* Pictet - - 40, 370
—— Nations. *See* Prichard - 371
Census of British India - - 161
——. *See* Abdool Luteef Khan. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
Central Asia - - 104–108
—— ——. *See* Bonvalot - - 558
—— ——. *See* Bretschneider - 11
—— ——. *See* Gobineau - - 204
—— ——. *See* Lansdell - 562
—— ——. *See* Saint-Martin - 14
—— India. *See* Malcolm - 143
—— —— Campaign. *See* Duberley - - - 138
—— —— ——. *See* Lowe - 143
—— —— ——. *See* Sylvester - 148
—— Provinces. *See* Hislop - 126
—— —— Code - - 234
—— —— Gazetteer - - 16
—— —— Land Revenue Reports - 161
Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - 442
Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. *See* Waring - - - 41
Cerceau, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia 91
Cérémonies Chinoises - 221
—— et Coutumes Religieuses. *See* Picart - - - 206
Ceremissicum Vocabularium. *See* Budenz - - - 413
Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - 257
—— Monnaie Bimétallique - 257
Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - 559
Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - - 203
Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - - 36
Ceylon - - - - 184–185
——. *See* Deschamps - - 425
——. *See* Ludovici - - 427
——. *See* Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - 443
——. *See* Photographic Views - 428
——. *See* Ransonnet - - 429
——. *See* Russell - - 225
——. *See* Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 494
—— Asiatic Society. *See* Royal - 437
—— Botany. *See* Burmannus - 311
—— ——. *See* Moon - - 313
—— ——. *See* Thwaites - 315
——. Cotton Cultivation. *See* Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - 519
—— Fishes. *See* Bennett - 316
—— Government Oriental Library - - - - 4
—— Idolatry. *See* Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - 496
—— Moss. *See* Sigmond - 315
—— Observer - - - - 438

	Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. *See* Gerson da Cunha	212
—— Zoology. *See* Kelaart	319
—— ——. *See* Legge	319
—— ——. *See* Moore	320
—— ——. *See* Sterndale	321
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique	36
Chagos Islands. *See* Dalrymple	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-Annamite	188
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de L'Arménie	95
Chaldæa. *See* Cavaniol	36
——. *See* Loftus	86
——. *See* Ménant	26
——. *See* Mignan	87
——. *See* Sarzec	565
Chaldean Juridical Documents. *See* Oppert	39
—— Magic. *See* Lenormant	205
—— Religion. *See* Halévy	204
—— ——. *See* Lenormant	205
—— ——. *See* Oppert	206
—— ——. *See* Tiele	207
Challisgaum Talooka. *See* Lohara	169
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian Stamp Act	233
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dictionary	46
—— G. Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers	30
—— J. English and Cantonese Dictionary	409
—— Rev. Thos. Sermons	203
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Poetry	356
—— J. Biography. *See* Lewis	49
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of Old Masters	424
——. Imitations of Holbein	424
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Dominica	365
Chambers, C. Meteorology of Bombay	330
—— Sir R. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.	4
—— Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Sir W. Oriental Gardening	278
——. The Indian Revolt	137
——'s Encyclopædia	10
Chameleon, The	433
Chamich, M. History of Armenia. *See* Avdall	94
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Banki Settlement	161
Chamirsprache. *See* Reinisch	374
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos. Burke and others	253
Champion, J. Persian Poetry	361
Champlain, S. West Indies and Mexico. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de la Perse	91
Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia Minor	84
Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness of Brahmaism	208
Chandra Mukhopádhyáya. Prince in India	123
Chandrahasa	351
Changars, The. *See* Leitner	128
Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
Chaplains, Indian. *See* Nicholls	171
Chaplin, W. Report of Territory above the Ghauts	161
Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to Bokhara. *See* Meyendorff	106
—— J. Baroda and Bombay	161
——. Cotton and Commerce of India	288
——. Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. G. I. P. Railway Company	271
——. Principles of Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 6	442
—— P. Hindoo Female Education	180
Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica	376
Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de Soleïmaan	91
——. Travels in Persia	91
Charency, H. de. Parenté du Japonais, &c.	365
Chari, A. K. *See* Krishnama.	
Charidschiten, Die. *See* Brünnow	559
Charivari Album, 1875	424
Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue	333
——. On Small Pox, &c.	333
—— V. *See* Stirling	53
Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique. *See* Sautayra	229
Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon	109
Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bussorah. *See* Grose	125
Charnock, Job. *See* Historical	141
—— Dr. R. S. Verba Nominalia	365
Charolais, L. de. L'Indie Française	123
Charpentier, M. La Compagnie Françoise des Indes Orientales	137
Charters, E. I. C.	152
—— ——. *See* Debates on	152
—— ——. *See* Papers	155
—— Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66, 82, 116, 179, 305–310	442, 448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509
Chartered Rights. *See* Report	155
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 239	496
Charu Chandra Mookerjee. Durgesanandini	351
—— Mukhopa'dhya'ya. The Vedas	358
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook	405
—— J. C. Cape of Good Hope	73

	Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon	84
Chateegaon. Tour to. *See* Pogson	131
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar	404
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan	137
—— R. W. Culture Report of Madras	161
Chatterjee, B. C. *See* Bankim.	
—— C. *See* Chally.	
—— P. C. Indian Law Reports	233
Chattopâdhyâya, N. Indische Essays. *See* Nisikanta	354
—— U. C. *See* Umesh.	
Chatty Letters from East and West. *See* Wylie	71
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales	346
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies	42
Chaul and Bassein. *See* Da Cunha	138
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam	188
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan	101
Chavée, H. J. Lexiologie	365
Cheap Railroads. *See* Hemming	272
Chedooba, Island *See* Halsted	16
Cheek, Ensign. Memorials of. *See* Meek	50
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence	233
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay	84
Chemin, L. Les Missionaires. Tr., Vol. 163	478
Chemistry	329–332
—— applied to Agriculture. *See* Evans. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India	161
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises	376
—— E. Droit Musulman	252
——. *See* Déscription de l'Empire des Cherifs	73
Cherry Stones. *See* Dutt	349
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography	46
—— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey	84
——. Euphrates Valley Railway	161
——. Land and Water Carriage in India	161
—— Russo-Turkish Campaigns	84
—— G. Indian Polity	161
Chess. *See* Schmid	293
——. *See* Van der Linde	295
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India	161
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie	257
——. The Depreciation of Gold	257
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant	233
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence	333
Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139	469
Chews'uren und ihr Land. *See* Radde	99
Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218	492
Chichele-Plowden, T. *See* Plowden.	
Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo	46
——. Poetry of Lord Lytton	346
Chijs. *See* Van der Chijs	
Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary	387
Childhood in India	351
Chili. *See* Notice Statistique	563
Chin Customary Law. *See* Jardine	239
China and the Chinese	108–119
——. *See* Alexander	423
——. *See* Allom and Wright	423
——. *See* Avril	54
——. *See* Borget	423
——. *See* Darrell	424
——. *See* Hervey	11, 64
——. *See* Hosie	561
——. *See* Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8	442
——. *See* Malcolm	187
——. *See* Mémoires	436
——. *See* Mendoza. Hakluyt Society	59
——. *See* Muter	67
—— *See* Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30	447
——. *See* Richthofen	565
——. *See* Wathen	71
——. Tr., Vol. 270	503
—— Trade. Tr., Vol. 59, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488	449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
——, Ancient. *See* Renaudot	68
—— Review	433
—— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85	458
—— North, Royal Asiatic Society	437
——. Pirates on the Coast of. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423	531
——. Ports of. *See* Durand-Fardel	335
——. Tartar Conquerors of. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
——. Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337	499, 510, 513
Chinese Astronomy. *See* Schlegel	328
—— ——. *See* Souciet	328
—— ——. *See* Verbiest	329
—— ——. *See* Williams	329
—— Bibliography. *See* Cordier	5
—— ——. *See* Möllendorff	7
—— Books. *See* Bretschneider	310
—— ——. *See* Catalogue	4
—— ——. *See* Douglas	4
—— ——. *See* Klaproth	6
—— ——. *See* Schott	8

	Page
Chinese Books. *See* Summers	9
—— Ceremonial, &c. *See* Gingell. Tr., Vol. 45	450
—— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	409-411
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 324, 398	512, 525
—— Imperial Customs. Publications	433
—— Language. *See* Giles	354
—— ——. *See* Grunwald	367
—— ——. *See* Hager	354
—— ——. *See* Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503
——. *See* Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504
—— ——. *See* Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505
—— ——. *See* Wylie	10
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434	446, 525, 533
—— Mahometanism. *See* Thiersant	216
—— Manufactures	424
—— Materia Medica. *See* Hanbury	336
—— Medical Reports. *See* Gordon	336
—— Miscellany, The	433
—— Missions. *See* Bourges	220
—— ——. *See* Brouillon	220
—— ——. *See* Cérémonies	221
—— ——. *See* Geschichte, &c.	222
—— ——. *See* Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— ——. *See* Huc	222
—— ——. *See* Milne	224
—— ——. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449
—— ——. *See* Recentissima, &c.	224
—— ——. *See* Recueil, &c.	224
—— ——. *See* Schall	225
—— (Native) Drawings in Water Colours	424
—— Observations of Comets. *See* Williams	329
—— Official Reports. *See* Morrison. Tr., Vol. 117	464
—— of the Straits Settlements. *See* Vaughan	196
—— Poetry. *See* Davis	353
—— Puzzles. *See* Ackermann	423
—— Religions	217
—— ——. *See* Douglas	560
—— Repository	433
—— Seals. *See* Getty	37
—— Zoology. *See* Collingwood	317
—— ——. *See* Donovan	317
Chinchon, Countess of. *See* Markham	49
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278
—— ——. *See* Delondre	311
—— ——. *See* Howard	313
—— ——. *See* King	281
—— ——. *See* Lambert	313
—— ——. *See* McIvor	282
—— ——. *See* Van Gorkum	285
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 22	445
—— Reports	278
Chinchonal Febrifuge. *See* Results	342
Chingleput Manual. *See* Crole	16
Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Chinnock, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander	559
Chinsurah. *See* Papers	155
Chintamon, H. *See* Hurrychund.	
Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art. *See* Perrot	292
Chips from a German Workshop. *See* Müller	206
Chittagong Hill Tracts. *See* Lewin	128
—— Hill Tribes. *See* Riebeck	565
—— Vital and Medical Statistics. *See* Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
—— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
——. Grammaire Paléoslave	421
Chola, Land of the. *See* Hickey	126
Cholera. *See under* Medicine	332-345
——. Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267, 440	448, 470, 493, 502, 534
Choombi Valley. *See* Campbell	122
Chossat, E. de. Caractères Cunéiformes	380
——. Répertoire Assyrien	380
——. Répertoire Sumérien	380
Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni. *See* Dienheim-Prawdzic	305
Chow-Chow. *See* Falkland	57
Chowdhoory, K. C. *See* Keshub.	
Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession of Cognates	233
Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and Fante Grammar	374
—— —— and Akra Dictionary	374
Christian College Magazine	433
—— Education in India	180
—— Hindoos. Memoirs. *See* Brief	220
—— Intelligencer	433
—— Researches in Asia. *See* Buchanan	202
—— ——. *See* Foy	222
—— Spectator	433
—— Statesman and our Indian Empire. *See* Maclear	223
—— Vernacular Education Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151, 153, 159	473, 474, 477
—— Edw. Precedents and Principles. Tr., Vol. 233	495
Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
Christianity and Buddhism compared. *See* Hardy	212
—— and Hindooism. *See* Mundy	206
—— and the Religions of India. *See* Kennedy	205
—— in Ceylon. *See* Tennent	185

Page

Christianity in India. *See* Ainslie 220
——— ———. *See* La Croze - - 205
——— ———. *See* Hough - - 222
——— ———. *See* Kaye - - 142
——— ———. *See* Wilkinson - 225
——— ———. Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155 460, 474
Christians of St. Thomas. *See* Germann - - - 222
———. *See* Howard - - 204
Christie, A. T. On Cholera - 333
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons - 334
———. Dispensatory - - 334
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer, R. Ozeanien - - - 197
Christmas among the East Indians 349
——— Rev. H. The Hand of God in India - - - 221
———. Mediterranean Shores, &c. 56
Christoforides, C. Albanian Grammar - - - 416
Christy, T. Ensilage - - 278
Chronicles of Budgepore. *See* Prichard - - - 352
——— of Dustypore. *See* Cunningham - - - - 351
——— of a Traveller. *See* Mitford 103
Chronological Tables - - 23
——— ———. Bombay - - 137
——— ———. Japanese. *See* Bramsen 109
——— ———. Indian Eras. *See* Ghirish 560
——— ——— for Southern India. *See* Sewell - - - - 148
Chronology - - - 22-30
———. *See* Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3 441
——— Hindu. *See* Key - - 142
——— ———. *See* Marsden. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - 531
——— of Creation. *See* Hutton - 324
Chrysanthemum - - - 433
Chuckerbutty, R. N. *See* Ram.
——— T. *See* Takoordas.
——— Dr. S. G. Lectures on Subjects of Indian Interest - 349
———. Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475, 479
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index, Privy Council Judgments - 233
Chunder N. Bose. High Education 180
Church in India. *See* Sherring - 225
———. Tr., Vol. 43 - - - 450
——— Established. *See* Parlby - - 224
———. ———. *See* Whitehead - 225
——— Register - - - 433
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon - 84
———. Druzes and Maronites - 84
Church-yards, Indian. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
Churia Cunhi Kannan. Epitome of Criminal Law - - 233
Churun Sircar, S. Muhammadan Law. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Chute, C. W. Equity and Common Law - - - 227

Page

Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der Altbabylonischen Literatur - 360
———. Corpus Inscriptionum Hebræarum - - - 36
———. Die Semitischen Völker - 305
———. Ssabier und der Ssabismus 203
Cieza de Leon. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Cilician Taurus, The. *See* Kotschy 86
Cinnamon, Ceylon. *See* Steuart 185
Circassia. *See* Russia - - 95–100
Circars, The. *See* Dalrymple - 123
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Circular Orders, &c. - - 161, 233
———. *See* Field - - 237
Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia Sanfrancescana - - 5
———. Missioni Francescane - 221
Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras. *See* Lyons - - - 169
——— ——— N.W.P. *See* Loyd - 169
——— Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31 447
——— Procedure Code - - 233
——— ———. *See* Analysis - 230
——— ———. *See* Bourke - - 232
——— ———. *See* Broughton - 232
——— ———. *See* Codes - - 234
——— ———. *See* Cranenburgh - 235
——— ———. *See* Dawes - 236
——— ———. *See* Knox - - 239
——— ———. *See* Mackenzie - 240
——— ———. *See* Madhava Prasad 241
——— ———. *See* Nelson - - 242
——— ———. *See* O'Kinealy - 243
——— ———. *See* Pingala Sama Rao 243
——— ———. *See* Sen - - 245
——— Regulations, Lower Provinces. *See* Digest - - - 237
———. *See* Report - - - 174
——— Salaries. *See* Papers - 172
——— ———. *See* Ricketts - - 175
——— Servants, Bengal. *See* Register - - - - 155
——— Service Examination Papers 161
——— ——— Question - - 161
——— ———, Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187 - 441, 450, 468, 486
——— and Military Gazette - - 438
Civilisation. *See* Guyard - 560
———. *See* Lubbock - - 307
———. *See* Meadows - - 115
——— Indian. *See* John. Tr., Vol. 95 460
——— ———. *See* Mitchell - - 224
Civilizing Mountain Men. *See* Mason - - - 223
Civis on Indian Affairs. *See* Russell. Tr., Vol. 49 - - 451
Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom - - 109
Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in Africa. *See* Denham - - 73

	Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
——. On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472
—— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475
—— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334
——. Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161
—— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400
—— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334
——. Tied Arches	271
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5
——. Life of	46
—— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271
—— C. B. Commelynaceæ, &c.	311
——. Compositæ Indiæ	311
—— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliothecâ Bodleianâ	5
—— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56
—— F. Insolvency in India. *See* Millet	241
—— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234
—— Capt. F. C. H. *See* Steppe Campaigns	107
—— H. Colonization of India	271
——. Summer Scenes in Kashmeer	424
—— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365
——. Comparative Philology	365
——. Early Mediterranean Populations	305
——. English Dictionary	419
——. English Grammar	419
——. Serpent and Siva Worship	203
—— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383
—— J. African Dialects and Countries	374
—— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203
—— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46
——. On Maritime Discovery	56
—— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234
—— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398
——. India and the Gospel	221
Classical Dictionary of India. *See* Garrett	209
Claude and Etheline. *See* Willowby	350
Claughton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104
Clavis Calendaria. *See* Brady	23
Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. *See* Maundrell	87
Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills	123
——. Forests, S. India	278
——. Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
Clemens Alexandrinus	203
Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
Clercq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
——. Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. *See* Hall	112
——. Digest of Indian Law Reports	234
—— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	234
—— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Climate. Effect of Trees on. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. *See* Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Climatology of the United States. *See* Blodget	199
Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
——. State Paper Currency of India	161
Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
——. Jaghire. *See* Opinions	154
——. Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
—— —— Tr., Vols. 113, 133	463, 467
——. Life of. *See* Caraccioli	46
—— ——. *See* Gleig	47
—— ——. *See* Malcolm	49
—— ——. *See* Malleson	49
—— Military Fund. *See* Agreement	151
Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
——. Military Forces of the Crown	265
—— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. *See* Mitford	103
Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Clouds in the East. *See* Baker	91
Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clove Tree. *See* Buée	277
Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

Page

Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay - - - - 16
Clyde, Lord. Life of. *See* Shadwell - - - - 52
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé - - - 311
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. *See* Brown - - - 323
—— Nerbudda Valley, &c. - 323
—— Resources of India. *See* Reports - - - - 325
—— and Iron in the Punjab. *See* Official Correspondence - 324
Coals, &c. of Cutch - - 323
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 59
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan - - - 46
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. *See* Martens - - - 228
Cobbett's Annual Register - 433
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War - - - - 186
——. Life of. *See* Morley - 50
Cochin. *See* British and Native - 121
——. *See* Day - - 123
——. *See* Whitehouse - - 150
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
——. Fishes of. *See* Day - 317
Cochin China - - - 188–190
——. *See* Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347 515
—— Missions. *See* Borri - 220
——. *See* Lefèbre. Tr., Vol. 155 474
——. *See* Louvet - - 562
Cochin-Chinese Grammars - 405, 406
Cochineal. *See* Anderson - 276
——. *See* Menonville - - 282
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c. - - - 265
—— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga - - - 248
—— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary - - 96
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere - - 197
Code Français, Le - - 227
—— Musulman. *See* Seignette - 253
—— of Naval and Military Pay - 152
Codes - - - 234–235
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia - 227
Codification in India. *See* Field - 237
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. *See* Bourchier - - - 45
Coello, F. Reseñas de España - 278
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences - - 10
Coffee Cultivation. *See* Madriz - 282
——. ——. *See* Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405 527
—— —— in Brazil and Java. *See* Van Delden Laerne - 285

Page

Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. *See* Skeen - - - - 185
—— Leaf Disease in Ceylon - 278
—— Planter of Ceylon. *See* Sabonadière - - - 284
—— Planting. *See* Hull - 280
——. ——. *See* Wildes - 286
—— Properties of. *See* Moseley - 340
—— and Chicory. *See* Simmonds 284
Coghlan, R. N. Customs Manual 288
Coin of England. *See* Liverpool - 31
——. Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268 502
Coins - - - 42–44
——. Tr., Vols. 12, 176B - 443, 488
——. Bactrian and Mithraic. *See* Bird. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
—— of Ariana and India. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
—— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
Colaba Meteorological Observations. *See* Buist - - - - 329
—— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment - - - 161
Colburn's United Service Magazine - - - 433
Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration 46
Colchis. *See* Wagner - - 100
Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs - - - - 73
—— H. Documents illustrative of English History - - 30
—— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir - - - 36, 424
——. Buildings near Muttra and Agra - - - - 36
——. Indian Art Manufactures - 424
——. Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington - - - 288
——. Preservation of Ancient Monuments - - - 36
—— J. J. Military Surgery in India - - - 334
—— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar 403
—— Capt. Capture of Banda. *See* Illustrative Account - 426
Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore - - - 424
Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope 73
—— H. T. Dáya Bhága - - 559
——. Digest of Hindu Law - 249
——. Essays - - - 358
——. Husbandry, &c. of Bengal 123
——. Mitacshara - - 249, 567
——. Import of Colonial Corn - 288
——. Obligations and Contracts 227
——. Religion, &c. of the Hindus 208
——. Sanskrit Dictionary - 387
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 387
——. Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani - - - 37

Page

Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. *See* Haughton - - 358
—— J. E. Bengal Regulations - 235
—— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India 203
——. Life of H. T. Colebrooke - 46
——. —— Mountstuart Elphinstone 46
——. The Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 1 - - - 441
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus - - - 218
—— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery - - - 288
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
——. The Sutlej Campaign - 137
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas - - - 191
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica - 411
College of Fort William - - 180
——. *See* Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75 456
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History - 208
Collett, C. Law of Torts - 235
——. Injunctions and Receivers 235
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109 463
—— G. F. Asiatic Cholera - 334
——. Celsus on Medicine - 334
—— J. Lancashire Dialect - 346
Collin, A. Z. Om och ur Rig-Veda 358
—— E. Des Rhubarbes - 311
—— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde 137
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist - - - 317
—— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood - - 46
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc 288
—— Journal of Eastern Asia - 433
—— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply - - - 278
——. On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
——. Scinde and the Punjaub - 278
—— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East - - 221
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51 - - - 452
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean - - 197
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica - - 278
Colonial and Asiatic Review - 433
—— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
—— Commerce. *See* Danson - 288
—— Constitutions. *See* Mills - 32
—— Ecclesiastical Establishment. *See* Buchanan - - 202
—— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148 472
—— Magazine - - - 433
—— Policy. *See* Young - 180
—— Statistics. *See* Martin - 32

Page

Colonization of India. *See* Clarke 271
——. *See* Collins. Tr., Vol. 137 468
——. *See* Cowper - - 162
——. *See* Fenwick - - 164
——. *See* Crawfurd - - 162
—— and Settlement (India) - 161
Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê 110
——. Amongst the Shans - 559
—— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force - - - 101
Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. *See* Irving - - 48
——. Select Letters. *See* Hakluyt 62
Colvile, H. E. The Accursed Land - - - - 559
Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces - 162
——. Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces - - - 162
—— V. Adirondack Wilderness 199
Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary - 417
Commerce - - - 286–296
Commercial Law. *See* Levi - 228
——. *See* Montefiore - - 229
——. *See* Smith - - 229
Commissariat Code, Madras. *See* Hawkes - - - 266
—— Regulations, Bombay. *See* Van Heythuysen - - - 269
Commutation Act. *See* Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361 - 518
Comores, Les. *See* Gevry - 74
Comparative Politics. *See* Freeman - - - - 24
Compass Deviations. *See* Darondeau - - - - 260
——. *See* Johnson - - 261
Competition Wallah. *See* Trevelyan - - - 178
Compound Interest. *See* Corbaux 288
Concani. *See* Konkani.
Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab - 84
——. Tent Work in Palestine - 84
—— J. View of all Religions - 203
Conference. Monetary - - 257
—— The, and the Armenians - 23
—— of Librarians, 1877 - - 5
—— on Christian Literature, Allahabad - - - - 221
—— on Missions, Liverpool - 221
Confessions of a Constable. *See* Miyan Mithu Khan - - 129
—— of a Thug. *See* Taylor - 353
Confucianism and Taouism. *See* Douglas - - - 560
Confucius. *See* Clerc - - 110
——. *See* Faber - - 217
——. *See* Legge - - 217
——. Tr., Vols. 274, 370 - 503, 520
Congo River. *See* Johnston - 561
Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg - 257

	Page
Congress of Orientalists	434
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21	445
—— R. India	162
Conic Sections. *See* Wilson	329
Conifers. *See* Carrière	311
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Mijn Verblijf in Japan	110
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India	162
——. Economic Revolution of India	162
—— C. J. Land Revenue Policy	162
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters	30
Connon, J. Press in India	162
Connor, J. Table of Products	326
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India	56
——. *See* Wolff	108
Conquête de la Chine, La	110
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales	56
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor	306
Constantinople. *See* Mordtmann	21
——. *See* Pardoe	87
——. *See* Schwegel	565
——. *See* Smith	89
——. *See* White	90
—— to Tehran. *See* Fraser	92
Constitutional View of the India Question	162
Constructions by the Courts	235
Contemporary Review	434
Contract Act, Indian. *See* Cunningham	236
——. *See* Fink	238
——. *See* Knox	239
——. *See* Macrae	241
—— Law for India. *See* Notes	242
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras	162
Conversion of Hindûs. Tr., Vol. 43	450
Conwell, W. E. E. L'Huile de Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering	271
—— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales	323
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language	203
—— T. Fortification and Artillery. *See* Straith	269
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual	567
—— G. W. China	110
—— M. C. British Fungi	311
——. Gums, Resins, &c.	288
—— S. First Principles of Chemical Science	330
—— Major T. Court-martial	253
—— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds	253
Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph	271
—— W. Case of. *See* Helme	166
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 87	459
Cookery	334
Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts	288
——. Herodotus. *See* Larcher	26
——. The Negroland of the Arabs	73
Coolie, The	305
Coolies. *See* Hope	198
Coolsma, S. West Java	191
Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did	101
—— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre	227
—— F. The Crisis in the Punjab	138
—— T. Men of the Time	46
—— T. T. The Mishmee Hills	123
——. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce	110
——. Western China	110
Coopland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior	138
Coorg. *See* Moegling	224
——. *See* Richter	18, 132
—— and its Rajahs	162
—— Code	234
—— Planters' Association	278
——. The Sovereigns of. *See* Martin	170
Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata	323
—— H. Silk in the Punjab	278
Copenhagen Library. *See* Westergaard	9
Copland, S. History of Madagascar	73
Coptic Grammars	375
—— ——. *See* Clarke	365
Coral Reefs. *See* Darwin	323
Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest	288
Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India	278
——. Irrigation in Upper India	278
Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38	449
——. Epidemic Cholera	334
Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo	73
Cordery, J. G. Iliad	346
Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique	5
——. La France en Chine	110
——. Recent Events in Tong-King	189
Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon	184
——. Voyage to India	56
Corea. *See* Dallet	221
——. *See* Griffis	112

	Page
Corea. *See* Hall	112
——. *See* Oppert	115
——. *See* Ross	117
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412
—— Missions. *See* Berneux. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Cormack, Rev. J. Female Infanticide, Guzerat	162
Corn Laws. *See* Bramston. Tr., Vol. 122	465
Corner, Miss. History of China and India	110
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato Veneto. *See* Barbaro	11
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. *See* Thackeray	70
Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross	197
—— W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad	334
——. Cholera in S. India	334
——. Cleansing of Towns	334
——. Food of the Madras Presidency	334
——. Medical and Sanitary Code for Madras	162
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to and from India	56
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonimous Memorials to. Tr., Vol. 181	485
——. On the Army in India	152
——. Observations on a Letter to the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221 - 458,	493
——. Correspondence. *See* Ross	62
Coromandel Coast. Military Operations. *See* Munro	145
—— ——. War with the French. *See* Cambridge	137
—— Plants. *See* Roxburgh	314
Corporation Records	5
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum	37
—— —— Semiticarum	37
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs	46
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants	317
Corssen, W. Aussprache, &c. der Lateinischen Sprache	365
——. Die Sprache der Etrusker	365
——. Italische Sprachkunde	365
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of Coming Events	30
—— I. P., Ancient Fragments	365
—— W. Guide to Modern English History	30
Corygaum Column, The (1839). Tr., Vol. 259	500
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China through Moulmein	186
Cosmos	434
——. *See* Humboldt	330
Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
Cossijurah and Shawpore Case	152
Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. *See* Flandin	91
Costume of the Ancients. *See* Hope	38
——. *See* Weiss	309
Costumes. Indian Army. *See* Ackerman	423
Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe	376
Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. *See* Johnson	281
Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on Indian Railways	271
——. The Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. The Indian Famine	162
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 139	469
——. Indian Public Works	162
——. Irrigation in India	278
——. Irrigation Works, Godavery District	278
——. Irrigation Works on the Toombudra River	278
——. Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Railways and Irrigation in India	278
——. The Study of Living Languages. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. *See* Bright	160
—— Bishop. The Remarriage of Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Memoirs.	46
——. On the "Nil Darpan" Question. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India	138
—— Mr. Answer to his Review of the East India Shipping System. Tr., Vol. 71	455
——. *See* Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. *See* East Indian	289
——. *See* Parlatore	292
—— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— and Railways. *See* Grant	271
—— Calculator. *See* Dinanath	288
—— ——. *See* Merwanjee	292
—— Crisis and Public Works in India. *See* Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140	469
—— Cultivation. *See* Loring	291
—— ——. *See* Royle	284
—— ——. *See* Turner	295
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 450 - 519,	536
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Cassels	277
—— ——. Egypt. *See* Fowler	78
—— —— in India. *See* Address	276
—— ——. *See* Liotard	281

	Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. *See* Papers	283
—— —— in Italy. *See* Devincenzi	279
—— —— ——. *See* Esposizione	298
—— —— in Piura. *See* Spruce	285
—— ——. Madras. *See* Wheeler	286
—— —— and Manufacture	278
—— Department. *See* Rivett-Carnac	293
—— Experiments. Southern Mahratta Country	278
—— Famine. *See* Arnold	287
—— —— The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— Gin Factory, Dharwar. *See* Forbes	289
—— Gins. *See* Watson	296
—— Manufacture. *See* Montgomery	292
—— ——. *See* Thomson	295
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531
—— ——. Report of Select Committee, E. I. C.	288
—— —— in the Punjab. *See* Monograph	292
—— —— of Dacca	288
—— Supply. *See* Watts	296
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519
—— —— Reporter	434
—— Trade. *See* Baynes	287
—— ——. *See* Burn	287
—— ——. *See* Ellison	289
—— ——. *See* McHenry	291
—— ——. *See* Mann	292
—— ——. *See* Smithers	294
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519
—— —— of India	288
—— —— ——. *See* Smith	294
—— and Commerce of India. *See* Chapman	288
Cottonian MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. *See* Bunsen	78
——. Siberia	96
Coues, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley	317
——. Fur-Bearing Animals	317
——. North American Rodentia	317
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23
Council of India. See Observations	172
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in the N.W. Provinces	162
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M. Feiten van Brata-Yoeda	191
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Administration in Bengal	162
——. Relations with the State of Palembang	191
——. Report on Budaon	16
—— Fees Act. *See* Civil Procedure Code	233
—— ——. *See* Clifford	234
—— ——. *See* Duttatra Dajee Adhikary	237

	Page
Courts-Martial. *See* Hough	228
——. *See* Hughes	266
——. *See* Simmons	229
—— Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire Turk-Oriental	414
——. Mémoires de Baber	138
Coutance, A. L'Olivier	311
Couteur, J. le. Letters from India	138
Couto, D. de. *See* Barros	136
——. Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek Church	203
Cow Pox in India. *See* Keir	338
——. *See* Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
Cowan, F. M. *See* Siebold	118
Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on Cholera	334
Cowell, E. B. Introduction to Prakrit	387
——. The Sarvadarsana-Samgraha	356
—— H. Hindu Law. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
——. History of Courts, &c. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
——. The Indian Digest	235
Cowley, J. The Customs Manual. N.W. Frontier	288
Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's Report	162
Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
—— E. T. Geological Survey of Indiana	199
—— Rev. G. Dictionary of Science, &c. *See* Brande	10
—— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative Mythology and Folklore	218
——. Mythology of the Aryan Nations	218
——. Romances of the Middle Ages	351
—— Capt. H. Burman Empire	186
Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough	46
——. Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole	46
Craik, G. L. The English Language	346
——. English Literature	346
——. The English of Shakespeare	346
Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques	317
Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Correspondence. *See* Martin	170
Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes	235
——. Criminal Court Manual	559
——. The Indian Limitation Act	235
——. The Indian Penal Code	235
——. The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act	235

	Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528
—— G. M. The East India Company. *See* Fidler	153
—— Q. The Hindoos	123
——. Researches in India	208
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535
——. Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493
—— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271
Crawfurd, J. Appeal from India	162
——. Colonization of India	162
——. Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191
——. Embassy to Ava	186
——. Embassy to Siam	189
——. Free Trade and Colonization of India	288
——. History of the Indian Archipelago	191
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 119	464
——. Letters from British Settlers in India	162
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Malay Grammar, &c.	406
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30
—— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore	138
Cremation. *See* Thompson	344
Creoles and Coolies. *See* Beaton	72
Crescent and the Cross, The. *See* Warburton	71
Cretan Folk Songs. *See* Jeannaraki	219
Creuze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260
Creuzer, F. *See* Guigniaut	204
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84
Crimea. Khans of. *See* Hammer	85
—— and Odessa. *See* Koch	97
—— and Transcaucasia. *See* Telfer	100
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— Cases. Foujdaree Udalut. *See* Arbuthnot	230
—— ——. *See* Reports	245
—— Court Companion. *See* Ghose	238
—— —— Manual. *See* Cranenburgh	559
—— Law. *See* Baynes	231
—— ——. *See* Beaufort	231
—— ——. *See* Churia C. Kannan	233
Criminal Law. *See* Knox	239
—— ——. *See* Starling	246
—— ——. *See* Thonissen	229
—— Procedure Bill. *See* Indian	167
—— ——. *See* Ilbert Bill.	
—— Procedure Code. *See* Agnew	230
—— ——. *See* Atkinson	230
—— ——. *See* Codes	234
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh	235
—— ——. *See* Cunningham	236
—— ——. *See* Goodeve	238
—— ——. *See* Kommy	240
—— ——. *See* Nelson	242
—— ——. *See* Newbery	242
—— ——. *See* O'Kinealy	243
—— ——. *See* Pingala Rao	243
—— ——. *See* Ponnoosawmy	243
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	244
—— ——. *See* Questions	244
—— Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede	246
—— Tribes, Bombay. *See* Gunthorpe	125
—— —— Dictionary. *See* Abdul	399
Criminals in India. *See* Hutchinson	166
Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Critical Researches in Philology	365
Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Crole, C. S. Chingleput Manual	16
Croly, Rev. R. The Night, the Dawn, the Day	221
Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka	191
Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
——. India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
——. *See* Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Croton Tiglium. *See* Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah	349
Cruisers, The. *See* Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
Crusades. *See* Chronicles	23
——. *See* Paris	27
——. *See* Recueil	28
——. *See* Röhricht	28
Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Cruyplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191

Page

Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary - - - 412
——. Tibetan Grammar - - 412
——. Life of. *See* Duka - - 357
Ctesias. *See* McCrindle - - 12
——. *See* Schauftelberger - 14
——. *See* Wilson - - - 15
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - - 376
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français 376
Cuddalore in the last Century. *See* Madras - - - 223
—— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law - 559
Cuddapah. *See* Benson - - 15
—— Manual. *See* Gribble - 16
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe - 203
Cufic Coins. *See* Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 - - 443
——. *See* Tornberg - - 44
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine - - - - 334
—— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Culpepper, N. Herbal - - 334
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunjarrah Class - - 123
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas - 56
—— J. S. Six Years' Diary - 46
—— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa - - - 73
Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 - - 493
——. *See* Botta - - - 36
——. *See* Burnouf - - 36
——. *See* Delattre - - 37
——. *See* Gobineau - - 37
——. *See* Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 - - - 501, 527
——. *See* Haug - - 38
——. *See* Haupt - - - 38
——. *See* Hawkins - - 426
——. *See* Hitzig - - - 38
——. *See* Hoeck - - 38
——. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 443
——. *See* Ménant - - 39
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 40
——. *See* Schrader - - 40
——. *See* Spiegel - - - 41
——. *See* Tychsen - - 41
——. *See* Wall - - - 41
——. *See* Westergaard - - 41
——. *See* Zeitschrift - - 438
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 23 - 446
——. Ancient Geography of India - - - 11
——. Archæological Survey of India - - - - 37
——. The Bhilsa Topes - - 37
——. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - - 37

Page

Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 - - - - 442, 445
——. Ladák - - - 16
——. Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments - - - 271
——. Stupa of Barhut - - 37
——. Well Foundations - - 271
—— D. D. The Oriental Sore. *See* Lewis - - - 338
—— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen - - - 46
—— H. S. British India and its Rulers - - - 162
——. Chronicles of Dustypore - 351
——. Criminal Procedure Code - 236
——. Hindu Law - - 249
——. The Indian Contract Act - 236
——. Indian Evidence Act - 236
——. Law Reporting in India - 236
—— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs - - - 138
—— J. M. Cholera - - 335
——. Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships - - 334
——. Sanitary Primer - - 335
—— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar - - 101
Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen - 305
Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China - 110
—— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus - - - 96
Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 - - 442
Currency. *See* Finance - 257–259
——, Depreciation of. *See* Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 - - 503
—— of India. *See* Smeaton - 176
—— Paper. *See* Cline - - 161
Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code - - - 236
——. Indian Penal Code - 236
—— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 493
—— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement - - - 162
"Curry and Rice." *See* Atkinson 120
Cursetjee, M. *See* Manockjee.
Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine - - - 311
—— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - 445
Curtius, E. Kleinasien - - 84
—— G. Griechische Etymologie 365
——. Neueste Sprachforschung - 365
—— J. H. D. Japansche Spraakkunst - - - 411
Curve Book. *See* Jackson - 272
Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia - 95
——. Monasteries in the Levant 84
Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary - - - 405
——. Shan Grammar - - 405
——. Shan Handbook - - 405

Page

Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa - - - 365
——. Life of Rama, &c. - - 46
——. Linguistic Essays - - 356
——. Modern Languages of Africa 357
——. Modern Languages of the E. Indies - - - 355
——. Pictures of Indian Life - 123
——. Revenue Manual - - 162
——. Rights in Land, &c. - 236
Custom and Myth. *See* Lang - 562
—— House Vade Mecum. *See* Campbell - - - - 288
—— Laws. *See* Hume - - 228
Customs, Bengal. *See* Trevelyan 295
—— Manual. *See* Coghlan - 288
—— —— N.W. Frontier. *See* Cowley - - - - 288
—— Tariffs. *See* Newdegate - 292
Cutch. *See* Burnes - - 122
——. *See* Frere - - - 124
——. *See* Postans - - 131
——, Birds of. *See* Palin - 320
——, Rao of. *See* Rao - - 174
Cutchee. *See* First Campaign - 139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163 479
——. Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142 - 470
Cuttack. *See* Ricketts - - 18
—— Flood. *See* Harris - - 272
—— Trust Funds. *See* Administration - - - - - 180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques - 23
—— G. Les Ossemens Fossiles - 323
——. Le Règne Animal - - 317
——. *See* Guerin-Méneville - 318
Cyclones. *See* Meteorology - 329–332
——. *See* Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7 442
Cymry, History of. *See* Roberts - 32
Cyrus, Expedition of. *See* Ainsworth - - - - 22
——. *See* Rennell - - 13
Cyprus. *See* Cesnola - - 36
——. *See* Farley - - 85
——. *See* Folliot de Crenneville 85
——. *See* Löher - - 86
——. *See* Mariti - - 87
——. *See* Mas Latrie - - 26, 87
——. *See* Miller and Sathas - 26
——. *See* Rodet - - 40
——. *See* Schmidt - - 40
——. *See* Schneider - - 88

D.

Page

Dacca. *See* Cotton Manufacture 288
——. *See* D'Oyly - - - 425
——. *See* Panorama - - 428
——. *See* Principal - - - 18
——. *See* Taylor - - - 19
—— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 476
—— Proverbs. *See* Collection - 305
Dacoitee in Excelsis - - 163
Dacoity. *See* Hutton - - 127
——. *See* Sleeman - - - 176
——. *See* Ward. Tr., Vol. 161 478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill 560
——. Government and Finances of India - - - - 163
——. Irrigation and Famine in India - - - - 163
——. Land Tax in India - - 163
——. Political, &c. Requirements of British India - - - 163
——. Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill - - 560
—— L. Deewan Pusund - - 163
——. Law of Evidence - - 236
—— S. Special Procedures - 236
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service - - - - 163
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
——. Baroda Administration - 163
——. Crawfurd's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161 - 477
——. Financial Administration of India - - - 163
——. Manners, &c. of the Parsees. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
——. The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
——. Poverty of India - - 163
Dadoba Pandurung. The Works of Swedenborg - - - 203
Daendels, H. W. Java - - 191
——. *See* Staat - - 195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual 265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia - 560
Dahomey. *See* Forbes - - 74
Dainty Dishes. *See* Cookery - 334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. *See* Memorandum - - - 393
Dakota Sprache. *See* Gabelentz - 422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea - 197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. *See* Hakluyt Society 62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. *See* Mudge - - - 273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William - - 236
Dalhousie. *See* Hutchinson - 20
—— Marquis. Indian Administration. *See* Argyll - - 136
——. ——. *See* Arnold - 136

	Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. *See* Jackson	167
—— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier. *See* Discussions	164
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157	476
——. Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78	457
——: Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522
—— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue	5
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée	221
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java	191
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c.	123
——. Coast of Madagascar	73
——. Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48	451
——. E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235	495
——. Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214	491
——. Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506
——. Instructions for East India Navigation	260
——. Introduction to Charts and Memoirs	11
——. Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292	506
——. Memoir on Watering the Circars	123
——. Oriental Repertory	123
——. Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423	531
——. Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84	458
——. Spanish Claim to Balambangan. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal	123
—— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient	84
—— R. Inhabitants of Egypt	424
—— W. English Boy in Japan	351
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c.	123
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana	211
——. Pali Grammar	387
——. Sanskrit Works. Ceylon	5
——. Singhalese Grammar	404
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine	163
——. Revenue Standing Orders	163
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora	311
——. Forests and Forestry	279
——. Salt Revenue of Bombay	163
——. The Teak Tree	279
—— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces	163
Damascus. *See* Castlereagh	84
——. *See* Mackintosh	562
——. *See* Wüstenfeld	566
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c.	84
Damianus a Goes	23
——. *See* Goes.	
Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces	236
Damoodah Valley. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Dana, J. D. Mineralogy	323
Dancing Girls. *See* Bombay	121
——. *See* Raghunathji	564
——. *See* Educational Disabilities	181
Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat	123
Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India	257
—— T. Hindoo Excavations. *See* Wales	430
—— T. and W. Antiquities	424
——. Oriental Scenery	424
——. Picturesque Voyage	424
—— W. Prince of Wales Island	424
——. Views of Windsor Castle	424
——. Voyage round Great Britain	424
Danish Missionaries. *See* Conferences with Heathen Natives	221
—— —— in Malabar. *See* Account	220
—— ——. *See* Philipps	224
Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce	288
Danube, The. *See* Bartlett	423
Danubian Principalities	56
D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine	110
——. La Carte de l'Inde	11
——. Index ad Specimen Geographicum	11
——. Mesures Itinéraires	110
——. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Dapontès, C. Éphémerides Daces	23
Dapper, O. Asia	11
——. Syria and Palestine	84
D'Apre's de Mannevillette. Routier des Côtes des Indes	260
——. *See* Directions. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement	288
D'Archiac, Victe. *See* Archiac.	
Dardanelles, &c., The. *See* Le Gras	261
Dardistan. *See* Leitner	105
Darien Expedition. *See* Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428	532
Darius, Die Grabschrift des. *See* Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Darjeeling. See Avery	120
——. *See* Bayley	15
——. *See* Hathorn	20
—— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146	471
—— Guide	20
Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux	353
——. Études Iraniennes	383
——. Haurvatât et Ameretât	213
——. La Legende d'Alexandre	218
——. Le Mahdi	560
——. *See* Harlez	362
Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas	260

	Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424
Darville, W. L'Inde Contemporaine	123
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323
Darwinismus, Der. *See* Dieterici	305
Das, A. C. *See* Abhay.	
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
—— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56
—— L. D. *See* Lalla.	
—— T. N. *See* Trailokya.	
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civilization?	349
Dattaká Chandriká. *See* Vyavahara Mayukha	251
—— Mimansa. *See* ——	251
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323
—— St. John. Military Gymnastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Daukes, F. C. *See* Terentieff	107
Daumas, E. La Vie Arabe	84
D'Avenant, C. Political and Commercial Works	257
Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed	214
—— J. T. Comments on Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne. Tr., Vol. 442	534
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire Chinois	110
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cashmere	20
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414
—— T. W. R. Buddhism	211
——. *See* Buddhist Birth Stories	211
——. The Growth of Religion. *See* Hibbert Lectures	204
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary in Upper India	123
——. Tara, the Suttee	349
—— Capt. E. The Railways of India	271
—— G. F. Trade and Travel in the Far East	191
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46
—— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365
—— G. Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443
—— J. Bhagavad-Gîta	356
——. Hindu Philosophy	356
—— R. H. Trade of Central Asia	104
—— T. L. O. Supplementary English Glossary	419
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37
——. Life in Asiatic Turkey	84
—— G. Medicine. *See* Barrow	332
—— J. Essays, &c.	349
—— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138
Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
——. Chinese Commercial Vocabulary	409
——. Chinese Miscellanies	110
——. Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 403	527
——. Poetry of the Chinese	353
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
—— John. Voyages and Works. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
——. Tribes of the African Sahara	37
Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Dawes, F. J. The Registration Manual	236
——. Revenue Code, Madras	236
—— S. R. Civil Procedure in Madras	236
——. Madras Civil Law	236
Day, Francis. Cochin	123
——. Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of Bengal	218
——. Govinda Samanta. *See* Lal	352
——. Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243, 294 - 475, 490, 497,	507
—— Thos. Letters of Marius. Tr., Vol. 115	464
—— by Day at Lucknow. *See* Case	137
—— Dawn in Travancore	221
Dáya Bhága. *See* Cochrane	248
——. *See* Colebrooke	559
Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Dayatattwa of Raghunandana. *See* Golapchandra Sarkar	249
Days in the East. *See* Burke	349
D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
D'Cruz, A. The British Government and Native States	163
—— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
Dead Sea, The. *See* Allen	82
——. *See* Lynch	86
Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper Hindostan	123
Debate on the National Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480
Debates. East India Budget	152
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 75, 116	456, 464
——. E. I. Company's Charter	152
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 82	458
——. East India House	152
——. House of Commons. *See* Grey	31
——. House of Lords	31
——. Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 57, 60, 69, 111, 172 -	453, 455, 463, 482
Debíprasád. Polygot Grammar	383
Debt of the Nation, &c. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 129	466

	Page
De Butts, Lieut. Rambles in Ceylon	184
Décade Egyptienne - - -	434
Deccan. *See* Recollections -	132
——. *See* Views - - -	430
——. *See* Wedderburn -	566
—— Cairns, &c. *See* Taylor -	41
—— Government. *See* Temple -	178
—— Herald - - - -	438
—— History. *See* Ferishta -	139
—— ——. *See* Waring -	150
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 109, 388 -	463, 523
—— Inam. *See* Petition -	173
—— Poets. *See* Venkata -	53
—— Riots Commission - -	163
—— Ryots. *See* Green - -	165
—— ——. *See* Hope - -	166
—— Sketches. *See* Taylor -	430
—— Statistics. *See* Sykes -	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 33 - -	447
Decimal Coinage. *See* First Steps	258
Decisions of Various Courts, N.W. Provinces and Madras -	236
Decisive Battles of India. *See* Malleson - - - -	144
Decken. *See* Von der Decken.	
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery -	265
Decorative Printing. *See* Savage	293
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c. -	365
——. Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen - -	365
——. Etruskische Forschungen	417
Deewan Pusund. *See* Dacosta -	163
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
—— of English Company against the Dutch - - -	152
—— of India from Russian Invasion. *See* Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India - -	265
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union - - -	31
——. Life, &c. *See* Lee -	48
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 263 -	501
——. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah -	85
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23
Dehra Dun. *See* Williams -	19
——. Settlement Report -	163
——. ——. *See* Ross - -	175
Deisenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt - - - -	56
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer - - - - -	323
De la Loubere, M. Siam -	189
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe - -	376
——. L'Idiome Arabe - -	376
—— L. Voyage au Cambodge -	189
—— P. H. Vie de Mahomet -	214
Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284 -	505
Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit -	365
Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles -	203
Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderbeg - - - - -	46
Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum - - - -	387
——. Sprachstudium -	365
——. Syntaktische Forschungen	365
——. Vedische Chrestomathie -	387
Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
Delfini, E. Indie Orientali -	138
Delhi. *See* Impey - -	426
——. *See* Minturn - -	66
——. Archæological Society -	434
——. Archæology. *See* Stephen	41
—— Campaign. *See* Norman. Tr., Vol. 180 - - -	484
—— Durbar. *See* Libro d'Oro -	562
—— ——. *See* Wheeler -	150
—— Gazette - - -	439
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab -	564
—— Guide Book. *See* French -	20
——. ——. *See* Harcourt -	20
——. ——. *See* Keene -	21
——. ——. *See* Stephen -	21
—— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
—— Negociations. Tr., Vol. 218	492
——. Pathán Kings. *See* Thomas	149
—— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
——. Siege of. *See* Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266 - - -	502
——. ——. *See* Greathed -	140
——. ——. *See* Rotton -	147
——. ——. *See* Sevestre -	148
—— to Peshâwur. *See* Barr -	101
Deli. *See* Sheppard - -	195
De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258 - -	500
Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek - - - -	37
——. Assyrische Lesestücke -	380
——. Assyrische Studien -	380
——. Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft - -	365
——. Leipsic MSS. *See* Naumann	7
——. Die Sprache der Kossäer -	380
——. Wo Lag das Paradies? -	218
Delius, N. Radices Pracriticæ -	387
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
Della Valle, Pietro. Travels -	56
Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa -	221
——. Voyage to the E. Indies -	56
Del Mar, A. History of Money -	257
——. Money in China - -	110
Delondre, A. Chinchona -	311
Deluge, The. *See* Haupt -	219
——. *See* Lenormant - -	219
——. *See* Nève - -	219

Page

Demerara, &c. Manumission in Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - 464
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean Highways - - - - - 11
Dendera Zodiac. *See* Judas - 327
——— ———. *See* Riel - - 327
Dengue. *See* Charles - - 333
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China *See* Gully - - - - - 112
——— Major D. Travels in Africa 73
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History of Cavalry - - - - - 265
——— Sir W. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life - - - - 46
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c. 101
Dennis, G. Etruria - - 37
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of China - - - - - 110
———. Malay Handbook - - 406
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte - 78
———. *See* Memoirs - - 80
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - 564
——— Ismail Khan. *See* Taylor - 19
——— ——— ———. *See* Temple - 19
——— ——— ———. Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - - - - - 564
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de l'Escurial - - - 5
———. Grammaire Arabe - - 376
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid. Tr., Vol. 440 - - - 534
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F. von. Possessions Néerlandaises 191
De Rialle, G. *See* Rialle.
Derozario, M. Monumental Register - - - - - 20
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works - 349
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy 260
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca - 416
Dervishes. *See* Brown - - 214
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine 335
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute - 560
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque 414
D'Escayrac. *See* Escayrac.
Deschamps, J. Scenery Reminiscences of Ceylon - - 425
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale des Antilles - - - - 335
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du Thibet - - - - - 221
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sanscrite-Française - - - - 387
——— Ainé, M. L'Expédition des Français en Egypte - - 23
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes - 5
Despatches announcing Victories on the Sutlej - - - 265
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des Peuples Anciens - - 203

Page

Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation dans les Pays Chauds - - 335
Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c. 317
Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 132 447, 467
Deussen, P. Das System des Vedânta - - - 358
Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens - 434
——— Morgenländische Gesellschaft - - - - 5, 434
Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of Cases, Bombay - - - 237
DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius - 73
Devéria, G. Rélations de la Chine avec L'Annam - - - 189
Devic, L. M. Mots Français d'Origine Orientale - - 417
Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultivation in Italy - - - 279
Dewall, H. von. De Vormveranderingen der Maleische Taal - 407
De Warren, Count. Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates - 163
D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c. 197
De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Relief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
Dey, K. L. *See* Kanny.
Dhammapada. *See* Beal - - 355
Dhankoti Raju, W. E. Hygiene - 335
Dhar not Restored. *See* Dickinson 163
Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Dharwar Architecture. *See* Taylor - - - - - - 430
D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothéque Orientale 10
D'Hervey. *See* Hervey.
Dhimal Tribe. *See* Hodgson - 404
Dhow Chasing. *See* Sulivan - 76
Dhrángadhrá. *See* Watson - 19
Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India. *See* Ball - - 322
Diary of a Tour in Southern India, Egypt, &c. - - 56
Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane Canal Project - - - 279
——— T. H. Judicial Reforms in India - - - - 237
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis, &c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - 469
———. Dhar not Restored - - 163
———. The Famine N.W.P. - 163
——— ———. Tr., Vols. 139, 205 - 469, 489
———. Government of India - 163
———. ———. Tr., Vols. 1, 165 441, 480
———. Last Counsels - - 163
———. Remarks on Indian Railway Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
———. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." Tr., Vol. 142 - 470
——— Mr., and Dhar - - 163
——— J. C. Tropical Debility - 335
——— Messrs. Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851 - 425

Page

Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India - - - - 279
Dictionaries - - - 374–422
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte - - 78
Dictys und Dares. *See* Koerting 219
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. *See* Keppel - - - 192
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - 419
——. Origines Europaeae - 305
——. Völkerkunde Osteuropas - 305
——. Volksstämme der Türkei - 305
——. Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache - - - - 419
Dieffenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand 197
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni - 305
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay - 163
Dieterici, F. Arabic Philosophy - 360
——. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch - - - 377
——. Arabische Dichtkunst - 215
——. Chrestomathie Ottomane - 414
——. Der Darwinismus - 305
——. Ibn 'Akîl's Commentar zur Alfijja - - - - 377
——. Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287 - - - 506
——. Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande - - - 85
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussici 311
—— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - - 419
——. Hebräische Grammatik - 365
——. Semitische Wortforschung 365
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323 - - - 512
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae - - - 383
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - - 417
——. Glossaires Romans - 417
——. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen - - 417
—— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien - - - 360
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India - - - 163
——. India for the Indians - 560
——. Life of Sir R. Morgan - 46
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief - - - - 191
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. *See* Catalogue - 299
Dillennius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis 311
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik - - - 381
——. Axum - - - 78
——. Lexicon Linguae Æthiopicae 381
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts - 237
—— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen - 383

Page

Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse - 197
—— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarkanath Mitter - - 560
Dinajpur. *See* Buchanan - 15
——. *See* Hamilton - - - 16
——. *See* Sherwill - - 18
Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator - - - 288
——. Mercantile Calculator - 288
——. New Exchange Calculator - 288
Dinka Sprache. *See* Mitterrutzner 374
Dinker Rao. Administration of India - - - 163
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda - 164
——. The Riots of 1874 - 164
Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio - 11
Direct Commerce with Western China - - - - 186
Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan - - - 138
Discontent and Danger in India. *See* Connell - - - 162
Discoveries, The Age of. *See* Vogel - - - - 14
——. *See* Voyages and Travels 54–71
Diseases of Bengal. *See* Twining 344
—— of the Camel - - 335
—— &c. of the East Indies. *See* Bontius - - - 333
—— of European Regiments at Madras - - - 335
—— of India. *See* Annesley - 332
——. ——. *See* Gordon - 336
—— of Indian Seamen. *See* Hunter 337
Dispensatory. *See* Christison - 334
—— United States. *See* Wood - 345
District Camp Life in India. *See* Hints on - - - 561
Diversi Avisi dall' Indie - - 221
Divination dans l'Antiquité. *See* Bouché-Leclercq - - 202
—— chez les Chaldéens. *See* Lenormant - - - 205
Divorce, Law of. *See* Macrae - 241
Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara - - 164
——. Sketch of Mairwara - 16
—— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas - - 425
Dizful River. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 20 445
Doab Canal *See* Cautley - - 277
Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary - - 391
Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c. - 123
Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary - - - 411

	Page
Doctot, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383
——. —— Primer	383
——. —— Second Book	383
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288
—— Major. Penalties, &c. in the Native Army	265
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views of Lucknow	425
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85
—— G. Letter to the Proprietors, &c. Tr., Vol. 135	468
——. Transactions with E. I. Company. *See* Narrative	154
—— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153
——. Indian Army List	153
——. Medical Officers	153
Dog Diseases. *See* Indian Notes	338
D'Ohsson, Baron C. Histoire des Mongols	23
——. Peuples du Caucase. Tr., Vol. 326	512
—— M. L'Empire Othoman	85
D'Oksza, T —— ——	85
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des Reformes en Russie	96
Dollard, W. Medical Topography of Kemaoon and Shore Valley	335
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377
——. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ	383
Domestic Economy. *See* Donovan	288
—— ——. Indian. *See* Riddle	334
—— Guide to Mothers in India	335
—— Reform among the Natives of India. *See* Ganpat Lakshman	181
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire, &c., Français-Tamoul	400
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311
—— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203
——. The New Cratylus	365
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition. *See* Narrative	75
Donner, Dr. E. Pindapityajna	208
—— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Languages	413
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317
—— M. Domestic Economy	288
Dooar War. *See* Rennie	147
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Handbook	409
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic Doctrine of Inspiration	208
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Oriental Calculator	288
—— Manabhoy. The Commercial Vade Mecum	288
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Transfer of Property Act	560
Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands Oost-Indië	191
——. Reizen in den Indischen Archipel	191
Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmische Erzgebirge	288
Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
——. Caspia	96
—— J. A. B. De Affinitate Linguæ Slavicæ et Sanskritæ	365
——. History of the Afghans. *See* Neamet Ullah	103
——. Kasan Katalog	5
——. Monnaies des Khalifs	42
——. Monnaies Sassanides	42
——. Die Münzen der Ispehbede	42
——. Verwandschaft des Persischen, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr., Vol. 134	467
Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keilschrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
——. Die Indische Mythologie	218
——. Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Dosabhai Framjee. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
——. The British Government contrasted with Russia. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. The Parsees	213, 560
—— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sentences	398
Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of. *See* Mohan Lal	50
—— and Cabul Chiefs	101
Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy with Gurjon Oil	335
Doughty, C. Documents Épigraphiques de l'Arabie	560
Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dictionary	409
—— J. Hints on Missions	221
—— J. C. Bee-keeping for India	279
—— Telegraph Construction	271
—— R. K. Chinese Books, British Museum	4
——. Confucianism and Taouism	560
——. Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
"Dourga." Voyage of the. *See* Kolff	193
Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Burmese War	186
—— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on, &c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
—— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
——. Sewage Disposal in England	335

	Page
Dowleans, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - -	299
Downes, E. Kafiristan - -	101
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - -	138
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology -	355
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - -	460
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca -	425
——. Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - -	164
——. Views of Calcutta - -	425
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke -	416
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - -	311
——. Musci Frondosi - -	311
—— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië -	191
—— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - -	24
——. Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - -	23
——. Islamism - - - -	215
——. Israeliten zu Mekka -	23
——. MSS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ - - - - - -	5
——. Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. *See* Engelmann -	418
——. Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - - -	377
——. Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - -	377
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. *See* Burton - -	83
—— Sir Francis. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - -	58, 59
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - - -	31
Dravidian Languages. *See* Caldwell - - - -	365
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. *See* Meyer - - -	428
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir	16, 123
——. Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - -	353
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripur Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478
—— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - -	507
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. -	366
——. Monument Egyptien -	78
Droysen, J. G. Alexander -	24
——. Hellenismus - - -	24
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary	395
Drugs, Indian, &c. *See* Acosta -	332
——. *See* Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267	502
——. *See* Garcia - -	336
——. *See* Guibourt - - -	336
——. *See* Kanny Loll Dey -	338
——. *See* Pandurang Gopal -	341
——. *See* Pomet - -	341
——. *See* Raheem Khan -	342
Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - -	498
—— R. Gujerati Grammar -	398
——. Malayalam Grammar -	402
Drury, H. Indian Flora - -	311
——. Records of Travancore -	164
——. Useful Plants of India -	311
——. Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - - -	123
—— R. Captivity in Madagascar	73
Druzes, The. *See* Chasseaud -	84
——. *See* Churchill - -	84
——. *See* Sacy - - -	206
Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. *See* Eastwick - - - - -	124
Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - -	104
Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India -	138
Dublin Exhibitions - -	298
—— Quarterly Journal of Science	434
—— Society Library. *See* Royal	8
Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - -	123
——. Théogonie des Brahmes -	208
—— W. E. Manual of Coins. *See* Eckfeldt - - -	42
—— de Montpéreux, F. Autour du Caucase - - - -	96
—— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus -	366
Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - -	96
——. War in the East - -	96
Duby, J. E. Botanicon Gallicum. *See* Candolle - - -	311
—— M. Destruction des Missions à Taïti. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - -	417
Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - - - -	311
Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - - -	221
——. Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
——. Tr., Vol. 155 - -	475
——. The Indian Rebellion -	138
——. Life of. *See* Smith -	52
——. ——. *See* Story of - -	225
——. Meeting of Pupils. *See* Report - - -	182
—— J. G. History of the Mahrattas - - - -	138
—— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - -	123
—— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - - -	164

Page

Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - - 366, 417
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - - - 78
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - - 377
——. Orientalistes de l'Europe - 560
——. Philosophes Musulmans - 215
Du Halde, J. B. China - - 110
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - - - 279
——. Exploitation des Bois - 279
——. Physique des Arbres - 279
——. Plantations, &c. - - 279
——. Transport, &c. des Bois - 279
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Körös 357
Duke, J. Banting in India - - 335
——. Cabul Campaign - - 101
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Matthieu d'Édesse - - - 95
——. Chronologie Arménienne - 24
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 504
——. La Vraie Prononciation du é Arabe - - - 377
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - 317
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. *See* Russell - 175
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - - 536
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - 346
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - 335
—— G. Geography of India - 11
—— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - 265
—— Records. *See* Shakespear - 176
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - - - 24
——. Geschichte der Arier - 24
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - - - 153
——. Letter on Indian Finance - 153
——. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - 456
——. Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
——. Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - 457, 493
——'s India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 482
Dunger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - 24
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakee Ressalah - - 138
—— J. Mooltan - - - 425
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - - - - 260
Duperron. *See* Anquetil.
Dupléix, S. J. P. Memoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - 138
——. *See* Hamont - - 140

Page

Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - - 409
Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guenée, A. Des Chenilles - - - - 317
Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - - - 311
Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - 91
Dupuis, J. Événements du Tongkin 189
Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - - 56
Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - - - 221
—— Gabriel. *See* Prouvèze - 564
—— Sir H. M. Life - - 47
——. The First Afghan War - 101
——. Drainage of Nujjufgurh Jheel - - - - - 271
—— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal 73
——-Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine 335
Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - 366
—— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - 56
Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - 395
—— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations - - - - 391
—— Puja. *See* Pratapachandra Ghosha - - - - 210
Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - 73
D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - - 56, 407
Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet 215
——. Grammatica Turcica - 414
Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - - - 288
Dutch Dictionary. *See* Sewel - 420
——. *See* Wilcocke - - 421
—— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - - - 57
—— East Indies. *See* Malaisia 190–196
——. Tr., Vols. 93, 355–359, 417, 432 - - 460, 517, 518, 529, 533
—— Trade, The. *See* Huet - 290
Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - 387
Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - 279
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - 189
Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - 349
——. The Loyal Hours - - 349
—— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - 508
—— R. C. The Peasantry of Bengal - - - - - 124
—— S. C. Essays - - 164
——. India, Past and Present - 124
—— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - - 349
—— ——. A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - - - 349
—— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. *See* Udoy - 344

	Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts - -	237
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque -	381
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 - -	536
Duveyrier, H. *See* Maunoir -	13
"Dwarf," H.M.S. *See* Bax -	108
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. *See* Dinabandhu Sanyal - -	560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology	366
—— H. G. O. *See* Smith - -	225
Dwij. *See* Smith - -	207
Dyak, The. *See* Perelaer -	194
—— Language. *See* Von der Gabelentz - - - -	409
Dyaus Asura. *See* Bradke - -	559
Dyce Sombre *versus* Troup -	253
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe - - - -	24
Dyes, &c. *See* Liotard - -	281
——. *See* M'Cann - -	282
——. *See* Wardle - -	286
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee -	164
——. Salem - - -	16
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs - - - -	335
——. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India - -	335
——. Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. -	335
Dysentery. *See* Ballingall - -	332
——. *See* Bankier - -	332
——. *See* Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225	494
——. *See* Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114	470
——. *See* Maxwell - -	339
——. *See* Parkes - - -	341

E.

	Page
Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History - - - -	24
Eagle, W. Making of Wills -	227
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet -	260
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas - -	191
——. Enterprise in Australia -	197
——. Papuans - - - -	191
——. *See* Kolff - - -	193
"—— of Abergavenny," East Indiaman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue	346
Early English Text Society -	346
—— Law and Custom. *See* Maine	228
—— Voyages to the East Indies -	57
Easements. Law of. *See* Innes -	228
East India Association Journal -	434
—— —— and China Association -	288
—— —— Army System - -	560
—— —— Company, The -	151–157
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 -	447, 453, 454, 458, 460
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170–172, 378, 418–420 -	454, 456, 481, 521, 529–530
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 109, 133, 167, 172, 174, 178 -	463, 467, 481, 482, 484
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 -	484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 - -	496, 502, 506, 509, 522
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463–467 -	527, 528, 530, 531, 538
—— —— ——. Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 - -	457, 523
—— —— ——. Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 - -	443
—— —— ——. Museum. *See* Horsfield - - - -	319
—— —— Examiner - - -	153
—— —— Irrigation Company -	279
—— —— Merchant, The. *See* Purves - - - -	293
—— —— Military Calendar. *See* Philippart - - -	268
—— —— Missions. Annual Reports	221
—— —— Political Register -	434
—— —— Sketch-Book - -	124
—— —— Trade. *See* Historical	166
—— —— ——. *See under* Commerce - - -	286–296
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133 -	454, 455, 458, 467
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485	482, 491, 496, 502, 542
—— —— Year Book - - -	124
—— —— and Colonial Magazine	434
—— Indian, The - - -	349
—— —— Calculator. *See* Thornton	295
—— —— Chronologist - -	139
—— —— Railways - - -	560
—— —— United Service Journal	434
Easter Island. *See* Geiseler -	197
——. *See* Harrison - -	38
Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 -	539
—— Experiences. *See* Bowring -	121

	Page
Eastern Life. *See* Martineau	79
—— Menace. *See* Cory	30
—— Monachism. *See* Hardy	212
—— Nations. *See* History	25
—— Proverbs. *See* Long	307
—— Question, The. *See* Argyll	22
—— ——. *See* Bauer	22
—— ——. *See* Berner	95
—— ——. *See* Campbell	84
—— ——. *See* Fadéeff	96
—— ——. *See* Historicus	25
—— ——. *See* Long	26
—— ——. *See* Lyndhurst	87
—— ——. *See* Sorel	29
—— ——. *See* Worms	30, 90
—— —— Association	85
—— Questions. *See* Palgrave	27
Easthope, Lady. *See* Ubicini	89
Eastwards. *See* Oman	130
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central Asia	104
——. Dry Leaves from Young Egypt	124
——. The Gulistan Translated	356
——. Hindustani Grammar	391
——. Kaisarnámah i Hind	139, 425
——. Memoir of Ibraheem Khan Bahadur	47
——. Note on Allore and Rohri. Tr., Vol. 266	502
——. Sindhi Vocabulary	399
——. Three Years Residence in Persia	91
——. *See* Lutfullah	49
—— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War	101
——. The Sinde Question	153
——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 302	484, 509
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A. Bible Word-Book	419
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Ebenaceæ. *See* Hiern	312
Eberhard, A. Fabulae Romanenses	218
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum Sinai	85
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography. *See* Ouseley	13
Ecclesiastical Biography. *See* Stephen	52
—— Establishment for India. *See* Buchanan	202
——. *See* Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	465
—— Law. *See* Burn	227
—— Metal Work in the Middle Ages	289
Echoes from Old Calcutta. *See* Busteed	122
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	407
——. Handleiding van de Balineesche Taal	407
Eckardt, J. General Fadejew über Russlands Kriegsmacht	96
Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese Husbandry. *See* Osbeck	116
Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ	305
Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	42
Eckstein, F. A. *See* Haase	367
—— Baron d'. Legendes Brahmaniques. Tr., Vol. 326	512
Eclectic Review	434
Eclipses. *See* Karunkulam	327
——. *See* Shadwell	328
Economic Products of India. *See* Watson	296
——. *See* Watt	296
—— Revolution of India. *See* Connell	162
Economist, The	434
Economy of Consumption. *See* Moffat	259
Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	221
Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'. *See* Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Eden, Hon. A. *See* Kally Prosono Day	48
—— Hon. Emily. Letters from India	124
——. Portraits of the Princes and People of India	425
——. Up the Country	124
—— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	465
—— Wm. New Holland	197
Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	16
Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	387
Edinburgh Astronomical Observations. *See* Astronomical	325
—— Cabinet Library. History of British India	139
—— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	298
—— Gazetteer	16
—— Journal of Science	434
—— Review	434
Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism	211
——. A Chinese Grammar, &c.	409
——. Religion in China	217
Edmond, E. The Bengal List	153
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The Interpretation of Scripture. Tr., Vol. 243	497
—— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— N. B. Persian Writing	383
Edoor Tribes, The. *See* Cruttenden. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	24
Édrisi. Géographie	11
——. *See* Hartmann	12

Page

Education in England. *See* Measures. Tr., Vol. 47 - - 451
—— India, &c. - - - 180–183
——. Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols. 15, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144 - 444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471
——. Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158 - 473, 474, 475, 476
——. Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289, 294 - 478, 486, 490, 506, 507
—— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34 448
—— in Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - - 530
Educational Papers - - 222
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of Sir H. Lawrence - - 47
——. A Year on the Punjab Frontier - - - 139
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Libraries - - - 5
—— H. S. Russian Projects against India - - - 560
—— W. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion - 139
——. Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian - - - - 124
——. Sketches in Scinde - 425
——. Treaties, &c. between the E. I. C. and Native Powers - 153
Eepp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41 - - 449
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
Efik Language. *See* Goldie - 374
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's Tour in India - - - 124
—— Lady F. Journal in the Holy Land - - - 85
—— P. H. Tour through Spiti - 425
—— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian Arms - - - - 124
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire Comparée - - - 366
—— J. Der Indogermanische Consonantismus - - 366
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geographica - - - - 11
Egypt and the Egyptians - 77–82
——. *See* Baedeker - - 20
——. *See* Bemmelen - - 558
——. *See* Bunsen - - 23
——. *See* Carre - - 23
——. *See* Dalton - - 424
——. *See* Farley - - - 85
——. *See* Fontane - - 24
——. *See* Hill - - - 86
——. *See* Jolowicz - - 6
——. *See* Lepsius - - 427
——. *See* Mayer - - 427
——. *See* Murray - - - 21
——. *See* Oppert - - 39
——. *See* Parbury - - 21

Page

Egypt and the Egyptians. *See* Recensement Général - - 565
——. *See* Rossellini - - 40
——. *See* Stent - - - 89
——. *See* Twesten - - 29
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 15
——. Tr., Vols. 278, 289 - 504, 506
——. British Expedition to. *See* M'Gregor - - - 338
——. ——. *See* Noé - - 145
——. ——. *See* Wilson - 270
——. British Operations, 1882. *See* Goodrich - - - 560
——. ——. *See* Vogt - - 81
—— French Expedition to. *See* Desgranges - - - 23
—— and Nubia. *See* Roberts - 429
——. *See* Views in - - - - 430
—— under the Sultans of Turkey. *See* Barker - - - 83
Egyptian Folk-lore. *See* Maspero 219
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 375
—— Language. *See* Benfey - 364
—— ——. *See* Clarke - - 365
—— Religion. *See* Brugsch - 559
—— ——. *See* Lieblein - - 562
—— ——. *See* Roth - - 206
—— ——. *See* Tiele - - 356
—— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224 - 493
——. Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde - - - 366
——. Poésie Héroïque des Indiens - - - - - 358
Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Bouddhiques de la Civilisation Americaine 305
——. Les Évangiles - - 203
Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoys. *See* Bourchier - - - - 136
Einführung des Christenthums auf Java - - - - 222
Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Buddhism - - - - 211
——. Lectures on Buddhism - 211
Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska Resa - - - 57
Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval Battles - - - - 265
Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c. 237
Electricity. *See* Faraday - - 330
——. *See* Telegraphy.
Elementary History of India - 139
Elephanta Rock Temples. *See* Burgess - - - 424
——. *See* Gouveya - - 20
Elephantiasis. *See* Carter - - 333
Elephants. *See* Armandi - 264
——. *See* Corse - - - 317
——. *See* Sanderson - - 176
——. *See* Slym - - 343

	Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. *See* Walrond	53
——. Missions to China and Japan. *See* Loch	114
——. *See* Oliphant	115
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik. *See* Baethgen	381
—— N. The Shans in Upper Burma, &c.	186
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330
Ella, J. Warrants for Goods	289
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Administration. *See* Colchester	46
—— ——. *See* India	167
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146	448, 450, 471
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Northern Archæology	37
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral Products of Western India	323
—— Sir H. M. Appendix to the Arabs in Sind	139
——. History of India	139
——. Races of the N.W.P.	124
——. Supplement to Wilson's Glossary	237
—— R. H. Experiences of a Planter	124
——. Our Indian Difficulties	164
—— W. Flora Andhrica	311
——. Numismatic Gleanings	42
—— Marbles. *See* Taylor	41
—— ——. *See* Tripe	430
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmut Khan	560
——. Chronicles of Oonao	139
—— C. A. Mysore Famine	164
—— Rev. C. B. Travels in Austria, Russia, and Turkey	57
—— R. Views in India, &c.	425
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164
—— G. Countries between the Black Sea and the Caspian	96
—— H. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 36	448
——. Lord Amherst's Embassy to China	110
—— Sir H. Introduction to Domesday Book	34
—— H. T. Hong Kong to Manilla	191
—— R. Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians	366
——. British Tariff	289
—— R. S. Report on the Station, &c. of Bangalore	335
Ellison, T. Cotton Trade	289
Ellora Temples. *See* Burgess	36
—— ——. *See* Seely	133
—— ——. *See* Wales	430
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica	24
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260
Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the Peshawar Frontier	560
—— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of India	139
——. Kingdom of Caubul	102
——. Life. *See* Colebrooke	46
——. Official Writings. *See* Forrest	47
——. Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa	164
—— Land and Press Company	289
—— School Papers	434
Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and Central Africa	73
Elura. *See* Ellora.	
Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-Book	20
Emigration from India. *See* Geoghegan	165
—— to British India. *See* West	179
Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance in New Mexico and California	199
Enault, Louis. La Littérature des Hindous	358
En Avant ! (Russian)	96
Enchanted Fruit, The	349
Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beobachtungen	326
Encyclopædia of Plants. *See* Loudon	313
Encyclopædias	10
——. *See* Balfour	558
——. *See* Cooley	288
Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
Endle, S. Kachárí Grammar	404
Endlicher, S. Chinesische Grammatik	410
——. Genera Plantarum	311
——. Mantissa Botanica	311
Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philosophy	256
Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
—— M. Die Lösung der Paradiesfrage	560
Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii. Tr., Vol. 493	544
Engineering	270–275
Engineers' Reports, Bombay and Madras. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Engines of War. *See* Wilkinson	270
England, History of	30–35
—— Affghanistan, and Scinde. *See* Lushington	103

	Page
England and India. *See* Noel	171
—— —— inconsistent in their Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 83	458
—— and Islam. *See* Haggard	165
—— and Russia in Central Asia. *See* Boulger	104
—— ——. *See* Jackson. Tr., Vol. 52	452
—— —— in the East. *See* Rawlinson	106
England's Forraign Trade. *See* Mun	259
—— Power and Strength. Tr., Vol. 152	474
—— Work in India. *See* Hunter	166
Englische Handelspolitik. *See* Schanz	293
English Catalogue of Books	5
—— Government of India. *See* Jacob. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	419–421
—— The, and India. *See* Valbezen	149, 179
—— in China. *See* Young	119
—— in Egypt. *See* Hennebert	78
——, The, in India. *See* Bell	159
—— —— in Western India. *See* Anderson	136
—— Homes in India	124
—— Poetry in India. *See* Lawrence	349
—— Possessions in Asia. *See* Veniukof	14
—— Rule in India. *See* Routledge	175
—— School of Painting in Water Colours. *See* Penley	428
—— Ship-builders. Tr., Vol. 71	455
—— Tenure in India. By Scrutator	164
Englishman, The	439
—— in India, The. *See* Raikes	146
Englishwoman in America	199
—— —— India	20
Enquirer, The. Tr., Vol. 24	445
Ensaios sobre a Statistica das Possessões Portuguezas	16
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor	73
Enteric Fever Report. *See* Hewlett	337
Entomology. *See* Zoology	316–322
——. Tr., Vol. 373	520
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion. *See* Gulliver. Tr., Vol. 199	488
Eóthen. *See* Kinglake	86
Ephémerides Daces. *See* Dapontès	23
Ephemeris. *See* Brown	137
Ephraem Syrus	203
Ephthalites, Les. *See* Saint-Martin	28
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335
Episcopate in India, Extension of. *See* Society. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Epistolæ Indicæ, &c.	222
—— —— et Japonicæ	222
Epitaphs from Greek Anthology. *See* MacGregor	350
Epitome of Indian History	139
Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien	192
——. Ostindiens Archipel	192
Equitation. *See* Lady	128
——. *See* Peters	131
Eratosthenes. *See* Berger	11
Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beurtheilung. Tr., Vol. 460	538
——. Muhammed's Geburt, &c. Tr., Vol. 303	509
——. The Persica of Herodotus. Tr., Vol. 344	514
——. Temudschin der Unerschütterliche	24
——. Die Tuerkischen Völkerstämme. Tr., Vol. 344	514
——. Ueber einige Münzen Tamerlans. Tr., Vol. 460	538
"Érigone, L'," Frégate. *See* Campagne	330
Erman, A. Neuægyptische Grammatik	375
——. Travels in Siberia	96
Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire	124
——. Le Caucase, la Perse, &c.	85
Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica	377
——. Historia Saracenica. *See* Elmacini	24
Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in the Western Pacific	197
——. History of India	139
——. Life of Baber. *See* Leyden	143
Erysipelas. *See* Bankier	332
Esarhaddon. *See* Budge	356
Escayrac de Lauture, Comte D'. Chinese Telegraphy	409
——. Le Désert, &c.	73
——. Mémoires sur la Chine. *See* Lauture	113
Eschelskroon, A. Description of Ceylon. *See* Wolf	185
——. Sumatra	192
Eschmun-ézer. *See* Meier	39
Escurial Library. *See* Casiri	4
——. *See* Derenbourg	5
Esdaile, Dr. J. Letters from the Red Sea, Egypt, &c.	57
Esoteric Philosophy. *See* Hints	204
Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de Perse et de Georgie	91
Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in Java	279
—— E. India Trade	289
—— upon Friendship, &c.	47
—— relative to the Habits, &c. of the Hindus	208
Essentials of Hindu Law	249

	Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Lingua Concani	397
Eta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. *See* Ridsdale	175
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464
—— Civile, &c. du Bengale	139
Etawah District Settlement	164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar	390
Ethiopia	77–82
——. *See* Bernatz	423
——. *See* Harris	426
——. *See* Ludolfus	26
Ethiopic Grammars and Dictionaries	381–382
—— MSS. *See* D'Abbadie	5
——. *See* Wright	4
——. *See* Zotenberg	10
Ethnological Journal, &c.	434
—— Society. Journal, &c.	434
——. *See* Société	437
Ethnology	305–310
——. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— of Bengal. *See* Dalton	123
——. *See* Flex	124
—— of India. *See* Latham	128
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence	237
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire	85
Etruria. *See* Dennis	37
Etruscan Antiquities. *See* Hamilton	38
—— Language. *See* Corssen	365
—— ——. *See* Deecke	417
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum	419
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie	96
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie	57
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. *See* Thierry	29
Eugubine Tables, The. *See* Breal	364
——. *See* Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42	450
——. *See* Newman	39
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels	260
Euphrates, The. *See* Chesney	84
—— Valley Route	164
—— ——. *See* Andrew	158
—— ——. Cameron	160
—— ——. *See* Chesney	161
—— ——. *See* De Warren	163
—— ——. *See* European Interests	164
—— ——. *See* Latham	168
—— ——. *See* London	169
—— ——. *See* McNeill	170
—— —— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452	536
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages. *See* Lee	21
Euren, G. E. Finsk-Swensk Ordbok	413
Europe. Geography of. *See* Rudler	565
——. History of. *See* Alison	22
——. ——. *See* Berington	346
——. ——. *See* Dyer	24
——. ——. *See* Freeman	24
——. ——. *See* Hallam	25, 347
——. ——. *See* Hertslet	25
——. ——. *See* Jubainville	307
——. ——. *See* Mangelsdorf	26
European in India. *See* Hull	337
—— Quarterly Review	434
Euting, J. Carthagische Inschriften	37
——. Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion	37
Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
Evangelist, The	434
Evangelization of India. *See* Wilson	225
Évangiles, Les. *See* Eichthal	203
Evans, E. P. Martin Haug	47
—— G. Essay on Assyriology	380
—— G. F. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society	5
—— H. F. Agra District Report	164
—— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Grammar	405
—— T. Government Education in India	181
—— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes	425
Evelyn, J. Memoirs. *See* Braybrooke	45
——. Silva	279
Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measurement Arc of the Meridian	326
——. Meridional Arc of India	326
Evethe, B. Norges Statistik	257
Evidence Act. *See* Fink	238
—— &c. *See* Goodeve	238
—— ——. *See* Indian	239
—— ——. *See* Stephen	246
—— Law of. *See* Chellappa	233
—— ——. *See* Da Costa	236
—— ——. *See* Etiraja	237
—— ——. *See* Field	237
—— ——. *See* Goodeve	238
—— ——. *See* Kindersley	239
—— ——. *See* Norton	242
—— ——. *See* Roscoe	229
Evliyá Effendi. Travels	57
Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica	377
——. De Metris Carminum Arabicorum	366
—— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland	353

	Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch Henókh. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Erklärung der Phönikischen Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Die Geschichtliche Folge der Semitischen Sprachen	366
—— L. T'ai Sprache	405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children	335
——. Poisonous Snakes of India	318
——. Vital Statistics, Armies in India	335
—— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of a Soldier's Life	47
—— W. Settlement in India, and Trade with Central Asia	104
Exchange Calculator. *See* Dinanath Muddonjee	288
—— ——. *See* Monte	292
—— —— French. *See* Shunker	294
—— Tables. *See* Laurie	291
—— ——. *See* Mercés	292
—— ——. *See* Milne	292
—— ——. *See* Teschemacher	295
—— —— of the Old and New Currencies of Madras. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Exchanges, Foreign. *See* Goschen	289
Excise Laws. *See* Huie	228
Executors and Administrators, Law of. *See* Williams	230
Exercises in Geography	11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	296–304
—— of 1851. *See* Dickinson	425
—— ——. *See* Recollections	429
—— ——. *See* Wyatt	431
—— Madras, 1855. Official Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Exodus to Elysium, The	349
Extension of Territory in India subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66	454
Eye, Diseases of the. *See* Macnamara	339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War	102
——. Memorandum of Services	265
——. Metallic Boats	265
——. The Relief of Arrah	139
——. Sikh and European Soldiers in India	265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars	413

F.

	Page
Faber, E. Confucius	217
——. Licius	217
——. Mencius	217, 356
——. Micius	217
Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan Idolatry	203
—— Soranus, B. Thesaurus Eruditionis	418
Fabricius, J. P. *See* Germann	222
—— and Breithaupt. Malabar Dictionary	400
Facciolatus. *See* Forcellinus	418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus	78
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters	425
Facts and Reflections by a Subaltern	124
Factories, Indian. *See* Meade-King	170
—— ——. *See* Walker	295
Fadéeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the Eastern Question	96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts	237
Fa Hian. *See* Pilgrimage	213
——. Travels	57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul	374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras Presidency	124
Faithhorn, J. Liver Complaints	335
Faiths of the World. *See* Gardner	204
Faizabad District. *See* Millett	170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological Memoirs	323
——, and Cautley, Capt. Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis	323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. *See* Burton	122
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow	57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dictionaries and Proverbs	391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152	474
—— Payment Regulations. Tr., Vol. 51	452
—— Rights. *See* Reid	229
Famine. Bengal. *See* Black Pamphlet	159
——. ——. *See* Frere	165
——. ——. *See* MacDonnell	169
——. Bombay. *See* Etheridge	164
—— in India. *See* Cotton	162
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 139	469
—— ——. *See* British Policy	160
—— ——. *See* Tayler	177
—— ——. *See* White Pamphlet	179
—— ——. *See* Wilson	179
——. Madras. *See* Dalyell	163
——. ——. 1876–78. *See* Digby	163
—— in Nizam's Dominions. *See* Mahdi Ali	170
——. N. W. P. *See* Couper	162
——. ——. *See* Dickinson	163
——. ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 205	489
——. ——. *See* Narrative	171
——. ——. *See* N. W. Provinces	171
——. Orissa. *See* Beadon	159
——. Panjab, &c.	164

Page

Famine in Pooree, 1865–66. *See* Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
—— Administrative Experience. *See* Geddes - - - 165
—— Aspects, Bengal. *See* Hunter 166
—— Commission, &c. *See* Indian Famine - - - 167
—— ——. *See* Mahdi Ali - 170
—— ——. *See* Temple - - 178
—— Fever. *See* Lyons - - 338
Famines. *See* Showers - - 566
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India 124
Fanshawe, H. C. *See* Purser - 174
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in Electricity - - - 330
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa Portuguesa - - - 73
——. Asia Portuguesa - 139
Faridpur District. *See* Gastrell - 16
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic Grammar - - - 377
Farley, J. L. The Decline of Turkey - - - 85
——. Egypt, Cyprus, &c. - 85
——. Modern Turkey - - 85
—— Mr. Versed Sines - - 326
Farm, Book of the. *See* Stephens 285
—— Implements. *See* Slight - 284
Farming in India. *See* Greenaway - - - 280
Farquhar, Dr. T. *See* Fox - 336
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables 258
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech - - - 366
——. Language - - 366
——. Origin of Language - 366
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Materia Medica. *See* Pereira - 341
Farukhabad District. Settlement Report - - - 164
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report. *See* Kinloch - - - 17
——. ——. *See* Patterson - 173
Fauche, H. Panthéon - - 203
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms - - 289
——. Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum - - - 391
—— W. H. Rights of Man invaded - - 153
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift - 366
——. Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift - - - 366
——. Geschichte der Schrift - 366
Fausböll, V. *See* Buddhist Birth Stories - - - 356
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Augmentbildung - - 366
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise - - - 413
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. *See* Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30 - 447

Page

"Favorite, La." Voyage. *See* Laplace - - - - 65
Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Javanaises - - 407
——. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Malaises - - - 407
——. Visite de M. de la Baume à la Cochin Chine - - 222
——. Wild Tribes of the Malayan Peninsula - - - 192
Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection - - - 258
——. Indian Finance - - 164
——. Political Economy 258
——. Speeches - - - 47
Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit - 335
——. Clinical Surgery in India 335
——. Clinical, &c. Observations in India - - - 335
——. European Child-Life in Bengal - - - 335
——. Rainfall in India - 279
——. Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India - 336
——. The Royal Tiger of Bengal 318
——. Sanitary Report of the European Female Orphan Asylum - - - 335
——. Thanatophidia of India - 318
Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and Persian Dictionary - - 383
Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind - 305
Fedschenko, A. P. *See* Alexei - 44
Feer, L. Comment on devient Pratyeka-Buddha - - 212
——. Etude sur les Jatakas - 212
——. Etudes Bouddhiques - 212
——. Une Sentence du Buddha sur la Guerre - - 212
Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions - 326
Fellows, C. Journal in Asia Minor - - - 85
Female Education in India. Tr., Vols. 147, 163 - - 472, 478
Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission - - - 222
Fenn on the Funds - - 258
—— G. M. Bunyip Land - 351
Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India - - - 222
Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoosthan by East Indians - 164
—— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23 445
—— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India - 237
—— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe - - - 366
——. Teutonic Name System - 366

Page

Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan - - 425
——. Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History - - 289
——. Beauty in Art - - 289
——. Palaces of Nineveh - 37
——. Rock-Cut Temples of India 37, 425
——. Stone Monuments - - 37
——. Tree and Serpent Worship 208
—— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples - - - 37
—— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary 391
—— T. Chinese Researches - 110
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan - - 139
——. Mahomedan Power in India. *See* Briggs - - - 137
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural - - - 258
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias - 346
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon - 110
Ferns. *See* Smith - - - 315
—— of Southern India. *See* Beddome - - - - 310
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - 564
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar - - 366
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys 102
——. History of the Afghans - 102
Ferry Funds. *See* Lower Provinces 169
Fetischismus, Der. *See* Schultze 207
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres - 305
Feynes, H. de. Voyage - - 111
Fibre Plants of India. *See* Bleekrode - - - - 276
——. *See* Dickson - - 279
——. *See* Royle - - 284
——. *See* Vétillart - - - 295
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache - - - - - 366
——. Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas - - 366
——. Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - 366
Ficus Elastica in Burma. *See* Strettell - - - 188
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company - 153
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - 419
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations 237
——. Calcutta High Court Rules 237
——. Codification in India - 237
——. Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c. 227
——. Law of Evidence - - 237
—— G. Analogical Philosophy - 256
—— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. *See* Duthie - 279
—— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443 - - - - - 534
—— of Ferozshah, &c. - - 346

Page

Fielding, G. India - - 164
—— T. H. Perspective - - 289
Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee - - 279
——. Upper Godavery Works. *See* Anderson - - - 276
Fifteen Years in India - - 124
Fifth Report of the Select Committee - - - 153
Figuier, L. La Terre, &c. - 11
——. Vegetable World - - 312
Filipinas, Las Islas. *See* Philippine.
Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali - 57
Finance, &c. - - - 257–259
—— Indian. *See* Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - 478
——. *See* Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43 450
Finances of India. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 165 - 480
—— and Public Works of India. *See* Strachey - - - 177
Financial Difficulties of India. *See* How to Meet - - 166
—— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486
—— Scheme for India. *See* Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B - - 483
—— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. *See* Tucker - - 157
—— Statements. *See* Annual - 158
Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army - 265
Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c. - - - 260
Finden, E. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art - - 425
Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act 238
——. Indian Evidence Act - 238
—— Rev. J., Memorials of. *See* Robinson - - - 52
Finlayson, Dr. C. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
—— G. Mission to Siam - 189
Finn, A. Persian for Travellers - 383
Finnic Grammars and Dictionaries 413, 414
——. *See* Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290 506
—— Language. *See* Ahlqvist - 363
——. *See* Anderson - - 363
——. *See* Ujfalvy - - - 372
——. *See* Weske - - 372
Finnish History. *See* Koskinen - 26
Finnland, &c. *See* Helms - 97
Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia - - 318
Finzi, F. Antichità Assira - 37
——. Il Brahui - - 404
Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - - - 153
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 214, 220 - 491, 493
Firdusi. *See* Gruppe - - 354

	Page
Firkowitsch, A. *See* Strack	361
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96
—— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. Impressions of China	111
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560
—— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74
—— T. Roman Tesselated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Fisher's India. *See* Elliott	425
—— Syria, &c. *See* Carne	424
Fisheries and the Mississippi. *See* Adams	199
—— Exhibition, The	298
——. ——. Berlin	298
Fishes, &c. *See* Zoology	316–322
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336
—— P. Suez Canal	78
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306
—— Months with the Prince in India	124
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. *See* Legoux	128
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. *See* Baily	45
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425
—— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425
——. *See* Botta	36, 423
Flavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. *See* Thompson	53
Flavius Josephus. Opera	24
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482	541
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387
Fleischer, H. L. *See* Levy	381
——. *See* Mohammad Ibraheem	384
——. *See* Naumann	7
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 267	502
Flesh-Eating in India	208
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
—— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351
—— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85
—— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212	491
—— Rev. W. K. *See* Kirk	48
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124
——. Pflanzerleben in Indien	124
——. The Uraun Language	404
Flight of the Lapwing, The. *See* Shore	117
Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
——. Voyage to Terra Australis	197
Flogging, Military. *See* White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
Flora of India, &c. *See* Botany	310–316
Flores do Bosque	351
Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
—— J. G. German Dictionary	419
"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. *See* Jukes	198
Földváry, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Folk-Lore. *See* Mythology	218–20
—— of China. *See* Dennys	110
Folk-Songs of S. India. *See* Gover	125
Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern	85
Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde	57
Food and its Adulteration. *See* Hassall	337
—— and Diet. *See* Pereira	341
—— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. *See* Prices	173
—— Journal	434
—— Tables. *See* Lyon	338
Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
—— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
—— A. K. Râs Mâlâ	139
——. *See* Services of	52
—— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
——. Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
——. Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
—— Sir C. Letters to. Tr., Vol. 123	465
—— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
——. Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392

	Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487
——. Oriental MSS.	5
——. Persian Grammar	383
—— F. E. Dahomey	74
——. Five Years in China	111
—— H. O. The Eastern Archipelago	560
—— J. Oriental Memoirs	124
—— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal Project	279
—— W. Gujarati Grammar	398
—— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh Settlement	164
—— Major. Ceylon	184
—— Mr. Plea for India Missions. Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507
—— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin Factory, Dharwar	289
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418
Forces of the Native States, The	265
Forchhammer, E. Early History, &c. of British Burma	186
——. The Jardine Prize	560
——. Languages and Dialects of British Burma	186
——. Report on MSS. in Burma	560
Ford, J. The Best Route for Troops to India	165
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension in India	271
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review	434
—— Office Library Catalogue	5
—— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478
—— Quarterly Review	434
Forest Department Code	165
—— Flora. *See* Brandis	310
—— Officers' Manual. *See* Baden-Powell	231
Forestry	276–86
——. *See* Ratzeburg	314, 320
——. *See* Thomson	322
——. *See* Willkomm	322
—— Law. *See* Jacquot	228
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske Naturforskeres	318
Forjett, C. Pamphlets on the Eastern Policy of the Government	31
——. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet	265
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543
Formosan Vocabulary. *See* Van der Vlis	408
Fornander, A. The Polynesian Race	197
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47
—— Capt. T. Monsoons in E. India	330
Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago	186
——. Voyage to New Guinea	197
—— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	425
Forskål, P. Descriptiones Animalium quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
——. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica	312
Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
—— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
——. Mahometanism Unveiled	215
——. Primeval Language	366
—— G. Bengal to England	57
——. Mythology, &c. of the Hindoos	208
—— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
——. Sanskrit Grammar	387
—— J. R. Voyage to China. *See* Osbeck	116
——. Voyages, &c.	57
—— and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands of Central India	124
—— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
—— W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
——. Culture of Fruit Trees	279
Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. Description de la Chine	111
——. Histoire Anté-Diluvienne de la Chine	111
Fortnightly Review	434
Fort St. George. Early History. *See* Rawlins	147
—— —— *See* Wheeler	150
—— College. Results of Examination	181
—— William College. *See* Buchanan	180
——. ——. *See* College	180
——. ——. *See* Essays	181
——. ——. *See* Primitiæ	182
——. ——. *See* Roebuck	182
——. ——. Examination Papers	181
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 229	494
Fortification	264–270
Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea Districts of China	111
——. Residence among the Chinese	111
——. Tea Countries of China	111
——. On the Tea Plantations of the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Wanderings in China	111
Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian Race, &c.	165
Forward. Essays on Metaphysical Subjects. *See* Aristos	256
Fossils. *See* Geology, &c.	322–325
——. *See* Baker. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibétaine	412
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 26	446

Page

Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy - - 208
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des Ouvrages - - - - 5
—— S. Meditationes Sinicæ - 111
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes - - - 24, 74
Fournier. Manuel Typographique 289
Fowke, J. Trial - - 253
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt - 78
—— Geo. Three Years in Persia 91
—— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India - - - 271
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili - - - 361
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251 - 458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499
—— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. *See* Sheridan - - - 156
—— ——. Speeches, &c. Tr., 489 543
—— Geo. Life. *See* Penn - 51
—— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India - 336
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India - 222
Fraehn, Ch. M. Ibn-Foszlan über die Russen - - 97
——. Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443
——. Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 - - 538
——. Münzen der Chane - 42
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 398 - 525
——. Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 - - - 515
——. De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
——. Opuscula Postuma - 42
——. Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 - - - 444
——. Recensio Numorum Muhammedorum - - - 42
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen - - 377
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalli, &c. - - - 139
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 182 - 485
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental - 336
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon - - 111
Framjee. *See* Dosabhai.
France ou l'Angleterre. *See* Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 - 490
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plantarum - - - 312
Francis, C. R. Alcohol - - 336
——. Endemic Plague in India - 336
——. Medical Officer's Vade Mecum - - - 336
——. Native Life in India - 425

Page

Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. *See* Parks - - - - 51
——. Revenues of Bengal - 165
——. Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388, - 452, 453, 455–458, 488, 493, 523
[—— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape - - - - 57
Franciscans, The. *See* Civezza 5, 221
Franck, A. *See* French Views on Zoroastrianism - - - 213
Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227 - 494
Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas - 47
——. Ancient Palibothra - 11
——. On Ava, &c. - - 186
——. Jeynes and Buddhists - 212
——. Reign of Shah Aulum - 139
——. Tour to Persia - - 91
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - 464
Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. - - - 192
—— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita 387
——. Dynamische Spracherzeugung 366
——. Indische Mythologie - 209
——. Das Licht vom Orient - 353
——. Die Morgenländischen MSS., München - - - 5
——. De Persidis Linguâ - 383
——. Persien und Chili - - 12
——. Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 - 522
Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali 387
Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalám - - 215
Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea - - - 57
——. *See* Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 526
Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Lighthouse - - - - 261
—— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case - - - 249
—— C. Turkish Empire. *See* Naima - - - 87
——. War in Bosnia (1737–9) - 85
—— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual - - - 336
—— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser - - 560
——. Our Faithful Ally the Nizam 139
—— J. History of Nadir Shah - 139
—— J. B. Account of Persia - 91
——. Constantinople to Tehran - 92
——. Journey into Khorasan - 92
——. The Kuzzilbash - - 351
——. Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner 47
——. Persian Princes in London 57
——. Tour in the Himálá Mountains - - - 124, 425
——. Travels in Koordistan, &c. 85
——. Travels in the Persian Provinces - - - - 92

Page

Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta - 425
—— L. Zoologia Typica - 318
—— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c. in Western India - - 124
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of Nations - - - 258
Free Church of Scotland Missions, Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
—— Churchman, The - - 434
Free Press Dinner, 1838 - 165
—— Trade. *See* Fawcett - - 258
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 36 - - 448
—— —— and Colonization of India. *See* Crawfurd. - 288
—— —— in the India and China Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
—— —— to the East Indies Tr., Vol. 67 - - - 454
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative Politics, &c. - - - 24
——. The English Constitution - 31
——. Historical Essays - - 24
—— Historical Geography of Europe - - - - 12
——. The Norman Conquest - 31
——. Ottoman Power in Europe 85
—— J. J. Tour in South Africa 74
—— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in the Khasi Hills - - - 279
——. Potato Cultivation - 279
Freemasons, The. *See* Ségur - 308
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur le Portugal - - - 560
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky Mountains - - - 199
French Colonies. *See* Bordier - 558
—— ——. *See* Notices - - 563
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 417–419
—— Language. *See* Delatre - 365
—— ——. *See* Lucking - - 369
—— in India, The. *See* Bussy - 137
—— ——. *See* Cambridge - 137
—— ——. *See* Charpentier - 137
—— ——. *See* Complete History 138
—— ——. *See* Constantin - 56
—— ——. *See* Dupleix - - 138
—— ——. *See* Fragments - 139
—— ——. *See* Hamont - 140
—— ——. *See* Herman - 141
—— ——. *See* Laurie - - 128
—— ——. *See* Malleson - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
—— Revolution. *See* Burke - 23
—— Tracts on the East Indies (1750–60). Tr., Vol. 427 - 532
—— Views on Zoroastrianism - 213
—— C. J. Dehli, &c. - - 20
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan and South Africa - - 102
——. Impending Bengal Famine 165
——. Indian Missions - - 222

Page

Frere, Sir H. B. E. Rann of Cutch 124
——. Speeches. *See* Balkrishna 45
—— M. Old Deccan Days - 218
Freyberg, M. von. Codex traditionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli. Tr., Vol. 468 - - - - 539
Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und Georgien - - - 97
Freytag, G. W. Arabische Verskunst - - - - 367
——. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum 377
——. Studium, &c. - - 377
Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte der Perser - - - 361
Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis 5
Friedmann, A. Naval Report, Vienna Exhibition - 261
Friederich. Het Eiland Bali - 192
Friend of India, The - - 439
Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie 218
Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer. Travels, &c. *See* Vries - - 71
Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents - 279
Frisian Vocabulary. *See* Hettema 420
Fritzschius, A. *See* Amthorus. Tr., Vol. 134 - - - 467
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Three Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society 61
Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der Ilirischen Sprache - - 421
Frois, L. Lettres du Jappon - 222
——. Nuovi Avisi del Giapone - 222
——. De Rebus Japonicis - 222
——. De Statu Rei Christianiæ in Japoniâ - - - 222
Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles - 24
Frontiers of India. *See* Bonamy 121
——. *See* Campbell - - 101
——. *See* Cotton - - 138
——. *See* Drew - - 123
——. *See* Edwardes - - 139
——. *See* Harcourt - - 105
——. *See* Keene - - 168
——. *See* Mackenzie - - 169
——. *See* Our Punjab Frontier - 130
——. *See* Paget - - - 563
——. *See* Report - - 103
——. *See* Reports - - 175
——. *See* Thorburn - - 134
——. Tr., Vols. 266, 452 - 502, 536
Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration. Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
—— T. Narrative of the Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180 - - 485
Froude, J. A. History of England - - - - 31
Fry, E. Pantographia - - 367
Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties - 405
—— Dr. J. India and Persia - 125
——. Travels. *See* Roe - 132
Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer. Voyages to the East Indies - 57

Page

Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik 381
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c. - - - 139
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture - - - 279
——. Sugar Production in the Central Provinces - - 279
Fullerton. Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills - 425
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman 306
Fungi, British. *See* Cooke - 311
Fungus Disease. *See* Carter - 333
Fur Trade in North America. *See* Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85 - 458
Furdoonji Jamshedji, Agriculturists of Aurungabad - 125
Furet, P. L'Archipel Japonais - 111
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern." - - - 349
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon - - 74
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur 346
Furnuwees, The Nana. *See* Macdonald - - - 49
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms - - - 392
Furse, Major. Military Transport 265
Further India, Countries - 188–190
—— —— Languages - - 405, 406
—— —— ——. *See* Forbes - 366
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities - 37
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances - - 181
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188 - 486
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma - 186
——, ——. *See* Services - 52

G.

Gabelentz, G. von der. *See* Von der
—— H. C. de. Grammaire Mandchoue. Tr., Vol. 26 - 446
—— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas - 367
Gaedicke, C. Accusativ im Veda 387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c. 312
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie - - 74
Gaikwar, The. *See* Wallace - 179
Gaikwar's Contingent - - 165
Gaikwari Raj - - - 165
Gaimard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225 494
Gaius. Roman Law. *See* Poste 229
"Galatea," The. Voyage. *See* Bille 55
——. ——. *See* Nopitsch - 67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian) - - 306

Page

Galla Country, The. *See* Plowden 80
—— Language. *See* Krapf - 374
—— ——. *See* Tutschek - 375
Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux - - - 353
—— Les Onze Journées - - 351
Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
—— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India - - 560
—— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266 - 502
Galt, J. Voyages and Travels - 57
Galton, Fr. South Africa - 74
Gama, Vasco da. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 61
Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers - - - 280
Game of Bengal, &c. *See* Baldwin 316
—— of India. *See* Sterndale - 430
—— &c. of Southern Africa. *See* Harris - - - 426
—— of Tibet. *See* Kinloch - 319
—— Birds of India, &c. *See* Hume 319
—— ——. *See* Le Messurier - 319
Gamitto, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe - - - 74
Gandolfi, G. Ceylan - - 184
Ganges, The. *See* Jacolliot - 127
—— Canal - - - 280
—— ——. *See* Cautley - 277–78
—— ——. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - - 468
—— ——. *See* Crofton - 278
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
—— Fishes. *See* Hamilton - 318
—— Iron Steam Vessels on. *See* Robinson - - - 263
—— and Jumna. *See* Forrest - 425
Gangoly, K. M. *See* Khetter.
Ganjam District Manual. *See* Maltby - - - 17
Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India 181
Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar - - - 397
Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c. 425
Ganzenmüller, Dr. K. Tibet - 111
Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs 336
Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis - - - 5
——. Le Bostan - - - 361
——. Chrestomathie Hindoustani 392
——. Grammaire Persane - 383
——. L'Islamisme - - 215
——. La Langue Hindustani - 354
——. Langues de l'Orient Musulman - - - - 367
——. Littérature Hindouie - 5, 354
——. Miscellanies - - 354
——. Les Noms Propres Musulmans - - - 377

Page

Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans - - - 361
——. La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde - - - 215
——. Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani - - - 392
——. Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 - - 447, 473, 503, 508, 544
Gardener's Chronicle - - 434
—— Magazine - - - 434
Gardening. *See* Horticulture.
Gardens of the Sun, The. *See* Burbidge - - - 190
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 - 516
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World - - - 204
Garhwál. *See* Atkinson - - 15
——. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 - - - 441, 490
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays - 367
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet - 111
——. Voyage en Indo-Chine - 560
——. ——. *See* Lagree - - 189
Garo Grammars - - - 404
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets - 326
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction - - - 280
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries 403
——. Classical Dictionary of India - - - - 209
——. History of India - - 140
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale - - 336
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual - - - 16
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill - - - 165
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik - - - 418
Gasc, F. E. A French and English Dictionary - - 418
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - - 377
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan - - 92
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge - - - - 16
—— and Blanford, H. F. Calcutta Cyclone - - - 330
Gates of the East. *See* Kenney - 79
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise 111
——. Histoire de Gentchiscan - 24
Gaudama. *See* Buddhism.
Gaudian Languages. *See* Hoernle 390
Gaudry, A. Récherches Scientifiques en Orient - - 280
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. *See* Ravenshaw - - - 40
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti - 407
Gautier, T. L'Orient - - 58

Page

Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. *See* Pallas - - - - 98
Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 - 444
—— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare - 265
Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie - - - 5
—— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab - - - - 125
Gayangos, P. De. The Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain - 24
——. Spanish MSS. in British Museum - - - - 4
Gayffier, E. de. Herbier Forestier de la France - - 312
Gazetteers - - - - 15–19
Gazettes, Government - - 439
Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey - - - - 85
Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865–66 165
——. Experience in former Famines - - - - 165
—— P. Classification of Statistics 258
—— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India - - 336
Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache 367
—— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik - - - 336
—— W. Awestasprache - - 383
——. Ostiranische Kultur - 306
Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster-Insel - - - - 197
Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften - 367
——. Litauische Studien - - 367
Geitlin, G. Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicæ - - 383
Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. - - - 416
Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngeren Avesta - - - - 383
——. Studien zum Avesta - 213
Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri - - - 336
—— J. F. H. S. Rijstkultuur in Italie, &c. - - - - 280
Gems, Antique, &c. *See* Blondel 36
——. *See* King - - - 291
——. *See* Somerville - - 294
——. *See* Westropp - - 296
—— of English Poetry - - 349
Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. *See* Hamilton - 426
Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs - 125
General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
Genghis Khan. *See* Douglas - 46
——. *See* Gaubil - - 24
——. *See* Hyacinth - - 25
——. *See* Iwanin - - - 142
——. *See* La Croix - - 26

	Page
Genoese History. *See* Malleson	26
Gentoo Laws. *See* Halhed	249
—— Mode of Collecting the Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506
Geofrey. Ooty and her Sisters	125
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigration from India	165
——. Silk in India	280
Geographical Societies. *See* Royal	8, 437
——. *See* Gesellschaft	434
——. *See* Société	437
Geographisch-Medicinische Studien. *See* Wernich	345
Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder. *See* Bastian	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch	434
Geography	10–15
Geological Society Journal, &c.	434
—— ——. *See* Dallas	5
—— Survey of India	323
—— ——, *See* United States	200
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49, 258, 372	442, 451, 500, 520
Geology	322–325
George Nameh, The. *See* Rustom. Tr., Vol. 32	447
Georgia. *See* Brosset, &c.	96
——. *See* Cameron	96
——. *See* Porter	68
——. *See* Wagner	94
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya. *See* Lloyd	128
——. Koonawur	16
Gerarde, J. Herball	312
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de la Civilisation en Russie	97
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaansch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	407
Gerland, G. Anthropologische Beiträge	306
German Dictionaries and Grammars	419–421
—— Language. *See* Grimm	367
—— ——. *See* Rumpelt	371
—— ——. *See* Sherer	371
—— ——. *See* Westphal	373
—— Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—— Oriental Society. *See* Deutsche	5, 434
Germann, W. Johann Philipp Fabricius	222
——. Kirche der Thomaschristen	222
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae Arabicae	377
Germany, &c. *See* Stockdale	14
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Benjamin of Tudela	58
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue. Tr., Vol. 440	534
——. Indo-Portuguese Numismatics	42
Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island of Angediva	123
——. Savitri	351
——. Sciencia da Vida	336
——. Tooth Relic of Ceylon	212
Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Médicale	318
Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar	381
——. Hebrew Lexicon	381
——. Scripturæ Linguæque Phœniciæ Monumenta	381
—— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17	444
Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien	192
Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c.	323
Gètes, Les. *See* Bergmann	305
Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals found in Ireland	37
Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores	74
Ghazipur District. *See* Oldham	18
——. German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of. *See* Thomas	43
—— and Kelat. *See* Wingate	431
—— Kabul, &c. *See* Vigne	104
Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabiche	42
Ghollay, V. R. *See* Vishram.	
Ghoolam Hoossain. English and Hindustani Sentences	392
—— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultaun	140
—— Mohammad. Hindustani Colloquial Dialogues	392
Ghose, G. C. *See* Grish.	
—— L. N. Indian Chiefs	125
—— P. Criminal Court Companion	238
—— R. G. *See* Ram.	
Ghosh, J. C. *See* Jogendra.	
—— T. K. *See* Tarini.	
Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches	209
Ghoshal, G. C. *See* Gopal.	
Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's. Tr., Vol. 149	473
Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus Basilosaurus	323
——. Fossil Squalidæ of United States	323
Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of Roman Empire	24
Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration, Sind	165
Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hindous	249
Gibraltar, Straits of. *See* Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. *See* Dalzell	311
—— W. M. Prison of Weltevreden	192
Giffen, R. On Finance	258
Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt	47

	Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ	377
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani	197
——. Viaggio della Magenta	58
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil	256
—— L. India Illustrated	125
—— T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to Canton. Tr., Vol. 396	525
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide	20
——. Hindee Moral Preceptor	383
——. Persian Verbs, &c.	383
——. Works on Hindustani Grammar	392
——. R. A. Cavalry Picquet Duties. Tr., Vol. 444	535
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238	496
——. Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Opuscula	140
Gilder, G. Hinduism	209
Giles, H. A. Bouddhistic Kingdoms	212
——. Gems of Chinese Literature	354
——. Glossary of Reference	410
——. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio	111
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden Sand	111
—— Rev. W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific	218
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine Corps	261
—— Major-General Sir R. R. *See* Memoir	50
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c.	102
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition	326
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the Mongols	111
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah	204
——. The Moabite Stone	37
Gipsies, The	306
——. *See* Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Gir Frontier. *See* Wodehouse	179
Giraldus Cambrensis. *See* Hoare	17
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bartholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Girgas, W. O. Structure of Arabic Language (Russian)	377
——, and Rosen, W. R. Arabic Chrestomathy (Russian)	377
Girish C. Tarkalankar. Chronological Tables	560
——. *See* Colebrooke	567
Gisli the Outlaw. *See* Dasent	346
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sanscrita	387
Givry, N. Pilote Français	261
Gizeh Pyramids, The. *See* Perring	428
——. *See* Vyse	82
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook	404
Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles	204
——. State and Church	204
Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	252
——. History of Hindostan	140
——. Transactions in Bengal	140
——. Ulfaz Udwiyeh	336
——. Works on Persian	383
——. *See* Ayeen Akbery	136
Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340	514
Glanius, M. Naufrage du Ter Schellingh. *See* Struys	70
Glantzby. *See* Voyages	353
Glas, G. Canary Islands	74
Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval Officer's Manual	261
Glazier, E. G. Notes on the Rungpore Records	165
Gleanings in Science	330
—— on the Overland Route	58
Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of British Empire in India	140
——. India and its Army	266
——. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
——. Life of Lord Clive	47
—— Life of Sir T. Munro	47
——. Life of Warren Hastings	47
——. Observations on the Church Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100	461
——. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan	102
Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. *See* Hubboff	95
Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt	78
——. Otia Ægyptiaca	78
——. *See* Nott	307
Glove Trade. *See* Hull	290
Glyptique Orientale. *See* Menant	562
Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibirien	97
Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil Vocabulary	400
Goa. *See* Burton	122
——. *See* Dellon	221
——. *See* Fonseca	20
——. *See* Histoire de l'Inquisition	222
——. *See* Kloguen	127
Gobelins Tapestries. *See* Tapisseries	295
Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des Perses	92
——. Nouvelles Asiatiques	351
——. Religions, &c. dans l'Asie Centrale	204
——. Textes Cunéiformes	37
——. Trois Ans en Asie	58
Godavery District. *See* Morris	18
—— River. *See* Anderson	276
—— ——. *See* Haig	272
Goddard, Col. March of the Bombay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c.	12

	Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 10	443
——Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97
——, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärflora, Java	323
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215
——. Mohammed	215
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78
——. *See* Damianus.	
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212
—— G. The Pioneers	560
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249
Golconda. *See* Jacolliot	127
Gold. *See* Brewer	287
—— Coast, The. *See* Burton	559
—— in South-East Wynaad. *See* Jennings	127
——. ——. *See* Smyth	133
—— of India. *See* Ball	322
—— ——. *See* Daniell	257
—— ——. *See* Leighton	291
—— Mines in Wynaad District	323
—— —— of Midian. *See* Burton	83
——, C. Oriental Drawings	425
Golden Chersonese, The. *See* Bird	188
—— Dagon, The	186
—— Horde, The. *See* Hammer-Purgstall	25
—— Horn, The. *See* Monk	87
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377
Goldie, Rev. H. Efik Dictionary	374
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326
Goldschmidt, S. Prâkṛtica	387
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346
——. Eastern Persia	92
——. Indo-European Telegraph	271
——. Life of Sir James Outram	47
——. Mission into Mekran	102
——. Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512
——. Telegraph and Travel	58
—— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249
——. Literary Remains	358
——. Pánini	358
——. Sanskrit Dictionary	387
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218
——. Die Zâhiriten	215
Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
Gomm, F.M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. *See* Carr-Gomm	46
Gonçalves, J. A. Diccionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
——. Grammatica Latina	410
Gond Grammar, &c. *See* Driberg. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
Gondal. *See* Scott	18
Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
Good old Days of John Company. *See* Carey	122
Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
—— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. *See* Ewart	335
Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Bridge at Ballee Khal	271
——. Suspension Bridges	271
——. Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
——. Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Goorkah, The	349
Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. *See* Historical Record	266
Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bákyábalí	395
——. Bengali Dictionary	395
Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
——. Diseases of India	336
——. Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
—— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874–79. *See* Hill	47
—— ——. Life of. *See* Hake	47, 560
—— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
—— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	312
—— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
—— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
—— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448

Page

Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia 92
—— R. The Irrawaddy River 186, 271
—— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World - - - 104
—— Capt. Bengali Dictionary - 395
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia - - - - 323
——. Southern Stellar Objects - 327
—— Montague. Products and Resources of British India - - 165
——. Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241 - 442, 450, 451, 452, 497
Goreh, N. The Brahmos - 209
——. Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona - - 209
——. Letter to the Brahmos - 209
Gorham, Major. Military Law - 238
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire - - - - 336
Gorkom, K. W. Van. *See* Van Gorkom.
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. *See* Carmichael-Smyth - - - - 270
Gosche, Dr. R. De Ariana Linguæ Armeniacæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges - - 289
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code - - - - 238
——. The Indian Companies Act 238
——. Transfer of Property - 238
Gotha MSS. *See* Möller - 7, 370
——. *See* Pertsch - - 7
Gothic Grammars, &c. - 419–421
—— Language. *See* Gabelentz - 367
—— ——. *See* Grein - - 367
—— ——. *See* Upström - 372
Gottfried, J. S. *See* Scheeps-Togten 69
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah - 186
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature - - - 6
——. Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c. - - - 356
—— Lord. *See* Despatches - 265
——. Action at Futtehabad. *See* Swinnerton - - - 103
—— R. Ancient Monuments of India - - - 37
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts - - - 318
—— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273 - - - 503
—— J. S. Birds of Asia - 318
——. Birds of Australia - 318
——. Macropodidæ - - 318
——. Mammals of Australia - 318
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne - - - 78
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa - - - 125

Page

Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante 20
Gover, C. E. Folk-Songs of Southern India - - 125
——. Uniform Metrology for India - - - 289
Government Municipal Sinking Fund - - - - 165
—— of India. As it has been, &c. 165
—— —— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165 480
—— Subsidies and Postal Services 165
Govinda Samanta. *See* Lal Behari Day - - - - 352
Gowry: An Indian Village Girl - 351
Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China - - 111
Graafland, N. De Minahassa - 192
Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110 - 463
Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations - - - 266
Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. *See* Hamilton - - - 252
——. *See* Jones - - 249
——. Hindoo Law of Inheritance 249
——. Mahommedan Law of Inheritance - - - 252
Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28 446
Graesse, J. G. Orbis Latinus - 12
Graeter, A. Canarese-English Translator - - - 403
—— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar - - - 403
Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz - - - 419
Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables - - - 140
—— G. F. English Style - 346
—— J. Bombay Plants - - 312
——. Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Maria. Residence in India - 125
—— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115 464
Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia - 97
—— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393 - 524
Gramaye, J. B. Asia - - 24
Grammatography - - - 367
Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c. - - 58
Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians - 85
—— Sir A. Educational Administration in India - - 181
——. Ethics of Aristotle - 256
——. Native Publications, Bombay - - - - - 6
—— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland - - - - - 351
—— C. *See* Central Provinces Gazetteer - - - - 16
——. Land Revenue Settlement, Nursingpore District - - 165

	Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 3	93 524
——. Views in Burmah	425
——. ——. Notes	186
—— Colesworthy. Life of. *See* Peary Chand Mittra	51
—— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways	271
——. Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7	442
—— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War	140
—— J. Cassell's History of India	140
——. Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388	523
—— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition	312
—— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission	165
—— R. History of the E. I. C.	153
——. Speech. Tr., Vol. 383	522
——. System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91	459
——. Trade and Government of India	153
—— W. India Acts	238
——. Time Tables for Madras and Bombay	327
—— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51	444, 452
Grant-in-Aid System. *See* Barton. Tr., Vol. 149	473
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolk	407
Grass-Green. A Poem	349
Grau, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen	306
Graul, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Reise nach Ostindien	58
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29	447
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguæ Persicæ	384
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds	318
—— J. Pali Grammar	388
—— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall	318
——. Indian Zoology	318
—— Rev. J. H. China	112
—— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology	336
—— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery	266
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi	140
—— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India	280
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports	272
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures	38
Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. *See* St. John	308
——. History of. *See* Droysen	24
——. *See* History	25
—— Tour through. *See* Dodwell	85
Greek Church, The. *See* Covell	203
—— Coins. British Museum. *See* British Museum	42
—— Fire. *See* Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	416
—— Language. *See* Curtius	365
——. *See* Donaldson	365
——. *See* Masing	369
——. *See* Meyer	369
—— Papyri in the British Museum. *See* British Museum	36
—— Philosophy. *See* Hampden	256
—— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122	465
Greeks, Modern. *See* Schmidt	219
——. *See* Tuckerman	71
Green, H. The Deccan Ryots	165
——. Gujaráti Phrases	398
——. Marathi Phrases	397
—— J. R. Conquest of England	560
——. History of the English People	31
Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India	280
Greene, D. S. Views in India	425
—— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey	266
Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers	165
—— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras	266
Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. *See* Rhazes	342
Greenland. *See* Groot. Tr., Vol. 43	532
——. *See* Kleinschmidt	422
——. Early Documents on. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India	323
Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan	102
Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform	258
Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum	367
Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee	192
Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten	218
—— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner	306
Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed	165
——. Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110	455, 463
Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine	112
Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië	192
Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants	312

	Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates	31
—— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218
Gribble, J. D. B. *See* Baierlain	220
——. Cuddapah Manual	16
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390
——. Kayathi Handbook	390
——. Maithili Language	390
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handicraft	380
—— L. H. Panjab Chiefs	140
——. ——. Rajahs	140
—— T. Appeal	254
——, Memoirs of a. *See* Bellew	351
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The	125
Griffis, W. E. Corea	112
Griffith, R. T. H. The Birth of the War-God	355
——. Yusuf and Zulaikha	357
—— W. Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum	312
——. Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312
——. Mission to Bootan, under Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. *Notulæ* ad plantas Asiaticas	312
——. Palms of British India	312
——. Travels in Assam, &c.	125, 186
—— Lieut.-Gen. Establishment of H.M. Indian Artillery	266
—— Major and Mrs. G. Journey across the Desert	58
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's Manual	266
—— J. Travels in Europe, &c.	58
——. Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524
—— Dr. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual	16
Grigorieff, W. W. The Metropolitan Chrysanth	47
——. Die Nomaden	306
——. Russia and Asia	97
——. *See* Ritter	14
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communication between East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs Law of India	238
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419
——. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache	367
——. L'Origine du Langage	367
——. Teutonic Mythology	218
—— und W. Deutsches Wörterbuch	419
Grimm's Law. *See* Douse	366
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows. Tr,, Vol. 328	512
Grindlay. Capt. M. Steam Communication with India	165
—— R. M. Scenery, Costumes, &c., Western India	425
Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of British West Indies	312
Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of Ramdoolee Dey	47
Groans, The, of Baroda	165
Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche Spraakkunst	407
—— J. J. Reys in Groenland. Tr., Vol. 431	532
Grose, F. Antiquities of England and Wales	38
——. Military Antiquities	266
—— Mr. A Voyage to the East Indies	125
Grosier, L'Abbé. China	112
"Grosvenor," Loss of the. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292	506
Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr., Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412	501, 526, 527, 528
——. *Gebäude zu Nimrud*	38
Grotto Geyser. *See* Hayden	426
Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 302	509
Groves, A. N. Journey from London to Bagdad	58
——. Memoirs, &c.	47
Growse, F. S. Mathura	16
Grube, W. Stellung des Chinesischen	410
Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische Chrestomathie	384
Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la Langue Chinoise	367
Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi	354
Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station	125
Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabicæ Linguæ Institutiones	377
Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
——. The Mutinies in Oudh	140
Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia Indiana	38
——. Études Orientales en Italie	354
——. Mitologia Vedica	209
——. La Mythologie des Plantes	218
——. Scritti del Marco della Tomba	222
——. Usi Natalizi in Italia	306
——. Viaggiatori nelle Indie Orientali	58
——. Zoological Mythology	218
Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder. *See* Klaproth	97
Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. *See* Duponchel	317
——. Les Insectes	318
Günther, A. Reptiles of British India	318

	Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie	12
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astronomie Indienne	327
—— —— Méneville, F. E. Iconographie du Règne Animal	318
——. Sériciculture	280
Guiana, Discoverie of. *See* Hakluyt Society	58
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples	336
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia	24
Guidebooks	20–22
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. *See* Historical	266
Guidi, J. Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici	306
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois	410
——. Voyages à Peking, &c.	112
Guigniaut, J. D. Religions de l'Antiquité	204
Guildhall Library, Catalogue	6
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musulmane	252
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale	74
——. Madagascar	74
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr., Vols. 46, 389	451, 524
Gujarashtra. *See* Briggs	121
Gujarat. *See* Bird	136
——. *See* Burgess	559
——. *See* Hove	126
——. *See* Malabari	129
—— Auxiliary Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 13	443
——. Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90	459
——. Female Infanticide in. *See* Cormack	162
—— Hindoo Annals. *See* Forbes	139
—— and Rajpootana. Views in *See* Allen	120
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries	398, 399
Gujranwala Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Gujrat Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458	537
——. Les Mouvements de l'Atmosphere. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Gulistan, The. *See* Eastwick	356
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr., Vol. 199	488
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt. Captivity in China	112
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates	24
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 3, 224 - 441,	493
Gums, &c. Report on. *See* Cooke	288
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dictionary and Grammar	402
Gunpowder. *See* Anderson	286
——. *See* Braddock	287
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency	125
Gupta, D. C. *See* Durga.	
—— K. P. S. *See* Kali.	
—— Dynasty. *See* Thomas	149
Gurdaspur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Gurgaon Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Gurney, J. Trial of John Stockdale	254
Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia and its People	97
Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's Guide	238
Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c. *See* Wellington	54
Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western India	125
——. My Year in an Indian Fort	125
Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions-Philosophie des Saadia	204
Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened	112
——. Chinese History	112
——. Life of Taou-Kwang	112
——. Voyages along the Coast of China	112
Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane	560
——. Mélanges d'Assyriologie	38
Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs en Orient	280
Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and Acts. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
—— L. de. Historia de las Misiones	222
Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from. *See* Coopland	138
——. *See* Regulations	174
Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio	12

H.

	Page
Haafners, F. Landresa längs med Orixas	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Prakrit, &c.	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences. Tr., Vol. 486	543
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books in British Museum	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprachwissenschaft	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway for India	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Language and Grammar	392
——. Persian Grammar	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon	184

Page

Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - - - 407
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - - - 125
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions 38
——. Chinese Characters - 410
——. Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit 354
——. Monument de Yu - 112
Haggard, A. England and Islam 165
—— J. Admiralty Cases - 227
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - 12
—— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik - - - - 420
—— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - - 356
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - - 199
—— J. On Philosophy - - 256
—— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - - 272
Haileybury College, Herts. Views 426
——. Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - 450, 459
—— Observer - - - 434
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. *See* Marcus Paulus - 13
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh - 426
—— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - - - - 85
—— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. *See* Mahendra C. Mitra - 49
Hajji Baba in England. *See* Morier - - - - - - 352
Hakayit Abdullah. *See* Thomson 195
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon 47, 560
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - - 58
—— Society Publications - 58–63, 567
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - - 346
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - - 165
Halebid Temple. *See* Mackenzie 39
——. *See* Oakeley - - 428
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - - 204
——. La Langue Agaou - 374
——. Mélanges Sémitiques - 360
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar - 395
——. Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - - 481
——. The Gentoo Laws - 249
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island - 112
——. Voyages, &c. - 63, 125
—— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - - - 6
——. Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - - - 209
—— G. C. Blindness in India - 336
—— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - - 192

Page

Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - - 454
—— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - - 228
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - - 31
——. Literature of Europe - 347
——. Middle Ages - - 25
Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - - - 25
Hallibeed. *See* Halebid.
Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - - - - 166
—— F. J. The Police in Bengal - 166
Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - - 420
——. *See* Maundeville - - 66
Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt 47
——. Two Months in Arrah - 140
Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooba - - 16
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 - - 505
Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India - 318
——. Khana - - - 280
Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopädie des Judenthums - - 10
Hamburgh in 1813. *See* Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - - 532
Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - - 38
Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - - 125
—— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - - - 6
—— B. Account of Dinajpur - 16
—— C. The Hedaya - 252
——. Oriental Zigzag - - 63
——. The Rohilla Afghans - 140
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - 464
—— D. Annamullay Mountains 16, 426
——. Pulni Mountains - 16, 426
——. The Shevaroy Hills - 16, 426
—— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah 351
——. Ganges Fishes - - 318
——. Genealogies of the Hindus 209, 426
——. Kingdom of Nepal - 125
—— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais - 418
—— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
——. Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. - 85
—— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - - 258
—— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - 125
—— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars 102
—— Walter. East India Gazetteer 16
——. Description of Hindostan - 125
—— W. Ægyptiaca - - 78
—— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegræi - - - 38

	Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etruscan Antiquities	38
—— Sir W. Discussions on Philosophy	256
—— ——. *See* Mill	256
—— W. H. *See* Muncherjee Cawasjee	350
—— W. J. Asia Minor	85
Hamitic Languages. *See* Cust	365
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102
——. Operations of War	266
——. Sebastopol	25
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214
——. L'Empire Ottoman	85
——. Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate	252
——. Memnon's Dreiklang nachgeklungen	354
——. Redekünste Persiens	361
——. *See* Evliyá	57
——-Purgstal. Die Arabischen Wörter im Spanischen	377
——. Drei Arabische MSS. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Geschichte der Chane der Krim, &c.	85
——. Geschichte der Goldenen Horde	25
——. Geschichte der Ilchane	92
——. Geisterlehre der Moslimen	215
——. Literaturgeschichte der Araber	360
——. Osmanische Dichtkunst	354
——. Das Pferd bei den Arabern	85
——. Die Siegel der Araber, &c.	42
——. Thronfolge nach moslimischem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Hamont, V. Dupleix	140
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek Philosophy	256
Hamran Arabs, The. *See* Myers	75
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	336
——. *See* Flückiger	—
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronunciation	405
—— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289
Handbooks to India, &c. *See* Guide Books, &c.	20–22
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc	377
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of. *See* Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Handyside, L. History of India	140
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner	215
Hankel, R. Mathematiche presso gli-Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M. Nightingale	63
Hanthawaddy District. Settlement Operations	166
Hanway, J. British Trade over the Caspian, &c.	92
Happart, G. Woordboek der Favorlangsche Taal	407
Happelius, E. G. Thesaurus Exoticorum	63
Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi	20
—— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti	16
——. Our Northern Frontier	105
Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, &c.	407
Harding, C. S. Recollections of India	426
Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233	495
—— Lord. Tour. *See* Coley	137
——. *See* Despatches	265
Hardoi District. Report	166
Hardouin, E. Java	192
Hardy, R. Spence. Budhism	212
——. Christianity and Buddhism	212
——. Eastern Monachism	212
——. The Idolatry of Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 241	496
——. Legends, &c. of the Buddhists	212
—— Sir T. D. Index to Reports	6
Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of. *See* Peary Chand Mittra	51
Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. *See* British Museum	4
Harington, J. H. Analysis of Laws, &c. Bengal	238
Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on Dr. Duff	47
Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Accounts of Slaves and Russians	97
—— On the Khazars	97
Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 423	530
——. Inhabitants of the Neilgherry Hills	125
——. Sanskrit Primer	388
—— H. Court-Martial on. Tr., Vol. 65	454
Harlan, J. India and Avghanistaun	102
Harleian MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le Vendidad	362
——. Grammaire Sanscrite	388
——. La Langue de l'Avesta	384
——. La Langue Mandchou	412
——. Manual du Pehlevi	384
——. Origines du Zoroastrisme	214
——. Les Textes Avestiques	214
Haroun Alraschid. *See* Palmer	216
Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adawlut Cases, Bombay	238
Harris, A. Ligor and Siam	189
—— C. Ruins of Mandoo	426

Page

Harris, J. Voyages and Travels - 63
—— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cuttack - - - - - 272
——. Entomological Correspondence - - - - - 318
—— Dr. T. M. Natural History of the Bible - - - 318
—— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia 78, 426
——. Mission to Shoa. *See* Bernatz 423
——. Wild Animals of Southern Africa - - - - - 426
——. Wild Sports, S. Africa - 74
—— W. S. On Thunder Storms - 330
—— Lord. Life, &c. *See* Lushington - - - - - 49
Harrischander, Baboo. *See* Bomanji - - - - 45
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual - - - - 272
—— J. F. Junior Officer's Hand Book - - - - - 166
—— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter Island - - - - - 38
—— R. London Library Catalogue 6
—— W. East India-built Shipping. Tr., Vol. 214 - - 491
—— W. H. Bombay Regulations 238
Harry Fortescue - - - 351
Hart, J. H. E. Average Plans of Drains, &c. - - - - 272
—— L. W. Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan - - 426
—— P. D., and Fergusson, J. Beejapore Architecture - 426
—— Major. Reimbursement to, for supply of Grain - - 153
—— Davies, T. Sind Ballads - 349
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a Military Man's Note Book - 351
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c. *See* Mosenthal - - - 320
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The Life of. *See* Mary - - 50
—— A. T. Früchte des Asiatischen Geistes - - - - 354
—— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry Drill - - - - - 266
—— J. M. Geographiâ Africæ Edrisiana - - - - 12
—— R. Die Nigritier - - 74
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World - - - - - 323
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns, Bengal - - - - 336
Hasan and Husain. *See* Pelly - 216
Hasdaï Ibn-Schaprout. *See* Luzzatto. Tr., Vol. 3 - - 441
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations detected - - - - 337
——. Food - - - - 337
Hassan. *See* Murray - - 352
—— A. Grammatik der Vulgär-Arabischen Sprache - 378

Page

Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussulmauns of India. *See* Meer - 129
Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch Woordenboek, &c. - - 407
Hassencamp, R. Der Lettoslavische Sprachstamme - - 367
Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceae Indicae - - - - - 312
—— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin te Buitenzorg - - - 312
——. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores - 312
——. Planten van Java - - 337
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry - 222, 560
Hastings, G. W. The National Association. Tr., Vol. 138 - 469
—— Marquess of. Administration. *See* Neville. Tr., Vol. 209 491
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 91 - - 459
——. Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209 458, 491
——. Private Journal. *See* Bute 45
—— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris 140
—— ——. Memoirs relative to the State of India - - - 140
—— ——. *See* Gleig - - 47
—— ——. *See* Trotter - - 53
—— ——. Trial of - - 254
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 80, 81, 82, 169, 171, 183 - 457, 458, 481, 485
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 218, 223, 233, 245, 246, 387 - 492, 493, 495, 498, 523
—— ——. Letters, Papers, &c. Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79 453–457
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 105, 113, 167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 - 462, 463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512
—— ——. Pamphlets relating to. Tr., Vols. 53, 56–58, 70, 77, 132, 174, 175 - 452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 218, 235, 236, 247 - 492, 495–6, 498
Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan Language - - - 405
Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389 524
Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook of Darjeeling - - - 20
Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c. House of Commons - - 31
Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen 358
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions - 38
——. Life. *See* Evans - - 47
——. Oriental MSS. - - 6
——. Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary - 384
——. Pehlewi-Sprache - - 384
——. Sacred Language of the Parsees - - - 355, 362
——. The Vedic Accent - 388
——. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary - 384

	Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries	395
——. The Nature of Language	367
——. Prodromus	256
——. Vedanta Philosophy	358
—— Col. Char-ee-Kar	102
Hau-Kiou-Chooan	112
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache	380
——. Der Sintfluthbericht	219
——. Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze	38
Hauri, J. Der Islam	215
Haurvatât et Ameretât. *See* Darmesteter	213
Hausleutner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien	25
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava	186
——. War in Affghanistan	102
——. Life. *See* Brock	45
——. ——. *See* Marshman	50
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Havilland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras	426
Havre Maritime Exhibition	298
Hawaii. *See* Bastian	197
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra	219
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition	300
——. Coinage of Mysore	42
——. Commissariat Code, Madras	266
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere	64
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character	426
—— Sir R. Observations. *See* Hakluyt Society	58
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas	112
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire	97
——. Transcaucasia	97
——. Tribes of the Caucasus	97
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors	74
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park	426
——. *See* United States Geological Survey	200
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates	25
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India	125
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir	426
—— J. Horticulture	280
Hazara Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
——. Settlement Report. *See* Wace	179
Hazaribagh. *See* Thompson	19
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain	38
Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients	42
—— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52	452
——. Eastern Scenery, &c.	426
Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Health Exhibition	298
—— —— Literature	337
Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household	228
Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England	266
Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay	126
——. Memoirs	47
——. ——. *See* Robinson	52
——. ——. *See* Taylor	53
——. Sermons	204
Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe	378
Hebrew Books, British Museum	4
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	381–82
——. *See* Walker. Tr., Vol. 260	501
—— Inscriptions. *See* Chwolson	36
—— MSS. *See* Steinschneider	9
—— Mythology. *See* Bergel	202
——. *See* Goldziher	218
——. *See* Schultze	219
Hebrides to the Himalayas. *See* Cumming	5
Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration	166
——. Land and Railways in India	272
Hedàya, The. *See* Hamilton	252
Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine	112
Hedge Plants of India. *See* Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches	25
Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen	192
Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere	367
Heine, W. Reise nach Japan	64, 426
Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe	12
Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages	367
Helfer, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast	187
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Travels in Syria, &c.	64
Heliodorus. *See* Amiot	351
Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien	105
——. Culturgeschichte	25
——. Hinterindische Länder, &c.	187
——. Die Russen in Centralasien	105
——, und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei	86
Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke	166

Page

Helmersen, G. v. *See* Baer - 95
Helms, H. Finnland - - 97
—— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c. - - - 192
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c. - 378
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government - - - - 256
Hemp. *See* Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90 459
—— Indian. *See* O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - 446
—— ——. *See* Wissett - - 286
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 265 - - 502
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ul-Aksa - - 74
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe 289
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522, 523
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta - - - 261
—— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand - - 105
—— G. S. Criminal Procedure. *See* Agnew - - - 230
——. Law of Succession in India 238
—— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436 - - - 533
——. New South Wales - - 197
—— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393 - - 524
—— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah - 105
——. *See* Johnson - - 427
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition - 426
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage - 258
Heneage, C. *See* Thielmann - 70
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt - - - 78
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography, Tr., Vol. 146 - 471
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia - 561
Hennings, A. Ostindische Litteratur-Geschichte - - 12
——. Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien - - - 289
Henricy, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes - - - 367
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner 289
Henry, V. Études Afghanes - 367
—— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life - - - 47
——. The Engineer's Guide - 272
——, Prince, the Navigator. *See* Major - - - - - 12
Heuryson, R. Poems, &c. - 347
Henshaw, R. Trial of - - 254
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879–80 - - - 102
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c. - - 324

Page

Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c. - - 411
Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore - - - 426
Herat. *See* Lentz - - 92
——. *See* Malleson - - 103
—— and Great Britain - - 102
—— to Khiva, &c. *See* Abbott - 104
Herbelot, M. D'. *See* D'Herbelot.
Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472 - - - 539
—— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy - - - 92
——. Travels - - - 64
Herbier Forestier de la France. *See* Gayffier - - - 312
Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne - - - 378
Hercule et Cacus. *See* Bréal - 218
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam - 215
—— J. A. Echinodermes - 318
——. Polypiers Nageurs - 318
Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde - 141
Hermann Agha. *See* Palgrave - 352
—— C. Das Problem der Sprache 367
——. Sprachwissenschaft - - 367
Hermes. *See* Kerbaker - - 219
Hermit of Motee Jhurna. *See* Vernieux - - - 353
Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation - 410
Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinnerungen - - - 197
Herodotus. *See* Beloe - - 22
——. *See* Larcher - - 26
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 27
——. *See* Rennell - - 13
——. *See* Stein - - 29
——. *See* Wheeler - - 14, 29
Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung - - 126, 192
——. *See* Saar - - 69
Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet - - - 222
Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser-europäische Schmetterlinge 318
Herring, R. Paper - - 289
—— The. *See* Mitchell - - 320
Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica - - - 6
——. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c. - - 6
Herschel, Sir J. F. W. *See* Admiralty Manual - - - 329
——. Astronomical Observations 327
Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany - - - 356
Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission 222
Hertford. History of. *See* Turner 33

Page

Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty - - - - 25
——. Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China - - 112
——. Treaties and Tariffs. Trade with Turkey - - 289
—— L. Treaties and Conventions 25
Hertzberg, E. Ældste Norske Proces 228
—— R. Grammaire Finnoise. *See* Ujfalvy - - - 413
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India - - - - 126
—— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert - - 64
—— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitie in India - - - 166
—— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady 64
—— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agriculture des Chinois - - 110
—— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. *See* D'Hervey - - - 11
Herzen, A. Catherine II. - - 47
——. La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207 - - - - 490
——. Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie - - - - 97
——. Le Monde Russe et la Révolution - - - 97
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden - - - 289
——. Das Sprachliche der Semitischen Urzeit - - 367
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. *See* Vries 71
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das - 12
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum - 416
Heth and Moab. *See* Conder - 84
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum - - - 420
Heude, Lieut. W. Voyage - - 64
Heuglin, Th. von. Abessinien - 78
——. Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil - - 74
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India - - - 337
——. Report on Enteric Fever - 337
——. Report of a Sanitary Tour 337
——. Sanitary State of Bombay - 337
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter - - - - 289
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c. - - 426
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "l" der Indogermanischen Sprachen - 368
Heyne, Dr. B. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
——. Tracts on India - 126, 141
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissenschaft - - - - 368
—— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3 441
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France - - - 272
Hibbert Lectures - - 204

Page

Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality - - - 126
Hidatsa Indians. *See* Matthews - 422
Hiekisch, C. Das System des Ural 12
——. Die Tungusen - - 306
Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ - - - 312
Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. *See* Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269 - - 503
——. *See* Goulianof - - 78
——. *See* Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 268 501
——. *See* Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262 501
——. *See* Spineto - - 81
——. *See* Williams - - 82
——. *See* Young - - - 82
Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c. - 74
Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known - - 47
Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c. - 318
High Court, Bombay. Reports. *See* Branson - - - 232
—— Calcutta. Rules. *See* Field 237
——. *See* General Rules - 238
—— Decisions in the Rent Cases. *See* Decisions - - - 163
—— Madras. Digest of Cases. *See* Wigram - - - 248
Highlands of Central India. *See* Forsyth - - - 124
—— of India. *See* Newall - 130
—— of Scotland. *See* Macculloch 66
—— of Turkey. *See* Tozer - 89
Hijelee. Report on. *See* Ricketts 18
Hildreth, R. Japan - - 112
Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa - - - 17
—— J. British Herbal - - 312
——. Geography of India - - 12
——. Hortus Malabaricus - 312
—— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade - - - 166
—— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. - 330
—— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria - - - - 86
—— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. *See* Lewin - 17, 307
—— —— between Assam and Burmah. *See* Selection - - 187
Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer - - 209
——. Die Göttin Aditi - - 209
——. Varuna und Mitra - 209
Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. *See* D'Beth 56
Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. *See* Macnamara - - 339
—— Journals. *See* Hooker - 126
—— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
Himalayas, The - - - 126
——. *See* Fraser - - 124, 425

	Page
Himalayas, The. *See* Fullerton	425
——. *See* Himmala, &c.	126
——. *See* Markham	129
——. *See* Ritter	14
——. *See* Scott	429
——. *See* Summer Ramble	134
——. *See* White	430
—— Western. *See* Montgomerie	17
—— ——. *See* Thomson	567
——. Botany of. *See* Royle	315
——. Snow-line of. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Himyaritic Inscriptions. *See* Birch	423
——. *See* Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269	503
——. *See* Praetorius	40
——. *See* Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42	450
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke	414
Hindoos. *See* Hindus.	
Hindu Astronomy. *See* Bentley	326
—— ——. *See* Biot	326
—— ——. *See* Guerin	327
—— ——. *See* Karunkulam	327
—— ——. *See* Weber	329
—— Caste. *See* Caste and Castes.	
—— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51	444, 452
—— Community. Meeting of the. *See* Proceedings	182
—— Costume, &c. in S. India. *See* Gantz, Jenkins, &c.	425
—— Debating Society, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144	471
—— Family. *See* Bulloram	122
—— Law	248–251
—— ——. *See* Colebrooke	559
—— ——. *See* Cuddalore	559
—— ——. *See* Jolly	561
—— ——. *See* Roe	565
—— ——. *See* Shyamacharan	566
—— ——. *See* West	566
—— Literature. *See* Garcin de Tassy	354
—— ——. *See* Kindersley	354
—— ——. *See* Sanskrit Literature	358
—— Medicine. *See* Royle	342
—— ——. *See* Udoy	344
—— ——. *See* Wise	345
—— Music	290
—— ——. *See* Aekatana	286
—— ——. *See* Biggs	287
—— ——. *See* Bird	287
—— ——. *See* Sourindro Mohun Tagore	294
—— ——. *See* Willard	296
—— Mythology	426
—— —— &c. *See* Dowson	355
—— ——. *See* Hinduism.	
—— Pantheism. *See* Jacob	356
—— Pantheon. *See* Atkinson	423
—— ——. *See* Moor	210
Hindu Patriot	439
—— Philosophy. *See* Davies	356
—— ——. *See* Hall	6
—— ——. *See* Hinduism.	
—— ——. *See* Ram Chandra Bose	565
—— Pilgrims, The. *See* Sherring	350
—— Princes. *See* Names, &c.	130
—— Queen's Petition	166
—— Rajah. Letters. *See* Hamilton	351
—— Reformer and Politician	434
—— Spectator	434
—— Theophilanthropic Society. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— Watchman	434
—— Widow Marriage Act. *See* Extracts	164
—— Widows. *See* Marriage	129
—— Witnesses. *See* Anstey	230
—— and European Manners in Bengal. *See* Belnos	423
Hinduism and Brahmanism	208–211
——. *See* Examination. Tr., Vol. 163	479
Hindus, The. *See* Solvyns	430
—— as They are. *See* Bose	121, 559
—— Ancient Weapons, &c. *See* Oppert	39
——. Chronology of. *See* Key	142
——. Conversion of. *See* Morris	224
——. History of. *See* Ward	150
——. Religious Practices, &c. of. *See* Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. Sketches of. *See* Craufurd	123
——. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94	460
——. *See* India, Descriptive	120–135
——. *See* India, Historical	135–151
Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c. of. *See* Dutt	349
Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries	390–394
——. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Hinton, J. H. Manchester Educationists	181
Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Undersögelser i Bergens Omegn. Tr., Vol. 458	537
Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occidentales	64
——. *See* Beal	357
——. *See* Julien	212
Hippopotamus. *See* Morton	320
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Residence in Great Britain. *See* Jehangeer	64
Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente im Korân	215
Hirundinées, Les. *See* Moquin-Tandon	320
Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces	126
Hissar Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
History, 22–30	567
Hittites. *See* Wright	566

	Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabschrift des Darius	362
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 286	506
——. Die Inschrift des Mesha	38
——. Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens	38, 380
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis	17
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier	349
—— Thos. Works	256
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Affghan War. Tr., Vol. 241	496
Hobson, H. A. Military Law	228
—— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates	47
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien	290
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique	290
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal	166
Hodges, W. Travels in India	126
——. Views	426
Hodgkinson, C. Australia	197
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature	212
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 295	508
——. Essays	354, 355
——. Kocch, Bódo and Dhimál Vocabulary, &c.	404
——. Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars	181
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia	197
—— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army	166
—— S. H. Time and Space	256
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar	403
—— of Hodson's Horse	48
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta	38
Hoefer, A. De Prakritâ Dialecto	388
——. Indische Gedichte	358
——. Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238	496
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvège	324
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar	390
——. Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope.	43
Hoëvell, W. R. van. Reis over Java	192
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India	290
——. *See* Oldenberg	212
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary	412
—— Vers à soie au Japon	280
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India	126
Hofmann, J. C. K. Ægyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290	506
Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba	378
Hog Hunting. *See* Carpenter	424
——. *See* Newall	130
—— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. *See* Memorandum	262
Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India	337
——. Indian Notes	126
—— Sir J. W. Address	154
——. Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— R. Vegetable Kingdom	312
Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India	337
Holbein, Imitations of. *See* Chamberlaine	424
Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque	414
Holinshed's Chronicles	31
Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections	337
—— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia	78
Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &c.	407
Holle, K. F. Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten	368
Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khaun	141
Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny	141
—— W. Modern Roman Law	228
Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika	306
Holmboe, C. A. Buddhisme en Norvége	212
——. Det Norske Sprog	368
Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299	508
Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary	112
—— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny	141
—— & Co. The Bengal Obituary	48
Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy	392
Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming	349
——. Society	349
Holtzapffel, C. Turning, &c.	290
Holtzmann, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik	368
——. Arjuna	358
——. Erklärung der Persischen Keilinschriften. Tr., Vol. 12	443

Page

Holtzmann, A. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata - - 388
——. Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360 518
——. Ueber den Griechischen Ursprung des Indischen Thierkreises. Tr., Vol. 19 - - 444
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich - 74
——. Seven Years in South Africa 74
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events relative to Bengal - - 141
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 182 - 485
——. India Tracts. Tr., Vols. 118, 433 - - 464, 533
——. Letter to Court of Directors 154
——. Narrative, &c. of Black Hole, Calcutta - - 141
——. Refutation and Vindication. Tr., Vol. 381 - - - 522
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
—— F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 321 - - - 511
—— W. Select Views in Mysore 426
—— and Colonial School Society. Tr., Vol. 151 - - - 473
—— Major. Modern Tactics - 266
—— News - - - 439
—— Views of Indian Affairs - 166
Homem, P. M. Vocabulario Inglez, Portuguez, e Concanim - 397
Homer's Iliad. *See* Cordery - 346
——. *See* Pope - - - 347
Homeward Mail - - - 439
Hommaire de Hell, X. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse - - 86
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte, &c. - - 25
——. Jagdinschriften Asurbanipal's 38
——. Namen der Säugethiere - 368
——. Die Semiten - - 368
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline - - 337
Hong-Kong. *See* Cunynghame - 110
—— Flora. *See* Bentham - 310
—— to Manilla. *See* Ellis - 191
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vols. 141, 164 - - 470, 479
——. Thirty-five years in the East - - - - 126
Hood, J. Australia and the East - 198
Hooghly River. *See* Brooks - 260
——. *See* Elson - - - 260
——. *See* Leonard - - 261
——. *See* Smart - - 263
——. *See* Wall - - - 263
——. Bridge of Boats. *See* Proposal - - - 273
Hooke, N. Roman History - 25
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British India - - - - - 312
——. Flora Indica - - 312

Page

Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plantarum. *See* Bentham - - 310
——. Himalayan Journals - 126
——. Rhododendrons, Sikkim - 312
——. Table Land of Tibet. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - - - 536
—— Sir W. J. Botanical Miscellany - - - - 312
——. Journal of Botany - 313
——. London Journal of Botany 313
——. Niger Flora - - 313
—— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis Filicum - - - 313
Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book - 400
——. Mission to the South of India - - - 222
Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court, Sindh Decisions - - 238
Hooper, W. Photographs of the Hill Tribes called Sowrahs - 426
Hope, J. The House of Scindea - 141
—— J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies 198
—— T. Costume of the Ancients 38
—— T. C. Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Bill - - - 166
——. Report on the Broach Exhibition - - - 297
Hopkins, D. Dangers of British India from French Invasion, &c. 166
—— D. Persian, Arabic, and English Vocabulary - - 384
—— E. Geology and Magnetism 324
—— Dr. E. W. Castes - - 209
—— F. L. Turkish Grammar - 414
—— W. Changes in the Earth's Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
Hopkinson, Col. Sir C. Hints to Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 - - 441
Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales - 354
—— R. B. *See* Krusenstern - 65
Horæ Biblicæ. *See* Butler - 203
—— Egyptiacæ. *See* Poole - 80
Horary Tables. *See* Margett - 327
Horn-Book of Storms. *See* Piddington - - - 331
Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning. Tr., Vol. 228 - - - 494
Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical Topography of Brazil, &c. - 337
—— P. Reisen in Zanguebar - 74
Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 - 538
Horsburgh, J. The India Directory - - - 261
Horse, The. Among the Arabs. *See* Hammer - - - 85
——. Foot of. *See* Treatise - 344
—— and Horsemanship. *See* Hayes 125
—— ——. *See* Jähns - - 306
—— ——. *See* Lady, &c. - 128
—— ——. *See* Peters - - 131
—— ——. *See* Pigott - - 131

	Page
Horsey's Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java	319
——. Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum	319
——. Mammalia collected in Nepal	319
——. Plantæ Javanicæ	313
——. On Rhus Vernix, &c.	313
——. Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java	319
——. Tea in Java	280
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Zoological Researches, Java	319
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum	319
Horticulture. *See under* Agriculture	278–286
Horticultural Society of London	435
Hortus Malabaricus. *See* Hill	312
Hosainabad Endowment Case	166
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India	261
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. *See* Haug	384
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Hosie, A. Journeys through Ssuch'uan, Kueichow and Yünnan	112,561
Hoskiær, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan	112
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert	74
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. *See* Syed	53
——. The Nizam's Dominions	561
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Hottentots, The. *See* Paterson	76
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c.	381
——. Promtuarium	6
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary	405
—— Rev. J. Christianity in India	141
——. The Neilgherries	126
——. Reply to the Abbé Dubois	222
—— W. Articles of War	228
——. The Bhopal Principality	141
——. Campaign in Affghanistan	102
——. Courts-Martial, &c.	228
——. India as it ought to be	166
——. Letter to Court of Proprietors	154
——. Military Law, Authorities	228
——. Operations at Cabool	102
——. Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte	48
——. Political, Events in India	141
——. Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Houghton. Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta	426
Houlagou. Medals of. *See* Scott. Tr., Vol. 30	447
House of Commons. *See* Debates	31
——. *See* Journals	31
——. Committees. *See* Reports	32
——. Library Catalogue	6
Houssaye. J. G. Monographie du Thé	280
Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law	249
—— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland	337
Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c.	126
Hovelacque, A. L'Avesta	214
——. Le Chien dans 'Avesta	214
——. Grammaire Zende	384
——. La Linguistique	368
——. La Linguistique Indo-Européenne	368
——, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie	306
Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown	166
How India is Governed. *See* Mackenzie	169
—— India was Won by England. *See* Savile	147
—— to keep India	166
—— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India	166
Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas	204
—— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña	313
——. Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Illustrations	567
——. L'Origine du Quinquina-Calisaya	313
——. Quinquina-Colombie Mou	313
——. Quinology of the East Indian Plantations	280
—— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c.	78
Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India	64
Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India	166
—— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour	258
—— M. S. Arabic Grammar	378
Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. *See* Williamson	430
Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary	407
Howorth, H. H. Mongols	25
Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. *See* Holland	78
Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane	6
Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia	95

Page

Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge - - 319
Huc, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire 113
——. Christianity in China, &c. - 222
——. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China - - - 113
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197 488
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna - 306
—— the Navigator. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 60
Hudson's Bay Geography. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 59
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre 368
Hüttner, J. E. Brittische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370 - - - 520
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c. - - - 126
—— Kashmir and the Panjab - 126
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade - 290
——. Histoire du Commerce - 290
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue - - 6
—— W. Sketches in India - 126
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan - 17
——. Outlines of Indian History 141
——. Sind Gazetteer - 17, 561
—— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial - 266
—— Rev. T. P. Ganj-i-Pukhto - 384
——. On Muhammadanism - 215
—— Rev. T. S. History of England - - - - 31
—— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan - - - 17
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116 - 464
Hugo, G. Droit Romain - 228
Huie, J. Excise Laws - - 228
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c. - 561
—— E. C. P. Coffee Planting - 280
——. The European in India - 337
—— W. The Glove Trade - 290
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. *See* Moquin-Tandon - - 340
Human Races. *See* Anthropology.
——. *See* Baer - - - 305
—— Sacrifices in India. *See* Poynder - - - 155
Humayun. *See* Erskine - - 139
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264 - - - 501
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer - - 141
Humboldt, A. von.. Central-Asien 105
——. Cosmos - - - 330
——. Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques - - - 324
——. Biographie. *See* Bruhns - 45
—— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai - - 97
—— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales - - 368

Page

Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache - - - 413
——. Bhagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423 530
——. Kawi Sprache - - 407
——. Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues - 368
Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India - - - - 280
——. Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum - - 319
——. My Scrap Book - - 319
——. No Revelation Infallible - 561
——. Lahore to Yarkand. *See* Henderson - - - - 105
—— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon - 319
—— David. History of England 31
—— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens - - 48
—— Joseph. Speeches - - - 154
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 - 454, 463, 492
—— J. D. Laws of the Customs 228
—— T. Jail Hygiene - - 337
Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute - - - - - 368
Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Mississippi River - 199
—— Dr. E. K. British Government in India - - - - 166
Hunfalvy, J. *See* Magyar - 75
—— P. Ostjak Vocabulary - 413
Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law - 249
Huns, History of. *See* Deguignes 23
——. *See* Senkowski - - 29
Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghorâb. Tr., Vol. 269 503
—— G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign - 92
—— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138 469
—— S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun - 337
—— T. De Linguâ Arabicâ - 378
Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India - 290
—— F. M. Aden - - 17
——. Somali Grammar - - 374
—— G. Y. Health in India - 337
—— J. Mysore Scenery - 426
—— Rev. R. History of India - 141
——. Missions in India, &c. - 222
—— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen - - - - - 337
——. Hindoostanee Dictionary - 392
——. Pegu - - - - - 187
—— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354 - 516
—— W. W. Account of Assam - 17
——. Account of Bengal - 17
——. Annals of Rural Bengal - 126
——. England's Work in India - 166

	Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal	166
——. Gazetteer of India	17
——. The Indian Empire	356
——. Indian Musalmans	126
——. Life of Earl Mayo	48
——. Non-Aryan Languages	368
——. North-Eastern Frontier	
——. Orissa	141
——. Uncertainties of Indian Finance	166
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. *See* Leveson	128
Hurjeewondás Veethuldás Master. Gujarati Conversation	398
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court	238
Hurricanes. *See* Piddington	331
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever	337
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan	209
Huskisson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272	503
Hussey, T. J. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
——. The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16	444
Husson, H. La Chaine Traditionelle	219
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris	280
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism	166
——. Treatment of Criminals	166
—— J. Cholera Asphyxia	337
——. Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails	337
—— —— of. Native Jails	337
——. Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal	166
——. The Sunyassee	349
—— J. B. Guide to Dalhousie	20
——. Rules and Regulations of the Punjab	238
—— J. R. Allygurh Statistics	166
—— R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms	337
—— T. J. Two Years in Peru	199
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary	327
—— J. The Thugs and Dacoits	127
—— R. N. Five Years in the East	64
—— T. Chronology of Creation	324
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan	25
——. Tibet	113
——. —— and Khukhunor	113
Hyc-sos, The. *See* Knoetel	79
Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c.	266
——. *See* Straith	269
—— T. Syntagma Dissertationum	354
——. Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia	214
Hyder Ali. *See* Gholam Mahommed	140
——. *See* History	141
——. *See* Michaud	144
——. *See* Miles	144
——. *See* Robson	147
——. *See* Sprengel	148
——. *See* Stewart	148
Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455	537
—— Exhibition	298
—— Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
—— ——. *See* Russell	156
—— and Nagpore Division. *See* Medical Topography of	340
Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey	166
Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. *See* Cunningham	271
—— Manual, &c. *See* Jackson	272
Hydropathie. *See* Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190	487
Hygiene	332–345
Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris	12
Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie	338

I.

	Page
Ibn' Akil's Commentar zur Alfijja. *See* Dieterici	377
Ibn Batuta. *See* Defrémery	85
—— ——. *See* Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401	526
—— ——. *See* Lee	65
—— el Vardi. *See* Hylander	12
—— Foszlan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. *See* Frähn	97
—— Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary	48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. *See* Eastwick	47
Icones Plantarum. *See* Candolle	311
—— —— Asiaticarum. *See* Griffith	312
—— —— Indiæ. *See* Beddome	310
—— ——. *See* Wight	316
Iconographie Grecque. *See* Visconti	44

Page

Iconologia. *See* Ripa - - 293
Ideas on Modern Tactics - 266
—— on our Military Position in a War with Russia. *See* Baring 264
Ides. *See* Ysbrants.
Idol Shrine, The - - - 209
Idolatry in India. *See* Bryce and Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304 - - 509
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ - - - 384
—— S. Syriac Epistles. *See* Lipsius - - - 360
Ilbert Bill, The. *See* Indian Criminal Procedure Bill - - 167
—— ——. *See* Stephen - 177
"Ilberty Liberty" - - 561
Illicit Trade. *See* Papers - 155
Illyrian Language. *See* Fröhlich 421
Im Fernen Osten. *See* Kreitner - 65
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, The. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents sur l'Asie Centrale - - 105
Impartial Review of Disputes relative to Mahomed Ally Khan 154
—— Vindication, An, of the East India Company - - 154
Imperial Dictionary of Biography - 48
—— India. *See* Prinsep - - 131
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee - 127
—— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana - - - 426
——. Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9 442
—— Sir E. Memoirs - - 48
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 56 - 453
——. Speech - - - 48
In the Company's Service - 351
In my Indian Garden. *See* Robinson - - - - 283
Inam Commission - - 167
——. *See* Knight - - 168
——. *See* Petition - - 173
Inauguration of Umritsur Station - 272
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book 20
Index of Places in the Maps of India - - - 17
—— Society. Publications - 435
India. Administrative - 157–180
——. Descriptive - - 120–135
——. ——. *See also* Geography.
——. Historical Works - 135–151
——. Pictorial Works - 423–431
——. *See* Bradbury - - 559
——. *See* Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177B 484
——. Modern Traveller - - 127
——. Ancient and Modern. *See* Allen - - - - 120
—— and Europe compared. *See* Briggs - - - 121
—— and her Neighbours. *See* Andrew - - - 120
—— and its Future - - 167

Page

India and the Gospel. *See* Clarkson - - - - 221
—— and Lord Ellenborough - 167
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 146,321 - 471,511
—— Christian Association - 167
—— Commerce of. *See* Irving - 290
——. Education - - 180–183
—— for the Indians. Britannicus 167
—— ——. *See* Digby - - 560
—— Gazette - - - - 439
——. Gazetteers, &c. - - 15–19
—— Great Britain, and Russia. Tr., Vol. 52 - - - 452
——. Guidebooks, &c. - 20–22
—— in Greece. *See* Pococke - 219
—— in the 15th Century. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 60
—— in 1858. *See* Mills - - 170
—— in 1880. *See* Temple - 178
—— Journal of Medical Science - 435
—— Missions - - 220–226
—— Museum, The - - 290
—— Question in 1853. *See* Prinsep 173
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 6 - - 442
—— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols. 165, 291 - - - 480, 506
—— Review, &c. - - - 435
——. The Revolt and the Home Government - - - 167
—— State and Prospects. *See* Thornton - - - 178
——. What can it Teach us? *See* Müller - - - 206
Indian Acts - - - 239
—— Agriculturist - - 439
—— Alphabets - - - 426
—— ——. *See* Holle - - 368
—— Alps, The - - - 127
—— Annals of Medical Science - 435
—— Antiquary - - - 435
—— Antiquities. *See* Lassen - 38
—— ——. *See* Maurice - - 144
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 40
—— Archipelago - - 190–196
—— Army, 1849–60. *See* Casualty 265
—— ——. *See* Military, &c. - 264–270
—— ——. *See* Thoughts on Reconstruction - - - 269
—— —— Costumes. *See* Ackerman 423
—— Art. *See* Birdwood - 121
—— Baptist - - - 435
—— Chiefs, The. *See* Ghose - 125
—— Christian Intelligencer - 435
—— Civil Service. *See* Birdwood 159
—— ——. *See* Lee-Warner - 169
—— ——. *See* Remarks - - 174
—— ——. *See* Ryan - - 175
—— ——. *See* Tupp - - 178
—— ——. *See* Woodrow - 183
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 512 - 551
—— —— —— Debate - - 167
—— —— Pensions - - 167

	Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	334
—— Criminal Procedure Bill	167
—— ——. *See* Ilbert Bill.	
—— Daily News	439
—— Economist	439
—— Evangelical Review	435
—— Famine, The	167
—— —— of 1877	561
—— —— Commission, The	167
—— ——. *See* Famine.	
—— Finance. *See* Articles	158
—— ——. *See* Duff	164
—— ——. *See* Dykes	164
—— ——. *See* Fawcett	164
—— ——. *See* Hunter	166
—— ——. *See* Lingam Laksmaji	169
—— ——. *See* Marriott	170
—— ——. *See* Strachey	177
—— ——. *See* Temple	178
—— —— and Opium	167
—— Forester	435
"—— Game." *See* Rice	132
—— Governments	167
—— Harbours. *See* Robertson	262
—— Herald	439
—— Idylls. *See* Arnold	357
—— Imperial Tables of Weights, Measures, &c. *See* Bridgnell	287
—— Import Duties on Cottons	290
—— Industries. *See* James	281
—— Journal of Art, Science, and Manufacture	435
—— Languages	386–406
—— Law	230–253
—— ——. *See* Alexander	558
—— ——. *See* Branson	559
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh	559
—— ——. *See* Doraisawmi	560
—— ——. *See* Kistna Row	562
—— ——. *See* McEwen	562
—— ——. *See* Manual	562
—— ——. *See* Mayne	562
—— ——. *See* Michell	563
—— ——. *See* Rivaz	565
—— ——. *See* Sen	565
—— ——. *See* Shephard	566
—— —— Commission. *See* Report	244
—— —— Journals	435
—— —— Reports	239
—— Leisure. *See* Macgregor	350
—— Lexicography. *See* Zachariæ	360
—— Literature. *See* Weber	355, 359
—— Materia Medica, The. *See* Medicine	332–345
—— Medical Service Defence Committee	561
—— Meteorological Memoirs. *See* Blanford	329
—— Mirror	439
—— Miscellany	354
—— Musulmans. *See* Garcin de Tassy	215
——. *See* Hunter	126
—— ——. *See* Lees	181
Indian Musulmans. *See* Meer Hassan	129
—— ——. *See* Syed	134
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 242, 274	497, 503
—— Mutiny. *See under* India, Historical Works.	
—— ——. *See* Papers	172
—— ——. *See* Thornhill	566
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180, 222, 354	476, 479, 484, 493, 516
—— —— Articles. Blackwood's	141
—— Navy, The. *See* Low	261
—— ——. *See* Mends	262
—— ——. *See* Williams	263
—— News	439
—— Notes. *See* Hogg	126
—— —— about Dogs	338
—— Observer. *See* Boyd	348
—— Paper Currency	167
—— Penal Code	239
—— Poetry. *See* Arnold	356
—— Polity. *See* Chesney	161
—— Public Opinion	439
—— —— Works	561
—— —— ——. *See* Strachey	177
—— —— ——. *See* Thornton	178
—— Railways	167, 270–275
—— —— and Indian Finance	167
—— Records, &c.	141
—— Recreations. *See* Tennant	134
—— Religions, The	212
—— ——. *See* Barth	202, 356
—— Reminiscences. *See* Addison	348
—— ——. *See* White	54
—— Review	435
—— Ryot, The. *See* Abhay Das	157
—— Seals	426
—— Selector	435
—— Snakes, &c. *See* Ewart	318
—— ——. *See* Fayrer	318
—— ——. *See* Russell	321
—— ——. *See* Wall	344
—— Society	435
—— Spectator	567
—— Staff Corps. *See* Papers	268
—— Statesman	439
—— Student	435
—— Surveys. *See* Surveying	270–275
—— ——. Catalogue	12
—— Timbers. *See* Gamble	280
—— Vocabulary, 1788	393
—— Wheat	280
—— ——. *See* Forde	271
—— ——. *See* Wheat	286
—— Year-Book. *See* Murdoch	130
Indiana Survey. *See* Cox	199
Indications Bibliographiques	6
Indigo. *See* Cotton, &c.	278
——. *See* Long	169
——. *See* Monnereau	282

	Page
Indigo. *See* Shortt	284
——. Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367-470,	519
—— Commission, The. *See* Grant	165
—— Cultivation. *See* Burnouf	277
—— ——. *See* Selections	284
Indische Bij	435
—— Essays. *See* Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya	354
—— Gids	435
—— Schetsen. *See* Groneman	125
—— Skizzen. *See* Weber	359
—— Streiten. ——	359
—— Studien. ——	359
—— Wetboeken	192
Indo-Anglian Literature	561
Indo-Aryans, The. *See* Rajendralala Mitra	40
——. *See* Ramachandra	210
Indo-Briton, The	127
Indo-China. *See* Further India	188–190
——. *See* Garnier	560
——. *See* Launay	562
——. *See* Louvet	562
——. *See* Norman	563
——. *See* Scott	565
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The	435
Indo-European Religions. *See* Flotard	203
—— ——. *See* Keary	205
Indo-Germanic Languages. *See under* Philology	363–373
—— Myths. *See* Meyer	219
—— Religion. *See* Asmus	202
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Indopolite. *See* Letter	169
Indore Penal Code	249
Inductive Sciences, The. *See* Whewell	257
Indus, The. *See* Andrew	120, 270
——. *See* Bellew	101
——. *See* Burnes	122
——. *See* Carless. Tr., Vol. 9	443
——. *See* Navigation	273
——. *See* Route	175
—— Railway. *See* Viceroy	275
Industrial Arts of India. *See* Birdwood	121
—— —— of the 19th Century. *See* Wyatt	431
Infanticide. *See* Bhawoo Dajee. Tr., Vol. 256	499
——. *See* Browne	160
——. *See* Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51	452
——. *See* Moor	129
——. *See* Wilson	179
Infantry Manual	266
——. Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449	535
Inheritance, Law of. *See under* Hindu Law	248–51
—— ——. *See under* Moohummudan Law	252–3
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 20	445
Injustice, The, of the Abkarry Department	167
Inland Customs Department, &c., Madras Presidency	167
Innes, A. Law of Easements	228
—— L. C. Rediviva	349
—— Justice. Examination of Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law	249
——. Forests and Rainfalls in India	280
—— P. R. Bengal European Regiment	266
Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra	204
Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. Tr., Vol. 36	448
—— —— Government of India	167
—— —— Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 36	448
Inscriptions. *See* Archæology	35–41
—— on Sikh Guns	426
Insel-Studien. *See* Hahn	12
Insignia of Orders conferred on the Duke of Wellington	426
Insolvency in India. *See* Millett	241
Installation of the Maharajah of Mysore	167
Instructiones Missionariorum	223
Instructions for Marches and Encamping	266
—— for Meteorological Telegraphy	330
—— for Officers arriving with British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444	535
Intercepted Correspondence to and from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74	451, 456
Interest Tables, &c. *See* Iyah Chetty	290
—— ——. *See* Meppen	292
International Law. *See* Phillimore	229
—— ——. *See* Woolsey	230
—— Monetary Conference	258
—— ——. *See* Conference	257
—— Numismata Orientalia	43
—— Telegraph Convention	272
Internationale Mähemaschinen-Concurrenz	280
—— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft	435
nterpolation Tables. *See* Godward	326
Intervention and Non-Intervention *See* Stapleton	32
Intorcetta, P. De Cultu Sinensi	217
Intrigues of a Nabob. *See* Thompson	53
Introduction to the Study of Logic	256
Inzenga, Prof. Sumach	280
Ipecacuanha. *See* M'Nab	282
Iran. *See* Ayuso	10
——. *See* Ritter	14
——. *See* Spiegel	94

	Page
Iranians, The. *See* Fontane	24
——. *See* Spiegel	41
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	64
Ireland. *See* Connellan	30
——. *See* Kane	290
——. *See* Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	499
——. Tr., Vol. 126	465
—— and Western India	167
—— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere	64
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries. *See* Celtic	422
Irrationale of Speech	368
Irrawaddy River. *See* Gordon	186
Irregular Cavalry. *See* Trower	269
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Irrigation	276–286
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 136	442, 468
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer	338
—— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350	515
—— W. Rent Digest	239
Irving, B. A. On Caste	209
——. The Commerce of India	290
—— D. Scottish Poetry	347
—— J. Annals of our Time	25
—— J. T. Indian Sketches	199
—— Washington. Columbus	48
—— ——. Mahomet, &c.	215
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	455
——. Voyage up the Red Sea	64
—— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	142
Is India to have Railways	272
Is Russia Wrong?	97
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	20
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine. *See* Brand	109
——. *See* Ysbrants.	
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar	374
—— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	79
Isinglass. *See* Royle	293
——, ——. Tr., Vol 29	447
Isis. *See* St. John	81
Islam	214–217
——. *See* Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Island Life. *See* Wallace	322
Ismaïlia. *See* Baker	77
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Pei Viaggiatori	330
Italia Economica	561
Italian Civil Code. *See* Codice	227
—— Dictionaries, &c. *See* Latin	417–419
—— Languages. *See* Corssen	365
—— ——. *See* Deecke	365
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	118
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	105
Itineraries in the Holy Land. *See* Société de L'Orient Latin	89
Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	421
—— N. P. Khiva in 1839–40	105
Ivens, R. *See* Capello	73
Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	64
—— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	267
Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan	142
Iwullee Rock Caves. *See* Copies of Sculpture	424
Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator	290
Iyer, S. *See* Sandaram.	

J.

	Page
Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c.	435
Jabalpur. *See* Jubbulpore.	
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	427
Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	452
——. Military Surveying	272
—— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington	48
—— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration	167
—— J. Journey from India	64
—— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	20
—— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	427
——. Canal and Culvert Tables	272
—— L. d'A. Curve-Book	272
——. Hydraulic Manual	272
—— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	461
—— T. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	480
—— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— W. C. Memoir	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 46	451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	228
—— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism	356
—— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club	561
——. Report on Babriawar. Tr., Vol. 261	501
——. Report on Katteewar	17
——. Taylor's Indian History	142
——. Western India	167
—— J. Native Army in India	267
——. Views and Opinions. *See* Pelly	51
—— S. Index to Enactments relating to India	239
—— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals	258

Page

Jacolliot, L. Le Gange et le Brahmapoutre - - - 127
——. Ruines de Golconde - 127
Jacquemont, V. Letters from India 127
——. Voyage dans L'Inde - 127
Jacquet, E. Memoire. *See* Nève 51
——. Recherches sur la Religion des Malabars - - - 209
Jacquin, N. J. Observationes Botanicæ - - - - - 313
Jacquot, C. Codes de la Legislation Forestiere - - 228
Jadunath Ghose. History of Kooch Behar - - - 142
Jaeger, G. Der Bison - - 319
Jähns, Max. Ross und Reiter - 306
Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Dictionaries and Grammar - - 413
Jaffrey, A. P. Hints to Gardeners of South India. Tr., Vol. 7 - 442
Jagor, F. Ostindisches Handwerk 290
——. Reisen in den Philippinen - 192
Jahn, Dr. J. Archæologia Biblica 38
Jail Conference. *See* Indian - 167
—— Hygiene. *See* Hume - 337
—— Manual, Bengal. *See* Hodge 166
—— Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - - 479
Jails, &c. *See* Clark - - 161
——. *See* Howell - - - 166
——. *See* Hutchinson - - 337
——. *See* Mouat - - 171
——. Lower Provinces - - 167
——. Presidency of Fort William. Tr., Vol. 297 - - - 508
Jainaprakrit Grammar. *See* Müller 388
Jainas, The. *See* Burgess - 559
——. *See* Francklin - - 212
——. *See* Warren - - 213
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. *See* Walter 19
Jalandhar Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Jalbhoy, R. H. Reply to Lord Salisbury - - - 167
Jamaica Botany. *See* Lunan - 313
—— Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
Jamaspji Dastur. Pahlavi Dictionary - - - - - 384
James, A. Indian Industries - 281
——, F. L. Wild Tribes of the Soudan - - - - 74
—— Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorological Observations - - - 330
—— Hugo. Scramble through Scinde, &c. - - 127
—— Dr. J. T. Memoirs - - 48
—— S. Voyage to Arabia, &c. - 64
—— W. The Indian Evidence Act 239
——. Kindersley's Law of Evidence 239
——. Naval History - - 261
——. Naval Occurrences between Great Britain and the U. States 261
—— Sir W. M. The British in India - - - - - - 167
—— Major. Peshawur Settlement 167

Page

Jameson, J. Cholera Morbus - 338
——. Discovery, &c. in Africa. *See* Murray - - - 75
—— R. Minerals - - 324
——. Mineralogy - - - —
—— W. Botanical Gardens, N. W. P. - - - - - 313
Jami. Biographical Sketch. *See* Lees. Tr., Vol. 242 - - 497
Jamieson, A. Celestial Atlas - 327
—— J. Dictionary, Scottish Language - - - - - 420
Jangams. *See* Brown - - - 559
Janneau, G. L'Alphabet Cambodgienne, &c. - - - - 405
Jannarakis, A. Deutsch-Neugriechisches Handwörterbuch - 416
Janssen, L. *See* Godinho de Eredia 12
Japan - - - - 108–119
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
—— Expedition, The. *See* Heine 426
——. Handbook. *See* Murray - 563
—— Lacquer Industry. *See* Quin 293
Japanese Bibliography. *See* Pagès 7
—— ——. *See* Siebold - - 8
—— ——. *See* Summers - 9
—— Christianity. *See* Matos. Tr., Vol. 301 - - - 509
—— ——. *See* Orano - - 224
—— ——. *See* Pineyro - - 224
—— ——. *See* Xavier - - 226
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 411–412
—— Fauna. *See* Siebold - - 321
—— ——. *See* Franchet - 312
—— Flora. *See* Siebold - 315
—— Language. *See* Boller - 364
—— ——. *See* Charency - 365
—— Poetry. *See* Chamberlain - 356
—— Tea. *See* Langegg - - 562
Jardine, J. Customary Law of the Chin Tribes - - 239
——. Notes on Buddhist Law - 239
—— Prize, The. *See* Forchhammer 560
Jarrett, Capt. H. S. Examinations in Oriental Languages - 368
Jashar, Book of. *See* Donaldson 203
Jaubert, A. Géographie d'Édrisi. *See* Edrisi - - - 11
——. Grammaire Turke - - 414
——. Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc. Tr., Vol. 264 - - 501
——. L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - - 506
Jauna, D. Histoire de Chypre - 25
Java. *See* Beauvoir - - - 55
——. *See* Junghuhn - - 427
——. *See* Kinsbergen - - 427
——. *See* Malaisia - - 190–196
——. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - 503
——. Christianity. *See* Einführung, &c. - - - 222

Java. Cotton Printing. *See* Musschenbroek - - - - - 563
——. Cultivation of Tea. *See* Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
Javanese Flora. *See* Blume - 310
—— ——. *See* Hasskarl - - 312
—— ——. *See* Horsfield - 313
—— ——. *See* Zollinger - 316
—— Zoology, &c., *See* Horsfield 319
Javasche Oudheden - - - 427
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-Government in Bombay - 167
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und Buchara - - - - - 561
Jeannaraki, A. Kretas Volkslieder - - - - 219
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera 338
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange - 290
Jefferson, T. Virginia - - 199
Jeffrey, F. Essays - - - 347
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance. Tr., Vols. 16, 131 - - 444, 466
—— J. British Army in India - 267
—— W. Lower Ganges Canal - 281
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in Great Britain - - - 64
Jehanzebe - - - 349
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty in India. Tr., Vol. 188 - - 486
—— Capt. F. Cooch Behar - 167
—— R. Report on Nagpore - 167
—— Lieut. *See* Ganz - - 425
Jenner, T. Provinces of China - 113
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the Wynaad - - - 127
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India - 319
——. Indian Ornithology - 319
——. The Mammals of India - 319
——. *See* McMaster - - 320
Jerusalem. *See* Williams - 90
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149, 155 - - - 472, 473, 474
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, &c. - - 127
—— Major T. B. India in Relation to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6 442
——. Memoir of the Konkun - 17
——. Surveys in India. Tr., Vol. 177A - - - 483
—— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign, &c. Tr., Vol. 351 - - 516
——. Works on Metrology, &c. - 290
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay 97
—— G. R. Evidence, Vivisection 338
Jessore. *See* Gastrell - - - 16
——. *See* Westland - - 19
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women of the Arabs - - - 223
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin *See* Komareek - - 349
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange 258
——. Political Economy - 258
Jewish Colonies in Palestine. *See* Tr., Vol. 20 - - - - 444
—— Names. *See* Nestle - 206
—— Trade, Ancient. *See* Herzfeld 289
Jews, The. *See* Flavius - - 24
——. *See* Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259 500
—— Karaite, The. *See* Rule - 28
—— Modern, The. *See* Smucker 29
—— at K'ae-fung-foo. *See* Smith 118
—— at Mecca. *See* Dozy - 23
Jeypore. Act for Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity - - 249
—— Exhibition. *See* Hendley - 426
—— State Trials - - - 254
Jhang Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
Jhelam Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren - - - 25
Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition - - 113
——. Speech on the Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2 - - 441
Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum on India. Tr., Vol. 186 - 486
Jörg, F. Einfluss des Tropenklima's, &c. - - - 338
Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - - 561
Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch des Manu - - - 358
Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae - 25
John, C. S. On Indian Civilization. Tr., Vol. 43 - - 450
—— P. Malayalam Vocabulary, &c. - - - - - - 402
Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees of Britain - - - 281
Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary - - - 281
—— D. Indian Field Sports - 127
—— E. J. Deviations of the Compass - - - 261
—— F. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary - - - 384
——. *See* Garcin de Tassy. Tr., Vol. 145 - - - 471
—— G. W. Stranger in India - 127
—— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63 454
—— J. Influence of Tropical Climates on Europeans - - 338
——. The Oriental Voyager - 64
—— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from India to England - - 64
—— Samuel. English Dictionary 420
——. Oriental Religions - 205, 561
—— W. Oriental Races and Tribes 427
—— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic Album - - 427
Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia - - 79
——. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
—— H. H. The River Congo - 561
—— J. Educational Pamphlets - 181

	Page
Johnston, K. Africa	561
—— W. G. The Oriental Inland Steam Company	261
—— Major. Expedition to Candy	184
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse Circuit	272
—— J. Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 50	451
—— J. W. Registration Manual	239
—— W. H. *See* San Bartolomeo	132
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den Dharmaçâstra	249
——. Infinitiv im Indogermanischen	368
——. Institutes of Nárada	249
——. Systematik des Indischen Rechts	561
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca	6
——. Orientalische Poesie	354
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de la Geographie	12
Jones, B. S. British Power in India	142
—— F. Direct Highway to the East	167
——. Topography of Nineveh	12
—— G. Alliance with Russia. Tr., Vol. 241	497
——. Practical Arithmetic	327
—— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Maráthás	142
—— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan	92
—— O. Winter Campaign in India	142
—— and Goury. Views on the Nile	427
—— Rev. R. Distribution of Wealth, &c.	258
——. Political Economy	258
—— T. R. Animal Kingdom	319
—— Capt. W. Irrigation of Rohilcund	281
—— Sir W. Institutes of Menu	249
——. Life of Nadir Shah	25
——. Persian Grammar	384
——. Poetical Works	354
——. Al Sirájiyyah	252
——. Works and Life	354
——. *See* Teignmouth	53
—— W. H. Revenue Circular Orders	167
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium	6
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië	192
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Ocean des Anciens, &c.	307
——. Les Temps Mythologiques. *See* Moreau	219
Jordan, The. *See* Lynch	86
——. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298	508
—— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache	421
Jordan, W. Geographie der Libyschen Wüste	12
Jordanus, Friar. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos	25
——. The Reform Question. Tr., Vol. 178	484
Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide	400
Josephus. Works. *See* Flavius	24
Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de Cataluña y de Valencia	281
Jourdain, A. La Perse	92
Jourdan, D. M. P. *See* Hugo	228
Journal Asiatique	435
—— de St. Pétersbourg	439
—— des Savants	435
—— d'un Voyage aux Indes	65
—— d'un Voyage de Siam	189
—— of the Hydrographical Depôt, St. Petersburg	272
—— of the Indian Archipelago	435
—— of a Journey from Bassorah to Bagdad	65
—— Officiel	439
—— of Science and the Arts	435
Journals of the House of Commons	31
Jousset, Dr. Conferences upon Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dispensation	209
Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S. Grammatica Tamuliensis	400
Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones	92
Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les premiers Habitants de l'Europe	307
Jubbulpore Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 160	477
—— District. Settlement Report. *See* Kembhard	168
—— Exhibition. Report	298
—— Ethnological Committee. *See* Report	132
Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera	327
Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India	435
—— in the Rent Case	239
—— in Suits for Defamation, &c.	239
Judicature. Supreme Courts of. *See* Letters Patent	154
Judicial Award of Interest	239
—— and Revenue System. *See* Rammohun Roy	174
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 241	497
—— Regulations, Fort William. *See* Prinsep	244
—— System, Bengal	239
—— ——. *See* Papers	243
—— System of India. *See* Report	245
Judson, A. Burmese Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
—— Ann H. Mission to the Burman Empire	223

	Page
Juggernauth. *See* Idol-Shrine	209
——. *See* Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
—— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. *See* Hiouen-Thsang	64
——. Examen Critique, &c.	410
——. Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 134	467
——. Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
——. Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
——. La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
——. Syntaxe Chinoise	410
——. Vie d'Hiouen-Thsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. *See* Drew	16
Jumna Canals. *See* Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta	427
Júnágadh. *See* Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
——. Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 450	536
——. Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	538
——. Plants, *See* Miquel	313
Jungle Life in India. *See* Ball	120
——Terry Districts. *See* Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. *See* Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
——. Voyage en Chine. *See* La Gravière	113
Jurisprudence. *See* Amos	227
——. *See* Austin	227
——. *See* Michell	563
——. *See* Norton	242
—— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zendsprache	384
——. Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
—— Administration of, in the British Colonies. *See* Miller	229
—— Administration of in British India, *See* Morley	171
—— ——. *See* Norton	242
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 5	442
—— ——. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 79, 135 457,	468
—— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. *See* Sandars	229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Præcipuis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

K.

	Page
Kabad Rama Rau. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. *See* Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. *See* Endle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	353
Kæmpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ 92,	113
——. Histoire du Japon	113
Kaeuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. *See* Alberti	72
——. *See* Angas	423
——. *See* Cole	73
—— Language of. *See* Boyce	374
Kafiristan. *See* Downes	101
——. *See* Ritter	14
Kaira. *See* Umiashankar Yájnik	19
——. Revenue Assessment	168
Kaisarnámah i Hind. *See* Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. *See* Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. *See* Singphos. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Kala Sankalita. *See* Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. *See* Masson.	129
Kalevala	219
——. *See* Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. *See* Griffith	355
——. *See* Pischel	359
Kálí-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kálingar Antiquities. *See* Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
——. Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. *See* Popof	412
Kalmuks. *See* Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. *See* White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyán'a Shaṭ'anku. *See* Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum	217
——. *See* Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	239

	Page
Kaminee	349
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. *See* Ranking	342
Kandahar in 1879. *See* Le Messurier	102
——. *See under* Afghanistan.	
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland	290
Kangaroos. *See* Gould	318
Kangra District. Land Revenue. *See* Lyall	169
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien	86
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India	338
——. Hindu Social Laws, &c.	338
——. Tr., Vol. 139	469
Kappler, A. Surinam	199
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen	86
——. Persische Nadelmalerei	290
Karachi. *See* Kurrachee.	
Karaite Jews, The. *See* Rule	28
Karamania. *See* Beaufort	83
Karasine, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa	427
Karen Grammars, &c.	405–406
—— Mission. *See* Mason	223
——. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *See* McMahon	187
Karlee Caves. *See* Scott	429
Karnal Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
—— Revenue. *See* Kurnool	168
Kars, &c. *See* Lake	26
——. *See* Monteith	26
——. *See* Sandwith	28
Karsandas Múlje. English-Gujarati Dictionary	398
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahanadarpanam; on Eclipses	327
Kashgar. *See* Bellew	104
——. *See* Kuropatkin	105
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection	258
——. Was the Ramayana copied from Homer?	358
Kashmir. *See* Bates	15
——. *See* Bellew	104
——. *See* Clarke	424
——. *See* Drew	16
——. *See* Hayward	426
——. *See* Hervey	64
——. *See* Hügel	126
——. *See* Ince	20
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461	538
——. *See* Letters from India, &c.	128
——. *See* Montgomerie	17
——. *See* Murray-Aynsley	130
Kashmir. *See* Ollivier-Beauregard	307
——. *See* Schonberg	133
——. *See* Torrens	134
——. *See* Vigne	135
——. *See* Wakefield	135
——. *See* Ward	22
——. Ancient Buildings in. *See* Cole	424
——. Ancient Coinage. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60	477
—— and its Shawls	290
——. *See* Cashmere.	
Kashmíri Vocabulary. *See* Elmslie	404
Kasyapa, R. P. *See* Rama.	
Kathiawar. *See* Jacob	17
Katyayana and Patanjali. *See* Kielhorn	358
Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien	38
——. Lingua Mandschurica	412
Kautzsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen	381
—— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer	38
Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths	368
Kawi Language. *See* Humboldt	407
—— ——. *See* Kern	407
—— Inscription. *See* Crawfurd. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Kayastha Ethnology	127
Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. *See* Assaad	82
Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India	142
——. East India Company	154
——. India, Ancient and Modern	427
——. Life of Sir J. Malcolm	48
——. Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe	48
——. Life of Tucker	48
——. Lives of Indian Officers	48
——. Long Engagements	351
——. Sepoy War	142
——. War in Afghanistan	102, 561
——. *See* Watson	430
Kazan. *See* Turnerelli	100
—— Catalogue. *See* Dorn	5
—— Tartar Vocabulary	414
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	378
Keane, A. H. Asia	12
——. Ethnology of Soudan	307
—— J. F. Meccah	86
——. Medinah	86
Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shat 'anku	209
——. The Tribes of South India	127

50161

	Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India - - -	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings -	239
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c. - - -	349
——. Handbook to Agra - -	20
——. Handbook to Delhi -	21
——. Handbook to Lucknow -	20
——. History of Hindostan -	561
——. Indian Districts during the Mutiny - - - -	142
——. The Moghul Empire - -	142
——. The North-West Frontier of India - - -	168
——. Stone Industries of Agra -	290
——. The Turks in India -	142
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261
Keightley, Thomas. History of India - - - -	142
Keijzer, S. Mawerdi's Publiek Regt van den Islam - - -	252
——. Mohammedaansche Strafregt	252
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India -	338
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar -	404
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
—— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38 - -	449
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano - - - - -	209
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290 -	506
——. Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica -	338
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar	390
Kelly, Sir F. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
—— F. W. Surveying for India -	272
—— P. Oriental Metrology -	291
——. The Universal Cambist -	291
—— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c. - - -	219
——. Syria and the Holy Land -	86
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual -	17
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure - - - -	250
Kemaon. *See* Kumaon.	
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India -	127
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c. - - -	38
—— J. Christianity and the Religions of India - - -	205
——. Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205
Kennedy, J. Essays - -	368
——. Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon - - -	561
—— J. P. A Railway Caution ! -	272
—— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus - - -	142
——. Notes on Cholera - -	338
—— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology - -	205
——. Origin of Languages -	368
Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant - -	291
Kenney, C. L. Gates of the East -	79
Kenny, A. S. *See* Hunt - -	337
Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt -	79
Kent, Jottings of. *See* Miller -	21
Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan - - - -	86
——. Journey from India to England - - - - - -	65
—— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo - -	192
——. The Indian Archipelago -	192
Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva -	105
Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
——. Hermes - - -	219
Kerchove de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers - - -	281
Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. *See* Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
——. L'Océan Indien - -	261
Kern, H. Buddhisme in Indië 212,	561
——. Jaartellung der Zuidelijke Buddhisten - - -	212
——. Kawi-Studien - - -	407
——. Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis - - -	142
Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets - -	267
—— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India - -	127
——. The Land of Ind - -	127
——. Public Instruction, Bengal	181
—— R. Collection of Voyages and Travels - - - - -	65
——. Pay and Audit Regulations	239
——. Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
——. The Theory of the Earth -	324
Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire - -	427
Kertch. Photographs - - -	427
Keshub C. A. Chowdhoory. The Rent Question, Bengal - 168,	561
—— Chander Sen. *See* Slater -	566
—— ——. Lectures in India -	209
—— —— in England - - -	209
Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon - - - -	223
Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indie -	193
Key, T. H. Essays - - -	368
—— A, to the Chronology of the Hindus - - - -	142

Page

Keyzer, J. Embassy to China. *See* Goyer - - - - - 111
—— S. *See* Keijzer.
Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. *See* Sutherland - - - 18
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
Khana. *See* Haly - - - 280
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment - - 168
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale 105
——. Bokhara. *See* Bode - 104
Khasi Hills, The. *See* Oldham - 324
Khasia Language. *See* Pryse - 404
—— ——. *See* Roberts - - 405
—— ——. *See* Schott - - 405
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works - - - - - 6
Khazars, The. *See* Harkavy - 97
Khedives and Pashas - - 79
Kheri District Settlement. *See* Redfern - - - - - 174
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c. - - - 338
—— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage 307
Khiva - - - - - 105
——. *See* Karasine - - 427
——. *See* Lerch - - - 38
——. *See* Central Asia.
Khmer. *See* Cambodia.
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review - - - - - - 168
Khonds, The. *See* Campbell - 122
——. *See* Macpherson - - 17
—— Language of. *See* Lingum - 403
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 405
Khorassan. *See* Fraser - - 92
——. *See* MacGregor - - 93
Khorsabad Inscriptions. *See* Oppert 39
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine - - - - - 338
Khwarizm. *See* Sachau - - 107
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay - 324
—— Rev. S. China - - 113
——. The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453 - - - - 536
Kieff. *See* Semenowsky - - 99
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali - - - - - 358
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 388
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie - 12
——. Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's - - - - 74
——. Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222 - - 493
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395 - - 525
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence - - - 239
——. *See* James - - 239
—— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature - - - 354
—— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c. - - - 127

Page

King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems - - - 291, 324
——. Japan and Malaysia. *See* Claims - - - 109
—— G. Cinchona, India - - 281
—— G. E. Indian Family Doctor 338
—— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia - - - - 198
—— R. Arctic Ocean - - 65
—— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills - - - 127
—— R. Moss. Diary in India - 561
—— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92 459
Kinglake, W. Eóthen - - 86
"Kings of the East" - - 205
Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c - - 319
—— C. W. Futtehpore - - 17
Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hydrabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - 460
Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c. - 86
Kinneir, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire - 12
——. Journey through Asia Minor, &c. - - - 86
Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java - - - 427
Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology - - 319
Kircher, A. China - - 113
Kirghiz Cossacks The. *See* Levchine - - - 98
—— Steppes. *See* Basiner - 104
—— ——. *See* Vlangali - 100
Kiriri Language. *See* Von der Gabelentz - - - - 375
Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher - - - 48
Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe *versus* Cardinal Cullen - - 254
—— Col. Letters of Tippoo - 142
——. Nepaul - - - - 127
Kirstenius, P. Grammatice Arabica - - - 378
Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295 - 478, 480, 508
Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts - - 239
Kisseh-Khūn: Persischer Erzähler 384
Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore - - 48
——. The Rajahs of Rajshaye - 127
——. Tr., Vols. 137, 141 - 468 470
Kistna District Manual. *See* Mackenzie - - - 17
Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports - - - 562
Kitab-i-Yamini. *See* Reynolds - 147
Kitai und Karakitai. *See* Schott - 117
Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus - - - 209

	Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika	97
Kittoe, M. Drawings	427
——. Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c.	427
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458	537
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes	113
——. Asia Polyglotta	368
——. L'Asie	12
——. Berlin Chinese Books, &c.	6
——. Fookoua Siriak	113
——. Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder	97
——. Kaukasische Sprachen	416
——. *See* Magasin Asiatique	105
——. Mont Caucase, &c.	97
——. Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi-Ran	113
——. Sprache der Uiguren	414
——. Tableau du Caucase	97
——. Tableaux de l'Asie	26
——. Vocabulaire Géorgienne	416
——. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462	451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538
——. *See* Schmidt	117
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit	313
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois	410
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c.	65
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache	422
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch	407
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa	127
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde	319
Kluge, Fr. Deutsches Wörterbuch	420
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt	79
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Technology. *See* Ronalds	331
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. *See* Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Knight, C. London	17
——. *See* Shakspere	348
—— R. Inam Commission	168
——. India	168
——. The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. Speech on India Affairs	168
——. Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— R. P. Collection of Coins. *See* Nummi	43
—— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16	444
—— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294	507
—— Capt. Diary in Cashmere	127
Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story	127
——. Forest Life, Ceylon	184
——. History of Ceylon	184
——. Policy of the Future in India	168
——. Private Life of an Eastern King	127
——. Tropical Sketches	127
Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel	193
Knoetel, A. Hycsos	79
Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War	113
——. The Sepoy War. *See* Grant	140
Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen	97
Knowsley Hall Menagerie. *See* Gray	318
Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law	239
——. Civil Procedure in British India	239
——. Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c.	239
——. The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts	239
——. Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts	239
—— R. Ceylon	184
Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimal Tribes. *See* Hodgson	404
Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv	368
—— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa	97
—— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache	420
—— M. De. Traités de Paix	26
Kockström, T. R. Lärobok i Finska språket	413
Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Romantischen Poesie, &c.	347
Koen, J. P. Lofrede	193
König, E. Schrift, &c. des Æthiopischen	381
Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha	212
Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares	219
Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347	515
Kohistan. *See* Ujfalvy	107
Kojah Case, The. *See* Arnould	253
Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope	75
Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's	97
Kolff, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga	193
Kolhapur Views. *See* Herald	426
Koloniale Kroniek	193
Kolosh Language. *See* Weniaminoff	422
Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Language of. *See* Nottrott	404

	Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin	347
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devastanam Draft Act	240
Kommy Numberumaliah. Criminal Code, Madras	240
Konkan, The. *See* Jervis	17
Konkani Dictionaries, &c.	396–398
——. *See* Rivara	355
Konungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale	256
Kooloo. *See* Kulu.	
Koolvee. *See* Impey	127
Koonawur. *See* Gerard	16
Koonch Settlement Report. *See* White	179
Koondah Ranges. *See* Peacock	428
Koordistan and Koords. *See* Creagh	84
——. *See* Fowler	91
——. *See* Fraser	85
——. *See* Kinneir	86
——. *See* Millingen	87
——. *See* Rich	88
——. *See* Wagner	94
Kopal-Kundala. *See* Bankim Chatterjee	351
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit	368
Korân, The. *See* Dieterici	377
——. *See* Hirschfeld	215
——. *See* La Baume	215
——. *See* Lane	355
——. *See* Muhleisen-Arnold	205
——. *See* Muir	563
——. *See* Nöldeke	360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 390	524
——. *See* Penrice	378
——. *See* Saint-Hilaire	216
——. *See* Tornberg	217
——. *See* Vriemoet	380
——. *See* Weil	217
——. *See* Wherry	356
—— and Scriptures. *See* Tr., Vol. 242	497
Kordofan. *See* Marno	79
——. *See* Pallme	80
——. *See* Pfund	76
Kosegârten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
—— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412	528
——. Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401	526
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte	26
Kossäer Sprache. *See* Delitzsch	380
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæmenidarum	38
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara	105
——. Turkestan	105
Kot Kangra. *See* Jack	427
Kotegurh Mission	223
Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus	86
Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia	92
Kouli-Kan. *See* Kuli Khan.	
Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français	412
——. Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134	467
—— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian)	281
Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna	313
Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344	514
Krantz, M. Internal Navigation	261
Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa	223
——. Galla Language	374
——. Journal. *See* Isenberg	79
Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed	562
——. De Numis Muhammadanis	43
——. Religion der Vorislamischen Araber	205
Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten	65
Krek, G. Slavische Literaturgeschichte	368
Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie	378
——. Culturgeschichte des Orients	215
——. Gebiete des Islams	215
——. Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients	338
——. Ideen des Islams	215
——. Südarabische Sage	360
Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates	181
—— Kamal Bhattacharya. Unsettled Questions of Succession	250
—— Row, P. Mysore	142
—— Singh. Mysore as it is	168
Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts	240
Krishnamacharya. Canarese Grammar, &c.	403
Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay	168
Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues	403
Krishnaswámi Aiyar. History of India	142
Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History	142
Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras	168
Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide	240
——. Rules of Practice	240
Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. *See* Ram Chandra Palit	52

	Page
Krüger, K. Sanskritische Deklination	388
—— T. Die Eroberung von Vorderasiën, &c. Tr., Vol. 274	503
Krummel, L. Die Religion der Arier	209
Kruse, T. Indiens alte Geschichte	142
Krusenstern, A. J. de. Memoirs. *See* Ross	52
——. Voyage round the World	65
Krusinski. Revolutions in Persia. *See* Cerceau	91
Ktesias. *See* Ctesias.	
Kuch Behar. *See* Jenkins	167
——. *See* Jadunath Ghose	142
Kudriaffsky, E. von. Japan	113
Kufra. *See* Rohlfs	76
Kuhl, H. Die Deutschen Fledermäuse	319
—— J. Die Anfänge des Menschengeschlechts, &c.	307
Kuhn, A. Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung	219
——. Die Herabkunft des Feuers	219
—— und Schleicher, A. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung	368
—— E. W. A. Pali Grammatik	388
Kuladgee. *See* Kaladgi.	
Kuli Khan. *See* Fraser	139
——. *See* History	92
Kulja to Lob-Nor. *See* Prejevalsky	106
Kulu. *See* Calvert	122
——. *See* Egerton	425
——. *See* Harcourt	16
Kumaon. *See* Andrew	270
——. *See* Atkinson	15
——. *See* Batten	15
——. *See* Dollard	335
——. *See* McLelland	324
—— District. Settlement Report. *See* Beckett	159
—— and Gurhwal. *See* Henwood	324
——. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Revenue Courts, *See* Rules	245
Kunhya Lall. Designs for Wooden Bridges. *See* Lalla	272
——. Rules for calculating Velocity of Rivers, &c.	272
——. Rules, &c. for the Measurement of Timber. *See* Rai	293
Kunte, A. M. Risi	349
—— M. M. Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India	142
Kunth, C. S. Enumeratio Plantarum	313
Kunze, Dr. G. *See* Goebel	336
Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire de Russie	330
——. Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique	330
Kuram Field Force. *See* Colquhoun	101
—— Valley. *See* Aitchison	310
——. *See* Gilham-Thomsett	102
——. *See* Robertson	103
Kurd Dynasties. *See* Barb	22
Kuropatkin, A. W. Kashgaria	105
Kurrachee Collectorate	168
—— Fair and Exhibition	298
—— Harbour. *See* Direct Steam	260
—— ——. *See* Parkes	262
—— ——. *See* Price	273
—— ——. *See* Walker	263
Kurrah. Views. *See* Abbott	423
Kurschat, Fr. Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache	421
Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use	281
——. Forests, &c. of Pegu	281
Kussendrager, R. J. L. Java	193
Kussner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar nach Indien	65
Kuzzilbash, The. *See* Fraser	351
Kyd, James. Papers. Tr., Vol. 146	471
Kylas C. Bose. Memoir of D. C. Banerjee	48
Kymore Mountains, The. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Kynaston, Lieut. Casualties Afloat	261
Kyriak Cankof, A. und D. Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache	421

L.

Laager, F. Wellington's Thätigkeit in Indien	142
La Baume, J. Le Koran Analysé	215
Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petræa	86
Laborie. *See* Planters' Manual	283
Lac. *See* O'Conor	283
Lacam, B. The Case of	261
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 55	452
Laccadive Islands. *See* Robinson	18
Lace. *See* Palliser	292
——. *See* Seguin	293
Lachman Singh. Memoir of Bulandshahar	17
La Couperie, T. de, Prof. *See* Terrien.	
La Croix, P. de. History of Genghizcan	9
——. Timur Bec	9
——. Turkish Tales	35
La Croze, V. Christianisme des Indes	20
Ladák. *See* Cunningham	1
——. *See* Lambert	13
——. *See* Torrens	13
—— &c. *See* Vigne	1

	Page
Ladies' Monitor. *See* Stewart	309
Lady and her Horse	128
La Flotte, M. de. Essai sur L'Inde	128
Lagarde, P. de. Armenische Studien	416
——. Hispanus de Linguâ Arabicâ	378
——. Semitica	360
Laghu Shabda Malika	397
La Gravière, J. de. *See* Jurien.	
Lagrée, D. de. Voyage en Indo-Chine	189
Lahore Chronicle	439
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
—— Settlement Report. *See* Saunders	176
——. Reigning Family. *See* Smyth	148
—— to Yarkand. *See* Henderson	105
Lahoul. *See* Harcourt	16
Laillet, E. Madagascar	75
Laing, A. G. Western Africa	75
—— D. Buildings in England	427
—— S. England's Mission in the the East	168
Lake, Col. A. Defence of Kars	26
—— E. Sieges of the Madras Army	267
—— J. J. Islam, &c.	215
—— Lord. Campaigns. *See* Jones	142
——. *See* Thorn	149
Lakemacher, J. G. Lingua Arabica	378
Lakshmaji, L. *See* Lingam.	
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye. English-Sindhi Dictionary	399
Lakshmípati Náyudu, C. P. Catechism of Codes, &c.	240
Laldas Damodherdas. Presidency Small Cause Courts	240
Lalla Dwarka Dass. Hindi *versus* Urdu	168
Lally, Count. *See* Fragments	139
——. *See* Memoirs	50
Lalor, J. J. *See* Roscher	259
La Loubere. *See* De La.	
Lamartine, A. de. Voyage en Orient	65
Lambert, A. B. Cinchona	313
—— C. Trip to Cashmere and Ladâk	128
Lambertinis, P. de. De Missæ Sacrificio	205
Lambrick, Rev. S. Singhalese Grammar	404
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Lamont, Dr. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Lancaster, Sir J. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Land Acquisition Act (1870). *See* Beverley	231
—— and Labour of India. *See* Lees	169
—— in India. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Land in the N.W. Provinces	168
—— Measures of the Madras Presidency	168
—— ——. *See* Bayley	287
—— of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *See* Ross	132
—— of the Lion and Sun. *See* Wills	94
—— Revenue, B. India, The. *See* Robinson	175
—— —— Law, N. W. P. *See* Crosthwaite	236
—— —— Policy, N. India. *See* Connell	162
—— —— Procedure in N. India. *See* Cust	236
—— —— Settlements, &c. *See under* India Administrative	157–180
—— —— System of British India. *See* Keay	561
—— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. *See* Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181	485
—— ——. *See* Baillie	252
—— —— in India. *See* Briggs	160
—— und Forstwirthe, Baden	281
Landed Property in Bengal. *See* Rouse	175
Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792. *See* Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109	463
Landholders' and Commercial Association. Tr., Vol. 143	470
——. *See* Report	283
Landholding. *See* Field	227
Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell	231
——. ——. *See* Chevendra	233
——. ——. *See* Whinfield	248
——. ——. *See* Wyatt	248
Landolicus. Works on Gardening	281
Landor, W. S. Works.	347
Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. Dictionnaire Françoise-Hollandoise	418
Landseer, J. Sabæan Researches	38
Lane, E. The Modern Egyptians	79
—— E. W. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages	215
——. Arabic Lexicon	378
——. Selections from the Koran	355
Lane-Poole, S. Speeches, &c. of Mohammed	215
——. Studies in a Mosque	215
Lang, A. Custom and Myth	562
—— J. Wanderings in India	128
Lange, D. A. Palmerston and the Suez Canal	168
—— H. M. Het Eiland Banka	193
Langegg, Junker von. Japanische Thee-Geschichten	562
Langham, T. Nett Duties on Merchandize	291
Langhans, C. Ost-Indische Reise	128
Langlés, L. Alphabet Mantchou	412
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 416	529

Page

Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres 6
——. Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-Français - - 412
——. MSS. Sanskrits. *See* Hamilton 6
——. Monuments de l'Hindoustan - - - - 128, 427
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of Meer Ali Moorad - - 128
Langlois, A. Monumens Littéraires de l'Inde - - 358
—— V. Histoire de l'Arménie - 95
——. Numismatique des Arabes 43
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland - 97
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader - 388
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contemporaine - - - 128
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia 562
Lansdowne MSS. *See* British Museum - - - 4
Laos. *See* Bock - - - 188
——. *See* Marini - - 189
——. *See* Miche. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
——. *See* Mouhot - - - 189
La Pérouse. *See* Dillon - - 197
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. *See* Ludovici - - - 427
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du Monde - - - - 65
Lapp Mythology. *See* Friis - 218
Larcher, P. H. Notes on Herodotus - - - 26
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea - - - 168
Largeau, V. Le Sahara - - 75
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia - 86
Larpent, Sir G. Turkey - - 86
Lascarides, G. P. English-Greek Lexicon - - - - - 416
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon at St. Helena - - - 48
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalim Dictionary - - - 402
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages 368
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugubinischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42 - 450
——. Indische Alterthumskunde 38
——. Institutiones Linguæ Praciticæ - - - - - 388
——. Keilinschriften von Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 435 - - 533
——. Könige in Baktrien, &c. - 26
——. Pentopotamia Indica. Tr., Vol. 415 - - - - - 529
——. Sur le Pali. *See* Burnouf 387
——. Taprobane Insula - 184
—— und Westergaard, N. L. Keilinschriften - - - 38
Last Year in China to the Peace of Nanking - - - 113

Page

Latham, G. India to England - 168
—— Dr. J. Birds - - 319
——. Index Ornithologicus - 319
—— R. G. English Dictionary - 420
——. The English Language - 347
——. Essays - - - 368
——. Ethnology of India - 128
——. Varieties of Man - - 307
Latin Dictionaries and Grammars - - - - 417–419
—— ——. *See* Corssen - - 365
—— Language. *See* Merguet - 369
—— ——. *See* Pauli - - 370
Latitude and Course Corrector. *See* Loggan - - - - 261
La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara Gazetteer - - - 17
Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa 75
Latter, Thos. Notes on Buddhism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28 - 445, 446
——. Burmese Grammar - 406
Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie 291
Lauderdale, Earl of. Government of India under the Board of Controul - - - - 168
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 108 - 462
Lauer, M. Armenische Chrestomathie - - - 416
——. Grammatik der Classischen Armenischen Sprache - - 416
——. Moses von Chorene - 95
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems - 349
Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam 562
Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence with Burke - - - 48
—— T. B. English Poetry in India 349
Laurie, J. Universal Tables - 291
—— Col. Action in Eastern Asia 113
——. Ashé Pyee - - 187
——. Burmah - - - 187
——. Burmese Wars - - 187
——. French Possessions in India 128
——. Fytche's Administration of British Burma - - - 187
——. Orissa - - - 128
——. Pegu - - - 187
——. Petition Literature - 168
——. Sketches of Anglo-Indians 48
——. Temple of Jagganath. Tr., Vol. 483 - - - 542
Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan. Tr., Vol. 457 - - - 537
——. Méprises de quelques Sinologues. Tr., Vol. 461 - - 538
Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit - 79
——. Ægyptische Chronologie - 79
——. Alexander in Egypt - 79
Lauts, G. Balie - - - 193
——. Nederlanders in Indië - 193
Lauture, D'E. de. *See* Escayrac.

	Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar	562
Laveau, G. de. *See* Mouraviev	106
Law, General	227–230
——. *See* Carmignanus	559
——. *See* Pellat	564
——. *See* Pothier	564
——. *See* Society	8
—— Hindu	248–251
—— Indian	230–248
—— Moohummudan	252, 253
—— Periodicals, Indian	435
—— C. W. Handbook for Burma	562
—— T. Land Revenue Settlement	154
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 388	523
——. Rising Resources in Bengal	168
—— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden	254
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India	142
—— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Punjaub	128
——. Essays	168
——. Life. *See* Edwardes	47
—— Lord. Foreign Policy of. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——, and the Oudh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367	519
——. Life of. *See* Smith	52
—— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449	481, 535
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough	349
Lay, F. La Slavonie	562
—— G. T. Chinese as they are	113
——. Malaysia. *See* Claims	109
—— H. N. Our Interests in China	113
Layamon's Brut	347
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c.	86, 427
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo	65
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar	400
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar	384
——. Panjabee ——	399
——. Vocabulary, Seven Languages	399
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor	86
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern	142
——. *See* Sandford	147
Lebanon, Mt. *See* Assaad	82
——. *See* Churchill	84
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton	48
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects	393
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c.	65
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes	562
Le Bruyn, C. Travels	65
Leckey, E. Goojuratee Grammar	398
——. Indian Outbreak of 1857	143
Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore	128
Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century	31
——. Rationalism in Europe	26
Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe	338
Le Comte, L. China	113
Leconte, J. *See* Boisduval	317
Le Couteur, J. Wheat	281
Lectures on Education	181
Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States	199
—— R. On Captures in War	267
——. Christianity and Mohammedanism	205
—— S. Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages	21
—— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon	381
——. The Travels of Ibn Batuta	65
—— W. Life, &c. of Defoe	48
Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS.	6
Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners	169
Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. *See* Cooke	253
—— National Exhibition, 1868	298
Leemans, C. Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19	444
——. Bôrô-Boudour	193, 427
——. Les Monumens Egyptiens	79
Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242	497
——. Indian Musulmans	181
——. Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187	486
——. Land and Labour in India	169
Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code	240
——. Manual of the Salem District	17
Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Muhammad II.	38
Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216	492
Legends of my Bungalow. *See* Boyle	559
—— of the Punjab. *See* Temple	220
Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c.	65
Leger, L. La Langue Russe	421
Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Confucius	217
—— V. Birds of Ceylon	319
Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading	228
Legh, Thos. Egypt	79
Legislative Councils, The. *See* Proceedings, India, &c.	244
—— ——. *See* Birdwood	159
—— ——. *See* Acts.	

	Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne	416
—— M. Caractères Chinois	410
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c.	261
Leguat, Fr. Voyages	65
Leguest, L'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques	368
Leh Trade Products. *See* Aitchison	286
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands	98
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Australia	198
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America	319
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining	291
—— H. F. Real Property	240
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island	193
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c.	369
——. Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary	399
——. Arabic Grammar	378
——. The Changars	128
——. Dardistan	105
——. Indigenous Education in the Punjab	181
——. Life, &c. *See* Stocqueler	53
——. Linguistic Fragments	128
——. Self-Government in the Punjab	562
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel	65
——. *See* Duquesne	56
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan	102
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India	319
——. Kandahar in 1879	102
Lemire, C. Rélations du Cambodge, &c.	189
Lengenfeldt, T. von. Russland	98
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes	369
——. L'Alphabet Phénicien	369
——. Antiquités de la Troade, &c.	38
——. Chaldean Magic	205
——. Le Déluge, &c.	219
——. Dieux de Babylone	205
——. Divination chez les Chaldéens	205
——. Etudes Accadiennes	380
——. Etudes Cunéiformes	369
——. Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berose	26
——. Histoire de l'Orient	26
——. Inscriptions Sinaïtiques	38
——. Langue Primitive de la Chaldée	380
——. Lettres Assyriologiques	38
——. Monnaie dans l'Antiquité	43
Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie	43
——. Premières Civilisations	26
——. Syllabaires Cunéiformes	380
——. Textes Cunéiformes	38
Lentz, R. Eastern Persia	92
Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar	420
—— Africanus, J. Descriptio Africæ	75
Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt	79
—— J. A. Sugar Cultivation	281
Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj	209
—— H. Report on the Hooghly	261
Leone, G. Viaggio. *See* Ramusio	68
Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Tchihatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Leonowens, A. H. English Governess at the Siamese Court	189
——. Siamese Harem Life	189
Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism	307
Lepcha Language. *See* Mainwaring	404
—— ——. *See* Schott	405
Leprosy. *See* Bull	333
——. *See* Carter	333
——. *See* Lépre	338
——. *See* Lewis	338
——. *See* Lisboa	338
——. *See* Medical Reports	340
——. *See* Report	342
Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse	38
——. Chronologie der Ægypter	79
——. Denkmäeler aus Aegypten	427
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Discoveries in Egypt, &c.	79
——. Königsbuch der Alten Agypter	79
——. Letters from Egypt, &c.	79
——. Nubische Grammatik	374
——. Paläographie	369
——. Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen	369
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 269	503
——. Standard Alphabet	369
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 275	504
——. Tyrrhenische Pelasger	369
——. Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie	79
Lerch, P. Archæological Excursion into Turkestan-Khiva	38
——. Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer	384
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars	98
Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache	421
——. Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen, &c.	369
—— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c.	422
Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland	307

Page

Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji - - - 49
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery 267
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories - 324
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia - - - - - 105
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez - - - 79
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns - - - 427
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle - - - 369
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 169, 562
——. High Education in India - 181
——. History of Bengal - 143
——. History of India, &c. - 143
——. Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch - - - 128
Letter on East India Trade - 291
Lettere sul' India Orientale - 128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia - - - 93
—— from China and Japan - 113
—— from India and Kashmir - 128
—— from Madras. By a Lady - 128
—— from a Persian in England - 352
—— on Afghan Affairs in 1880 - 562
—— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature - 154
—— to Friends at Home - 128
—— to the Madras Athenæum and Daily News - - - 169
—— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press - - 169
—— to Proprietors, E. I. C. - 154
—— ——. *See* East India Co., Tr.
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw - 205
—— Edifiantes, &c. - - 223
Lettsom, J. C. The Tea Tree - 281
——. Tr., Vol 407 - - 528
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände - - - 338
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea - 198
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites - 388
——. *See* Burnouf - - 387
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary - - 223, 562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes - - - 291
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa - 75
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. *See* Heyd - - - 289
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks 98
Lévêque, É. E. Mythes de L'Inde 219
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon - 418
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World - 128
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation - - - - 228
——. Commercial Law - - 228

Page

Levi, L. History of British Commerce - - - 291
Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary - 420
Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch - - - - 381
Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy - - - - - 256
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt - - - 169
——. Speech on Government of India - - - - 154
——. The way to lose India - 169
——. Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186 478, 483, 486
—— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel - 562
——. Hill Proverbs - - 307, 404
——. Hill Tracts of Chittagong - 17
——. The Lushai Dialect - 404
——. Manual of Tibetan - 413
——. Wild Races of South Eastern India - - - 128
Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code - - - - - 240
—— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206 - - 474, 490
——. John Chamberlain - - 49
——. Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas 49
—— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts - - - 240
—— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B - 484
—— J. Bengal Police Guide - 240
—— S. Topographical Dictionary 17
—— T. History of the Parthian Empire - - - - - 26
—— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India - - 338
—— ——. Oriental Sore - 338
Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal - 254
Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains 350
—— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber - - - 143
—— Museum. *See* Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - 444
—— University Library. *See* Catalogue - - - - 4
—— —— ——. *See* Dozy - 5
—— —— ——. *See* Jong - 6
—— —— ——. *See* Steinschneider 9
Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c. 261
Lias, Brau de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra - - - 562
——. Pérak - - - 193
Libellus Aurarius. *See* Massmann 39
Libraries. *See* Bibliography - 3–10
——. Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205 452, 466, 490
Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar - - 562
Licht vom Orient. *See* Frank - 353
—— und Schattenbilder von Java - 193
Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica - 39

Page

Licius. *See* Faber - - - 217
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon 416
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne 79
——. Ægyptische Denkmäler - 79
——. Egyptian Religion - - 562
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde - 307
Life in Bombay - - - 128
—— in Calcutta - - - 352
—— in India - - - 352
—— in the Ranks. *See* Taylor - 353
—— of an Artilleryman in India - 562
—— Boat Models. *See* Report - 262
—— Tables, English. *See* Farr - 258
Lighthouses. *See* Description - 260
——. *See* Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262 501
—— &c. in all Seas. *See* Verzeichniss - - - - - 263
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature Indo-Europee - - - 307
Liliacées, Les. See Redouté - 314
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel - 113
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism 212
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c. 562
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar 352
Limitation Act, &c. in India. *See* Alexander - - - 558
——. *See* Bejunji Ruttonjee - 231
——. *See* Biswas - - - 231
——. *See* Bourke - - 232
——. *See* Cranenburgh - - 235
——. *See* Knox - - - 239
——. *See* Missry - - - 241
——. *See* Rivaz - - - 245
——. *See* Sen - - - 245
——. *See* Shephard - - 246, 566
——. *See* Thomson - - 247
Lincei, Accademia dei. *See* Reale 437
Linde. *See* Van der Linde.
—— F. Tea in India - - 281
—— F. E. G. Calculation Tables 291
Lindhelm, W. von. Russland - 98
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea - 313
——. Vegetable Kingdom - 313
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominalbildung - - - 369
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws, &c. Tr., Vol. 122 - - 464
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations with China. Tr., Vol. 179 - 484
—— J. History of the Parthians 43
—— R. H. War with China. Tr., Vol. 255 - - - - 499
—— W. S. History of Merchant Shipping - - - 291
—— Lord. Holy Land, &c. - 86
——. Lives of the Lindsays - 49
—— Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Voyage to Ports of China - 114
Linen Trade, The. *See* Warden - 295
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta 128
——. Indian Deficits - - 169
——. Khond Grammar - - 403
——. Telugu Glossary - - 402

Page

Lingard, J. History of England - 31
Lingga. *See* Angelbeek - - 190
Linguistic Essays. *See* Abel - 356
——. *See* Cust - - 356
—— Fragments. *See* Leitner - 128
Linguistique, La. *See* Hovelacque 368
——. *See* Revue - - 437
——. *See* Société - - 437
Linné, C. Species Plantarum - 313
——. Systema Naturæ - - 320
——. Systema Vegetabilium. *See* Roemer - - - 314
——. *See* Sprengel - - 315
——. Tr., Vol. 407 - - 528
Linnean Society - - - 436
——. Tr., Vol. 403 - - 527
Linnæana, in Nederland Aanwezig 49
Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages 65, 567
Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres - 223
Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India 281
——. Indian Dyes - - - 281
——. Nankin Cotton in India - 281
——. Paper Manufacture in India 281
——. Silk in India - - 281
Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe des Ignatios - - - 360
Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy 338
List of Antiquarian Objects, British Burma - - - 187
Literary History of the Middle Ages. *See* Berington - - 346
—— Society, Madras and Bombay 436
Literature of Bengal, The - 354
Lithotomy. *See* Wise. Tr., Vol. 141 470
Lithuanian Grammars and Dictionaries. *See* Slavonic - 421, 422
Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ - - 223
Little's, Capt., Detachment. *See* Moor - - - - 145
Liver, Diseases of. *See* Ballingall 332
——. *See* Bell - - - 332
——. *See* Faithhorn - - 335
——. *See* Malcolmson. Tr., Vol. 27 446
——. *See* Packman. Tr., Vol. 4 441
Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine - 114
Liverpool. *See* Smithers - - 294
—— East India Association. Tr., Vol. 437 - - - 533
—— Free Library. *See* Huggins 6
—— Earl of. On Coins of the Realm - - - - 31
Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of Eastern Nations - - 49
—— of Indian Officers. *See* Kaye - - - - - 48
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport in India - - 267
Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S. Africa - - - 75
——. Last Journals. *See* Waller 77
——. *See* Stanley - - 76

Page

Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China - - 114
Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh (1813). Tr., Vol. 428 - - - 532
—— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog - - - 562
—— M. Rangoon Gazetteer - 17
—— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya - 128
Lloyd's Register. *See* Annals - 287
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans - - 299
Loango-Küste. *See* Bastian - 72
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax - 281
Lobb, S. Positivism - - 256
Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus - 205
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia - 79
Lobscheid, Rev. W. Canton Dialect 410
——. Ethnographische Miscellen 307
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 - - - 514
—— Self-Government. A. P. W. 169
—— ——. *See* Madras Native Association - - - - 170
—— —— Madras. *See* Committee 162
—— Taxation, &c. *See* Knight. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - 478
Loch, Capt. G. G. Events in China 114
—— H. B. Personal Narrative - 114
Lockett, Capt. A. Arabic Syntax 378
Lockwood, E. Natural History, &c. 128
Lockyer, C. Trade in India - 291
Lodewijks, G. A. Beri-Beri - 338
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474 - 540
Loebe, Dr. J. *See* Gabelentz - 367
Löher, F. von. Cypern - - 86
——. Die Magyaren - - 307
Loewe, L. Circassian Dictionary - 416
——. The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - 506
Lofft, Capel. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248 - - 495, 499
Loftus, A. J. Journey across the Isthmus of Kra - - 193
—— W. K. Chaldæa and Susiana 86
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. Indian History - - 143
Logarithmic Tables. *See* Shortrede - - - - 328
Loggan, E. The Latitude and Course Corrector - - 261
Logic, &c. - - - 256, 257
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, &c. Assessment - - 169
London. *See* Knight - - 17
—— before the Fire. *See* Miller 21
—— Corporation Library - - 6
—— Exhibitions - - 299, 300
—— Indian Society. Proceedings 169
—— Institution - - - 6

Page

London Library. *See* Harrison - 6
—— to Lahore - - 165, 168
—— to Lucknow, &c. - - 128
—— to Persepolis. *See* Ussher - 71
—— and Calcutta compared. *See* Mullens - - - 224
Long, Col. C. C. Central Africa - 75
—— G. Court-martial. *See* Hough 228
—— Rev. J. Bengal Missions - 228
——. Calcutta and Bombay - 128
——. Eastern Proverbs, &c. 307, 356
——. Eastern Question - - 26
——. English and Keltic Proverbs - - - - 307
——. Indigo System - - - 169
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 143 - 470
——. Oriental Proverbs - 307
——. Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334 - - - 513
——. The Position of Turkey - 86
——. Prabad Mala - - 307
——. Proverbs in the Zenana - 307
——. Russia in C. Asia, &c. - 105
——. Russian Proverbs - 98
——. Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress - - - - 205
——. Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334 - - 489, 513
——. Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152 - - 474
——. Vernacular Literature - 7
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 159 - 476
——. Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334 513
——. Visit to Moscow and Kief - 98
——. —— Russia - - 98
——. Trial of - - - 254
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 143 - 470
—— Engagements. *See* Kaye - 351
Longlands, H. Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92 - 460
Longobardi. Religion des Chinois 217
Longperier, A. de. Medaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460 - 538
——. Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460 - 538
——. Œuvres. *See* Schlumberger 40
——. Rois Parthes Arsacides - 26
Longridge, J. A. Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway - - 273
Lonsdale, A. W. Burmese Language - - - - 406
Loo-Choo Island. *See* Hall - 112
Loose Papers, by P. C. T. - 250
Looshai. *See* Lushai.
L'Or, Louis de. Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282 - - - - - 505
Lorbeer, Rev. H. Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann - - 49
Lord, H. The Banians - - 209
——. Religion of the Persees - 214
—— Dr. *See* Burnes - - 101

	Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. *See* Vater Unser	430
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Culture des Bois	281
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton Culture	291
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-Archive der Russischen Regierung	98
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny. *See* Malet	352
Loth, O. Arabic MSS.	7
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la Peninsule Arabique	86
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. *See* Duppa	311
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-pileser's I.	39
Loudon, J. C. Arboretum, &c.	313
——. Encyclopædia of Plants	313
Louis, J. A. H. Sericiculture in Bengal	281
—— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291
Loup, du Chorassan. *See* Traub	353
Louvain University. *See* Nève	347
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine Religieuse	562
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the Indian Navy	261
——. Journal of Gen. Abbott	102
——. Life of Sir George Pollock	49
——. Sir Frederick Roberts	49
——. Soldiers of the Victorian Age	49
—— H. Sarawak	193
—— Capt. J. Penang	193
——. Thai Grammar	406
Löw, I. Aramæische Pflanzennamen	381
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India during the Rebellion	143
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assyrienne. Tr., Vol. 415	529
——, ——. Cunéiforme de Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 426	531
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Administration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216	492
—— Code, The	234
——. Ferry Funds	169
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual	7
Loyal Hours. *See* Dutt	349
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors Manual, N.W.P.	169
Luard, J. Dress of the British Soldier	267
——. Views in India	427
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation	307
——. Pre-Historic Times	307
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del P. Francisco Xavier	49
Lucking, G. Die Französischen Mundarten	369
Lucknow Album. *See* Ubbas Alli	430
—— District Settlement. *See* Butts	160
—— Handbook. *See* Keene	20
—— Siege of. *See* Anderson	136
—— ——. *See* Bartrum	136
—— ——. *See* Case	137
—— ——. *See* Lady's Diary	142
—— ——. *See* Mecham	427
—— ——. *See* Narrative	145
—— ——. *See* Rees	147
—— Views of. *See* Dodgson	425
Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina	193
Ludlow, History of. *See* Documents	31
—— E. Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg	281
—— J. M. British India	143
——. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India	169
Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica, &c.	26
——. Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Ludovici, L. Lapidarium Zeylanicum	427
Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder Adaptation	369
——. Anschauungen des Veda	358
——. Der Infinitiv im Veda	388
Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in Japan	114
Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux Grandes Indes	65
——. ——. *See* Symson	70
Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c in the Braj Bhakha	390
Lumbroso, G. Économie Politique de l'Egypte	79
Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
——. *See* Bellew	101
—— M. Arabic Grammar	378
——. Persian Grammar	384
—— Thos. Merut to London	65
Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis	313
Lunar Tables. *See* Garrard	326
——. *See* Gordon	326
——. *See* Hansen	327
——. *See* Taylor	328
Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone. Tr., Vol. 451	536
—— University. MSS. *See* Tornberg	9
Luristan and Arabistan. *See* Bode	91
Luro, Lieut. E. Annam	189
Lushai Dialect. *See* Brojo N. Shaha	404
——. *See* Lewin	404
—— Expedition. *See* Nuthall	268
——. *See* Woodthorpe	151
—— Raids into Cachar. *See* Correspondence	162
Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevolent Institutions	223
——. Calcutta to Europe	65

	Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442
——. A Great Country's Little Wars	103
—— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525
—— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49
Lusiad, The. *See* Camoens	346
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49
Luynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39
——. Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdaï. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. Sanscritisme, &c.	369
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205
——. Berar Gazetteer	17
—— C. J. Hindustani Language	393
—— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169
—— R. The Russians, &c.	98
Lycian Inscriptions. *See* Savelsberg	371
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420
Lyell, C. Geology	324
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463
—— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240
—— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66
——. Private Journal	66
—— J. B. Food Tables	338
—— S. Hebrew Grammar	381
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169
—— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever	338
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49
——. Poetry, &c. *See* Chick	346
——. *See* Sourindro M. Tagore	294
—— and the Afghan War. *See* Eastwick	101

M.

	Page
Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macao. *See* Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. *See* Clarke	46
Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. *See* Alexander	423
——. *See* Holmes	112
——. *See* Staunton	118
——. Life. *See* Barrow	45
——. *See* Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Macassar. *See* Historical	192
——. *See* Speelman	195
Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
—— Lord. Essays	347
——. History of England	31
——. Minutes on Education in India	181
—— and High Education in India	181
——. Life. *See* Trevelyan	53
—— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
M'Cann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
——. History of the Four Georges	562
McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
——. Medical Topography	338
——. Scientific Inquiries, Kemaon	324
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
M'Cosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
——. Assam	17
——. Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
——. Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
——. Nuova Italia	66
——. Tours in many Lands	66
McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India	12
McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
——. Geology	324
——. Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
——. Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
M'Culloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
——. Geographical Dictionary	12
——. Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

	Page
M'Culloch, J. R. Taxation	258
—— R. S. Manual for Inspectors of Spirits	291
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or Blue Mountains	427
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furnuwees	49
—— Rev. D. Africana	75
—— H. C. Mysore Tribes and Castes	128
—— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Experiments, &c.	267
—— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32
——. Notes on Byron's "Siege of Corinth." Tr., Vol. 189	486
——. The Vedic Religion	209
—— W. B. Coptic Grammar	375
—— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial	254
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political Economy	258
MacDonnel, Eneas. Letter and Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36	448
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine, Bengal and Behar	169
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency Small Cause Courts	240, 562
Macfarlane, C. British India	143
——. Japan	114
——. Our Indian Empire	143
——. Turkey and its Destiny	87
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on the Oxus, &c.	105
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"	198
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Colloquial Manual	410
McGowan, J. Arguments against Swedenborg	205
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey through Khorassan	93
——. Wanderings in Balochistan	103
—— J. America	199
——. Commercial Statistics	291
——. Medical Sketches	338
—— J. L. L. Organisation of Forests	282
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epitaphs from Greek Anthology	350
——. Indian Leisure	350
M'Gregor, Dr. W. L. History of the Sikhs	143
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291
Máchéras, L. Chronique de Chypre. *See* Miller	26
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of Medicinal Chinchonas	282
——. Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. Our Mountain Ranges	282
——. *See* Planter's Manual	283
Mackay, A. Western India	291
Mackenna, P. J. History of India. *See* Taylor	149
Mackenzie, A. How India is Governed	169
——. North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
—— C. The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana	129, 427
—— F. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster	427
—— G. The Kistna District	17
—— Capt. G. G. *Military Pay, &c.*	267
—— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code	240
—— J. T. Reconstruction of the Government of India	169
——. —— Tr., Vol. 177B	484
——. Trade of India	291
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 368	519
—— K. S. Second Campaign in China	114
—— R. War with Tippoo Sultaun	143
—— Capt. Halebid Temple	39
—— Collection. *See* Taylor. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. *See* Wilson	10
McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese Translator	406
Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary of Scotland	32
Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health of Bengal	339
Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies. Tr., Vol. 33	447
——. Account of the Ramoossies	129
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 33	447
—— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs	49
——. Travels in Europe, &c.	66
—— Mrs. Damascus	562
—— J., & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code	262
Maclean, Dr. C. The Affairs of Asia. Tr., Vol. 101	461
——. Consequences of laying open the Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455
——. Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases	339
——. Quarantine Laws	339
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38	448
—— C. D. Standing Orders, Board of Revenue	169
—— J. N. H. Revenue Settlement, Saugor District	169
—— J. S. Administration of the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5	442
Maclean's Guide to Bombay	21
Maclear, Rev. G. F. The Christian Statesman	223
—— Thos. Astronomical Observations	327

	Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India	169
—— A. On Southern India	267
—— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath	339
—— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Peeps at the Far East	129
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague	339
——. Medico-Legal Experience	339
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste"	115
Macloughlin, D. Cholera	339
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese	187
—— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang	193
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India"	320
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Burlton. Tr., Vol. 49	451
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant	282
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act	240
—— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194	487
—— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law	250
——. ——. *See* Prosunno, C.	250
—— Sir W. H. Hindu and Mohamadan Law	250
——. Nizamut Adawlut Reports	240
——. Principles of Hindu Law	250
——. —— Muhammadan Law	252
——. Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports	240
——. *See* Mitacshara	567
McNair, Major F. Perak	193
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera	339
——. Diseases of the Eye	339
—— F. N. Himalayan Districts	339
—— Capt. R. Aide Memoire	267
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway	170
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage	241
——. Penal Code. *See* Morgan	241
—— D. Annals of Commerce	291
——. European Commerce with India	292
—— Dr. D. Two Years in China	115
—— J. Annals of Cholera	339
——. Early Seats of Cholera	339
——. History of E. I. Company	154
—— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293	507
—— Lieut. The Khonds	17
M'Queen, J. Africa	75
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act	241
——. Law of Divorce	241
——. Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152	474
—— J. *See* Wheeler	54
Madagascar. *See* Copland	73
——. *See* Dalrymple	73
——. *See* Dellon	56
——. *See* Drury	73
Madagascar. *See* Flacourt	74
——. *See* Freeman	74
——. *See* Guillain	74
——. *See* Laillet	75
——. *See* La Vaissière	562
——. *See* Oliver	563
——. *See* Pollen	76
——. *See* Renefort	76
——. *See* Rochon	76
——. *See* Sibree	76
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Madden, Sir F. *See* Layamon	347
—— Dr. R. R. Egypt	79
Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure	241
—— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia	103
—— ——. Three Addresses	562
Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies	282
——. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Madras, or Fort St. George	129
——. *See* Guide	20
——. *See* Letters of a Lady	128
——. *See* Photographic Views	428
——. *See* Short Account	133
—— Agricultural Exhibition. *See* Report	283
—— Antiquarian Remains. *See* Sewell	41
—— Army. *See* Wilson	270
—— —— Disturbances in 1810. *See* Account	264
—— ——. *See* Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65	454
—— ——. *See* Narrative	154
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231	487, 495
—— ——. Medical Topography. *See* Medical	340
—— ——. Sieges. *See* Lake	267
—— Artillery. *See* Begbie	264, 436
—— Asylums and Schools	181
—— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149	473
—— Bar, The. How to Improve it	241
—— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. *See* Taylor	328
—— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers	267
—— Civil Administration. *See* Smollett	176
—— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442
—— Civil Engineering College	273
—— Civil Fund. *See* Brown	160
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— Comic Almanac	350
—— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196	488
—— Cookery Book	334
—— Courier	439
—— Engineers and Pioneers. *See* Vibart	269

	Page
Madras Famine. *See* Dalzell	163
—— ——. *See* Digby	163
—— ——. *See* Review	175
—— —— Code	562
—— Festivals. *See* Fairs	124
—— Exhibitions	300, 301
—— First European Regiment. *See* Historical Record	266
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	21
—— Harbour. *See* Memoir	262
—— Horticultural Society. *See* Handbook	312
—— Imports and Exports	292
—— Inland Customs. *See* Inland	167
—— in the Olden Time. *See* Wheeler	150
—— Irrigation Works. *See* Selections	284
—— —— and Canal Company	282
——. Its Army and Commerce	170
—— Journal of Education	436
—— —— of Literature and Science	436
—— —— of Medical Science	436
—— Literary Society	436
——. Loss and Ransom of. *See* Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453
—— Mail	439
—— Male Asylum Herald	439
—— Native Association on Local Self-Government	170
—— Presidency. *See* Beddome	310
—— ——. *See* Norton	171
—— ——. *See* Routes	18
—— ——. *See* Scott	18
—— ——. *See* Short Account	133
—— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489
—— Public Works	174
—— ——. *See* Memorandum	170
—— Railway. Rates and Fares	273
—— —— Company. *See* Papers	273
—— Railways. *See* Proposed	273
—— Records. *See* Notes	563
—— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr., Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473,	476
—— Revenue Administration. *See* Bribery	160
—— Roads. *See* Butterworth	122
—— Salt Commission Report	170
—— School of Industrial Arts	292
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 144	471
—— Seat of Government. *See* Removal	565
—— Social Condition. *See* Five Hundred Questions	306
—— Spectator	439
—— Standard	439
—— Times	439
—— University Reports	181
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Land	168
—— ——. *See* Weights	296
—— and Cuddalore	223
Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
Madrasiana. *See* Munro	130
Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
Madura. *See* Nelson	18
——. *See* Sewell	21
——. *See* Tripe	430
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163, 206 - 472, 479,	490
—— ——. *See* Lettres	223
Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dictionary and Grammar	397
Maffeius, J. P. Historia Indica	143
Magaillans, G. History of China	114
Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
Magasin Asiatique	105
Magellan. Voyage round the World. *See* Hakluyt Society	52
"Magenta." Voyage. *See* Giglioli	58
Magic. *See* Lenormant	205
——. *See* Maury	205
——. *See* Salverte	207
Magnetical Observations. *See* under Meteorology and Tr., Vols. 21, 27 - 445,	446
Magnetism, Terrestrial. *See* Hopkins	324
Magnoliæ Micheliæ, &c.	313
Magnus, F. *See* Sonnerat	133
Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
Magyars, The. *See* Löher	307
——. *See* Patterson	67
——. Language of. *See* Boller	413
—— ——. *See* Fauvin	413
—— ——. *See* Ujfaly	413
Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
——. *See* Murray	341
Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-marriage of Widows	250
Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to Ancient History	26
Mahamurree in Gurhwal. *See* Batten	15
——. *See* Renny	342
Mahanuddy Sections	282
Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
Mahdi, Le. *See* Darmesteter	560
—— Ali. Famine Commission	170
—— ——. Famine, Nizam's Dominions	170
Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of Mahammed Mohsin	49
——. The Specific Relief Act	241
—— Lal Sircar. Science Association. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
Mahomet. *See under* Islam	214–217
——. *See* Krehl	562
——. *See* Muir	563
——. Tr., Vols. 280, 303 -	505, 509

Page

Mahometan Chronology. *See* Wüstenfeld - - - 30
—— Coins. *See* Numismatics - 42–44
—— Dynasties in Spain. *See* Gayangos - - - 24
—— or Moohummudan Law - 252, 253
—— Power in India. *See* Briggs 137
Mahometanism. *See* Islam - 214–217
——. *See* Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166 480
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to Court of Directors - - 154
—— Cauzim. Goozratee Dictionary - - - 398
Mahon, Lord. History of England 32
——. Rise of our Indian Empire 143
Mahratta Chiefs. *See* Genealogy 125
—— Country, Southern. *See* Marshall - - - 170
—— ——. *See* Revenue - - 175
—— History, &c. *See* Broughton 121
—— ——. *See* Duff - - 138
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 148
—— ——. *See* Waring - - 150
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
—— War. *See* Blacker - - 136
—— ——. *See* Despatches - 138
—— ——. *See* Historical Account of Bombay - - 141
—— ——. *See* Wellesley - 150
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77, 109, 111, 132, 135, 197 - 453, 455, 456, 463, 467, 468, 488
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale - 352
Maid of the Mere, The - - 350
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Charmot - - - - 223
Mailla, P. de. *See* Histoire - 112
Main, Rev. R. *See* Admiralty Manual - - - 329
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law - 228
——. Early History of Institutions - - - - 228
——. Early Law and Custom - 228
——. Village Communities - 228
—— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine Steam Engine - - - 262
Mainpuri District. Settlement Report - - - 170
——. *See* Edmonstone. Tr., Vol. 208 - - - - 490
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong (Lepcha) Language - - 404
Mainyo i-Khard, The. *See* West 386
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. *See* Hull - - - - 337
——. Unnatural Deaths, Madras 170
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine 114
Mairwara. *See* Dixon - 16, 164
——. *See* Story of - - 177
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
——. Drawings - - 427
—— Col. F. C. Military Law - 228

Page

Maistre, T. de. Les Soirées de St. Petersburg - 205
Maize. *See* Bonafous - - 276
Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among the Pandies - - - 129
Major, R. H. Prince Henry the Navigator - - - 12
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59, 60
Majority Act, Indian. *See* Knox 239
Majumdara's Series. Bengali Dictionaries - - - 395
Malabar. *See* Baldæus - - 120
——. *See* Biervillas - - 55
——. *See* Drury - - 123
——. *See* Medical Topography - 340
——. *See* Phillips - - 131
——. *See* Report - - 175
—— Coast. Military Transactions. *See* Couteur - - 138
——. *See* Visscher - - 135
—— Fishes. *See* Day - - 317
—— Law, &c. *See* Cuddalore - 559
—— ——. *See* Kelu Nambiar - 250
—— ——. *See* Walker - - 179
—— Missions. *See* Account - 220
Malabári, B. M. Gujarát - 129, 562
——. The Indian Muse - - 350
Malabarico-Latina Grammatica - *402*
Malaca Conquistada. *See Menezes 193*
Malacca, Straits of. *See Newbold 194*
—— ——. *See* Thomson - - *118*
Malagasy Language. *See Marin - 407*
—— ——. *See* Parker - - *408*
Malaisia - - - 190–196
——. *See* Bastian - - - 558
——. *See* Cantor - - 317
——. *See* Eepp. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449
——. *See* Forbes - - 560
——. *See* Lias - - - 562
——. *See* Musschenbroek - 563
Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Version of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189 487
Malaria. *See* Oldham - - 341
——. *See* Russell - - 343
Malati et Madhava - - 358
Malay. *See* Malaisia - 190–196
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 406–9
Malayalam —— —— - - 402
Malayan Coinage. *See* Millies - 43
—— Family, A. *See* Marsden - 49
—— Languages. *See* Bopp - 364
—— MSS. *See* Vandenberg - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 9 - - *536*
—— Miscellanies - - 193
Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia *66*
—— Sir J. Central India - 143
——. Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65, 194 - - - 454, 487
——. The Government of India - 170
——. History of Persia - - 93
——. The Life of Lord Clive - 49

	Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems	350
——. Political History	143
——. Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539
——. Report on Malwa	17
——. Sketch of the Sikhs	129
——. Life of. *See* Kaye	48
—— Pait Convalescent Station. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi	339
——. Cases of Liver Abscess. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindostan, &c.	66
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de la Chine	114
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny	352
Malláni Gazetteer. *See* Walter	19
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive Battles of India	144
——. Essays, Indian History	143
——. Herat	103
——. History of Afghanistan	103
——. —— the French in India	143
——. Indian Mutiny	143
—— ——. *See* Mutiny	145
——. Lord Clive	49
——. A Native State and its Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. Native States of India	143
——. Recreations of an Indian Official	49
——. Seringapatam	143
——. Studies from Genoese History	26
Malloch, D. E. Siam	189
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in connection with Railways	273
Malory, Sir T. History of King Arthur	347
Malpiére, D. B. de. La Chine	114
Malta. *See* Boisgelin	23
——. *See* Winterberg	30
Maltby, T. J. The Ganjam District Manual	17
——. Uriya Handbook	395
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12
Maltese Grammar. *See* Vassalli	419
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c. E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462
——. Principles of Political Economy	258
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach Südarabien	87
Malwa. *See* Baigrie	15
——. *See* Malcolm	17
——. *See* Westergaard	150
——. Campaign. *See* Sylvester	148
Mammalia of India. *See* Jerdon	319
——. *See* Sterndale	321
Man, Chronicle of. *See* Munch	32
Manbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c.	273
Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
Manchu Books, &c. *See* Klaproth	6
——. *See* St. Petersburg	8
——. *See* Schott	8
——. *See* Summers	9
—— Language	412
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 416	529
Manchus, The. *See* Plath	116
——. *See* Ross	117
Mandalay to Momein. *See* Anderson	185
Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to the E. Indies	66
——. *See* Olearius	67, 130
Mander, S. S. Opium Trade	114
Mandlik, V. N. *See* Vishwanath.	
Mandu. *See* Harris	426
——. *See* History	141
Manners in the East. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische Geschichte	26
Mangles, J. Travels. *See* Irby	64
—— R. D. Vindication of the Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
Manilla, Voyage to. *See* Barrot	190
—— ——. *See* Guignes	112
Manipúr. *See* Brown	15
——. *See* Munipore.	
Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachenwelt	369
Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of Great Britain	292
Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mannert, K. Geographie der Griechen und Römer	12
Mannevillette. *See* D'Apre's.	
Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feldkultus	219
Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa. *See* Markham	114
—— W. O. Law of Nations	228
—— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval India	144
Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
——. Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Manomohan Ghose. Open Competition for the Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 187	486
Manouchi, M. *See* History of Tamerlane	141
Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
Mansur, History of Seyd Said	87
Manu. *See* Burnell	357
——. *See* Johaentgen	358
——. *See* Jones	249
Manual of Titles	129

	Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241
Manufactures	386–396
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396–398
—— Schools and Schoolmasters	181
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378
Marcet, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347
Marches, &c. *See* Instructions	266
——. *See* Selected Papers	269
—— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. *See* Rennell	147
Marco della Tomba. *See* Gubernatis	222
—— Polo	66
—— ——. *See* Lazari	65
—— ——. *See* Marcus Paulus	13
—— ——. *See* Murray	67
—— ——. *See* Pauthier	67
—— ——. *See* Yule	71
Margary, A. R. Shanghae to Bhamo, &c.	114
Margetts's Horary Tables	327
Mariette, A. Le Serapéum	427
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407
Marine Corps, The. *See* Gillespie	261
—— Service, E. I. C. *See* Appeal	151
—— Steam Engine. *See* Maine	262
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. *See* Martin	198
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223
Mariny, Romain. Rélation de Tunquin	189
Mariti, J. Cypern, &c.	87
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228
——. Indian Law	241
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66
—— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170
—— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313
——. Destruction of Forests	282
——. Indian Surveys	273
——. Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49
Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
——. Peruvian Bark	282
——. Quichua Grammar	422
——. Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
——. Travels in Peru, &c.	199
——. Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	60–63
—— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Coxe	46
Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
Marmagoa Railway and Harbour	273
Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
——. Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
Maronites, The. *See* Churchill	84
Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
Marriage. *See* McClennan	307
—— Ceremonies, South India. *See* Kearns	209
—— Hindu Law of. *See* Kalthoff	250
—— ——. *See* Ragoonatha Row	250
—— ——. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
—— of Hindu Widows	129
—— ——. *See* Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— ——. *See* Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
—— System, Bengal. *See* Kedernath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
—— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
—— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
——. Pottery, &c.	292
—— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
——. Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
——. Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
——. History of Sumatra	193
——. Life, &c.	49
——. Malay Dictionary	407
——. Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
——. Numismata Orientalia	43
——. Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
——. *See* Marco Polo	66
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428

	Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration	170
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 62, 195- 453,	488
——. The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460
—— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature	282
—— H. C. Ride through Islam	93
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets	320
——. Birds' Nesting in India	320
——. Butterflies of India, &c.	320
—— G. T. Guide to Bengal	144
—— H. Ceylon	184
—— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers	267
——. Military Miscellany	267
—— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126	465
——. Naval Biography	49
—— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs	170
—— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon	262
—— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. *See* Strickland	225
—— W. Reports of Appeals	241
—— W. E. The Todas	129
—— W. H. Four Years in Burmah	187
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c.	410
——. Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 40	449
—— J. C. Civil Law	241
——. Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6	442
——. History of Bengal	144, 562
——. History of India	144
——. How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward	50
——. Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock	50
——. Resumption, &c. of Estates	170
——. Revenue Regulations	170
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c.	404
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesiæ Ritibus	205
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen	229
——. Law of Nations	228
——. Russland und England in Central-Asien	105
—— G. F. de. Traités d'Alliance	26
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français	378
—— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde	144
—— Dr. E. Tracts on China	114
—— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97	461
—— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands	198
Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta	339
——. Sanitary History of British Army in India	267
——. Tropical Climates	339
—— K. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java	324
—— L. A. La Femme en Chine	114
—— P. Syro-Chaldaicæ Institutiones	381
—— R. M. British Colonies	32
——. British Position in China	114
——. British Possessions in Asia	129
——. China: Political, &c.	114
——. Despatches of Marquis Wellesley	50
——. The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179	484
——. Eastern India	17
——. Letter to Viscount Cranborne	170
——. Railways	273
——. Taxation of the British Empire	258
——. Tea Trade of England, &c.	292
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 39	449
——, Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort	50
——, Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516	552
——. Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141	470
——, Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449	535
Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life	79
——. Future Government of India	170
Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental	144
Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture	282
—— M. Events in Japan	223
——. Sinica Historia, &c.	114
Martiniere, La. *See* Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A	451, 483
——. Tr., Vol. 166	481
Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. *See* Spix	200
—— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung	282
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Martyn, Rev. H. *See* Memoir	50
——. Tracts on Christianity, &c. *See* Lee	205
—— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46	451
Marvin, C. Merv	105
——. Reconnoitring Central Asia	106
——. Region of the Eternal Fire	562
——. Russian Advance towards India	106

Page

Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans - - 105
——. The Russian Railway to Herat - - - 98
——. The Russians at Merv and Herat - - - - 106
Márwár Gazetteer. *See* Walter - 19
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hartmann - - - - 50
Masai Land. *See* Thomson - 566
Masclef, F. Grammatica Hebraica 381
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen - - 369
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders - - - 170
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre - 26, 87
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c. - 187
—— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men - - - - 223
——. Toungoo Conspiracy - 223
Masonic Herald - - 436
—— Record of Western India - 436
Maspero, G. Les Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne - 219
Massie, J. W. Continental India 129
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius 39
Massmann, H. F. Ulfilas - - 204
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, &c. and to Kalat - - 129
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 189 - 487
——. On Topes. *See* Wilson - 41
—— D. Recent British Philosophy - - - 256
Mast-making, &c. *See* Fincham - 260
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. *See* Wyatt - - 248
Mastodon Giganteus. *See* Warren 325
Masulipatam. *See* Sulivan - 177
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law - - - - - 250
Mateer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity 223
——. Native Life in Travancore 129
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba - 378
Materia Medica. *See* Medicine 332–345
——. *See* Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 - 515
Mathematics. *See* Astronomy, &c. 325–329
Mather, Rev. R. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
Matheran Hill. *See* Bellasis - 20
——. *See* Smith - - 133
Matheson, J. England to Delhi - 129
Mathurá. *See* Growse - - 16
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary - - 390
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301 - - - 509
Matriarchate, The. *See* Redhouse 565
——. *See* Wilken - - - 566
Matriculation Journal, Madras - 436

Page

Matthäi, F. Die Industrie Russlands - - - - 98
Matthes, B. F. Boegineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, &c. - 408
——. Makassaarsche Spraakkunst, &c. - - - 408
Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcàt-ul-Masabih - - - 215
—— H. On Sound - - 330
—— W. The Hidatsa Indians - 422
Matthiæ, A. Greek Grammar - 416
Matthieu d'Edesse. *See* Dulaurier 95
Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia 87
Maulmain Chronicle - - 439
Maun Bhows, The. *See* Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33 - - 447
Maundevile, Sir John. Voiage - 66
Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem - - - 87
Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique - - 13
Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens - - 307
Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren - 187
Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis - - - - 205
—— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected - - - 209
——. Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition - - - 80
——. History of Hindostan - 144
——. Indian Antiquities - - 144
——. Modern History of Hindostan - - - 144
——. On the Ruins of Babylon - 39
Mauritius. *See* Backhouse - 72
——. *See* Bannister - - 72
——. *See* De Vaux - - - 73
——. *See* Pridham - - 18
Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth - - - 307
—— L. F. A. La Magie, &c. - 205
Mayer, J. Philippine Islands. *See* Zuñiga - - - 196
Maw, H. L. Burmese War - 187
——. Letters on India - - 144
Mawerdi's Publick Regt, &c. *See* Keyzer - - - 252
Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command - - - 267
Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441 534
Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace 241
—— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates - - - 229
—— W. E. Malay Manual - 408
——. Straits Settlements - 193
—— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c. - 339
May, T. E. Law of Parliament - 229
Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan 106
Mayer, L. Views in Egypt - 427

Page

Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government - - - 114
——. Chinese Reader's Manual - 410
——. Treaties of China with Foreign Powers - - 114
——. The Treaty Ports of China and Japan - - 115
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Approvers - - - 241
——. Hindu Law - - 250
——. Penal Code - - 241, 562
Mayo, Earl. *See* Hunter - - 48
——. Speeches - - 50
——. Tr., Vol. 157 - - 476
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht 250
Mazjaditen, Die. *See* Karabacek 86
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt - 144
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act - - - 170
Meadows, T. T. China, &c. - 115
——. The Chinese and their Rebellions - - - 115
Meajahn. Darogah of Police - 352
Meares, J. Voyages - - 66
Measles. *See* Rhazes - - 342
Measurement of Timber, &c. *See* Manekji K. Todiválá - - 292
——. *See* Rai Kunhya Lall - 293
Meccah. *See* Burton - - 83
——. *See* Keane - - 86
——. *See* Willoughby-Osborne - 90
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 90
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow - - - - - 427
Medals of the British Army. *See* Carter - - - - 265
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China 115
——. China - - - 115
——. Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Vocabulary. - - 410
——. Chinese Dialogues - 410
——. Chinese Dictionary - 410
——. Chinese Theology - - 115
——. English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c. - - - 412
——. The Foreigner in Far Cathay 115
——. The Hok-keen Dialect - 410
——. The Interior of China - 115
——. True meaning of the word Shin - - - - - 410
——. The word "God" in Chinese 217
Medical College, Bengal - - 339
——. Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470
—— Departments. *See* Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38 - - - 449
—— Jurisprudence. *See* Baynes 231
——. *See* Chevers - - 333
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160 - - - 475, 476, 477
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440–442, 475 - 448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540

Page

Medical Officers in India. *See* Papers - - - - 172
—— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 131 - - - - 443
—— and Physical Society of Calcutta - - - - 436
Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte 369
Medicine - - 332–345
——. Hindu. *See* Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
——. ——. *See* Webb. Tr., Vol. 295 508
——. ——. *See* Wise. Tr., Vol. 267 502
Medico-Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265 - 502
Medinah. *See* Burton - - 83
——. *See* Keane - - 86
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 90
Mediterranean. *See* Christmas - 56
——. *See* Galt - - - 57
——. *See* Murray's Handbook - 21
——. *See* Saint-Sauveur - - 69
——. *See* Sandwich - - 69
Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India - - - - 144
Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India - 324
Medzoph, T. de. *See* Néve. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri - - - 324
—— Rev. R. Memorial of M. H. Cheek - - - 50
Meerut District Settlement Report 170
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
—— Railway. *See* Opening - 273
—— Topography and Diseases. *See* Murray - - - 341
—— Universal Magazine - 436
—— Volunteer Horse. *See* Dunlop - - - - - 138
—— to London. *See* Lumsden - 65
Megasthenes. *See* McCrindle - 12
——. *See* Schwanbeck - 14
Megpunnaism. *See* Sleeman - 176
Mehemet Ali. *See* Castille - 84
——. *See* Madden - - 79
——. *See* Mengin - - 80
——. *See* Mouriez - - 50
——. *See* Prokesch-Osten - 51
——. *See* Puckler-Muskau - 80
——. *See* St. John - - 81
Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc - - - 414
Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. *See* Westergaard - - 9
Mehrvanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar - - - 398
Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer - - - 39
Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin - 66

Page

Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton - - - - - 50
—— J. A. Indigenous Races. *See* Maury - - - - 307
Meinicke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean - - - - - 198
Meinsma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië - - - - 193
Meisner, R. Deutsche Pilgerreisen. *See* Röhricht - - - 88
Mekran Mission, The. *See* Goldsmid - - - - 102
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar. *See* Marston - - 404
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. *See* Badley 558
Melanesian Languages. *See* Malayo-Polynesian - 406–409
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne - - 39
—— Asiatiques. *See* Academie - 432
—— —— &c. *See* Rémusat - 355
—— Orientaux - - - 354
—— Russes. *See* Academie - 432
—— Sémitiques. *See* Halévy - 360
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880–81 - 301
—— Library Catalogue - - 7
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer 93
Mellen, G. The United States - 200
Melly, G. Khartoum - - 80
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager - - - - 26
Melvill van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië - - 428
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
——. Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127 466
—— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178 - 484
——. On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 - - - 514
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur 428
Mémoires concernant les Chinois - 436
—— pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes - - - - - 144
—— sur Pondichéry - - 562
Memoirs of a Cadet. *See* Bengalee 351
—— of the War in Asia, 1788 - 144
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214 491
——. Burt. Vol. 2 - - 441
—— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161 - 477
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522 - - 554
—— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181 - - 485
Men of the Time. *See* Cooper - 46
——. *See* Walford - - 53
—— whom India has known. *See* Higginbotham - - 47
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides - 39
——. Babylone et la Chaldée - 26
——. Cylindres Orientaux - 39

Page

Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Empreintes de Cachets - 39
——. Empreintes de Cylindres - 39
——. Glyptique Orientale - 562
——. Grammaire Assyrienne, &c. 380
——. Inscription du Khorsabad. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Inscriptions Cunéiformes - 39
——. Rois d'Assyrie - - 39
Mencius. *See* Faber - 217, 356
Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary - 396
Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. *See* Gonzales - 111
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine 262
Menezes, Arcebispo F. A. de. Jornada. *See* Gouvea - 125, 222
—— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada - - - - 193
Menge, Rev. J. Islam. *See* Mœhler 216
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte - 80
Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c. - 415
Menonville, T. de. Nopal - 282
Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser - - 115
Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick - - - 182
—— S. Turkey - - 87
Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables - 292
Mercantile Calculator. *See* Dinanath Muddonjee - - 288
—— Law. *See* Smith - - 229
—— Tables. *See* Newman - 292
—— and Maritime Guide. *See* Willmore - - - 296
Merces, F. Exchange Tables - 292
——. Handy Calculator - - 292
Merchant Shipping. History. *See* Lindsay - - - 291
Mercure Indien, Le. *See* Rosnel 325
Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat 352
Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung - - - 369
Mergui. *See* Butler - - 15
——. *See* Forrest - - - 186
——. *See* Helfer - - 187
Meridional Arc of India. *See* Everest - - - 326
Merivale, H. Life of Francis. *See* Parkes - - - 51
——. Life of Sir H. Lawrence. *See* Edwardes - - - 47
Merk, T. N. Das Pandschab - 144
Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab - 39
Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed - - - 215
Merrill, S. East of the Jordan - 563
Merv. *See* Marvin - - 105
——. *See* O'Donovan - - 106

Page

Merveilles des Indes, Les. *See* Berquen - - - 322
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton Calculator - - - 292
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca - 381
——. *See* Beurmann - - 374
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography of Turkestan - - - 106
Mésène et Kharacéne. *See* Reinaud 88
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Economie Politique - - - 258
Mesopotamia. *See* Ainsworth - 82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
——. *See* Buckingham - - 83
——. *See* Fraser - - - 85
——. *See* Oppert - - 39
Mess Stories - - - 352
Metallic Boats, &c. *See* Eyre - 265
Metaphysics, &c. - - 256, 257
Metcalfe, Lord. Life. *See* Kaye 48
Meteorology, &c. - - 329–332
——. Tr., Vol. 340 - - 514
Methodism. *See* Mudge - - 205
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dockyards for Bombay - - 262
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normande - - - 418
Metrology, Assyrian. *See* Aurès - 36
—— Indian. *See* Bayley - 287
—— ——. *See* Böckh - - 287
—— ——. *See* Bridgnell - 287
—— ——. *See* Brooks - - 287
—— ——. *See* Browne - - 287
—— ——. *See* Gover - - 289
—— ——. *See* Jervis - - 290
—— ——. *See* Kelly - - 291
—— ——. *See* Muller - 292
—— ——. *See* Pasi - - 292
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - 293
—— ——. *See* Weights and Measures - - 296
—— ——. *See* Woolhouse - 296
Metzger, G. I. *See* Ziegenbalg - 211
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Comparée - - - - 369
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Leesboek - - - - 408
Meyendorf, Baron. Orenburg to Bokhara - - - 106
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden - - 428
—— E. Geschichte des Alterthums - - - - 563
——. Geschichte des Pontos - 26
——. Set Typhon - - 219
—— E. H. Indogermanische Mythen - - - - 219
—— G. Essays und Studien - 369
——. Indogermanische Stammbildung - - - 369
——. Mit Nasalen gebildete Præsensstämme - - - 369

Page

Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache 420
——. Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache 369
Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire Geographique de la Perse - 13
——. Poesie en Perse - - 362
Meywar. *See* Brookes - - 137
—— Bheel Corps. *See* Papers - 268
Mhadeo Kolies. *See* Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33 - - - 447
Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 498
Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica - - - - 7
Michaëlis, C. Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung - - 369
Michaelis, G. Geschichte des Sprachstudiums - - 369
—— M. Recueil de Questions - 340
Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore 144
Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de l'Amérique - - - 313
——. N. American Sylva - 313
Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt 347
—— F. Le Pays Basque - 307
Michell, J. and R. The Russians in Central Asia - - - 106
—— R. Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria - - - 106
——. Overland Trade between Russia and China - - 98
—— R. B. Digest of Indian Law Reports - - - 241
——. Jurisprudence, &c. - 241, 563
—— and E. B. Appeals from India 241
Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois - - - - 406
Michelsen, A. Geschichte der römischcathol. Mission. *See* Kalkar 223
Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route - - - - 66
Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356 - 517
Micius. *See* Faber - - 217
Mickle, W. J. The Lusiad. *See* Camoens - - - - 346
Middle Kingdom. *See* Williams - 119
Middleton, Bp. Life. *See* Le Bas 48
——. Tr., Vol. 88 - - - 459
—— Sir H. Bantam and the Maluco Islands. *See* Hakluyt Society 60
Midian. *See* Burton - - 83, 559
Midland Counties Exhibition - 301
Midnapore. *See* Ricketts - 18
——. *See* Torrens - - 19
—— Ryot's Case - - - 563
Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through Russia, &c. - - - 98
——. Travels in Chaldæa - 87
Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés 205
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Formenlehre - - - 369, 422

Page

Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre - - - 369
——. Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen - 369
——. Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen - - 369
——. Zigeunermundarten - 306
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce 282
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydur Naik - - - - 144
——. —— Tipú Sultán - - 144
Miley, S. Canara - - 129
Military History, &c. - - 264–270
——. Tr., Vols. 443–449, 455 534, 535, 537
—— Annual, 1844 - - - 267
—— Bijou, The. *See* Shipp - 52
—— Biography. *See* Chesney - 46
—— Law. *See* Clode - - 227
——. *See* Gorham - - 238
——. *See* Hobson - - 228
——. *See* Hough - - - 228
——. *See* Maisey - - 228
—— Service and Adventure in the Far East - - - 103
—— Surgery in India. *See* Cole 334
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272 - - - 503
——. History of India - - 144
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 92 - - 460
——. Political Economy - - 258
—— J. S. Autobiography - 50
——. Dissertations, &c. - 256
—— Hamilton's Philosophy - 256
—— Logic - - - 256
——. Petition to Parliament - 154
——. Principles of Political Economy - - - 258
——. Representative Government 256
——. Unsettled Questions of Political Economy - - 258
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de Chypre - - - 26
—— J. Administration of Justice 229
——. Metaphysics - - 257
—— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - 451
—— W. Jottings of Kent - 21
——. London - - - 21
——. A Milton Memorial - 50
—— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158 - - 476
——. Oriya Dictionary - - 396
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report - - - 170
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - - - - - 231
——. Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts - - - 241
——, and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India - - - - 241
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien - - - 43

Page

Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords - - 87
Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions - 32
——. India in 1858 - - 170
—— A. J. M. Assam - - 170
—— C. Muhammedanism - 216
—— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism - - - - 212
Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir - 50
Milne, J. Tables of Exchange - 292
—— Dr. W. Life in China - 115
——. Memoirs. *See* Morrison - 50
——. Mission to China - - 224
Milton, John. Paradise Lost - 347
Minahassa, De. *See* Graafland - 192
Minayeff, E. P. Ceylon and India 184
—— J. Pali Grammar - - 388
Mineralogy - - - 322–325
Minto, Lord. Life and Letters - 50
——. Tr., Vols. 107, 193–4 - 462, 487
Mints, Indian. *See* Smith - - 294
Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi - - - - 66
Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques 43
Miquel, F. Flora Indiæ Batavæ - 313
——. Nova Genera Apocynearum Indicarum. Tr., Vol. 450 - 536
——. Plantæ Coniferæ - - 313
Mirasi Right. *See* Brown - - 248
——. *See* Ellis - - - 164
——. *See* Papers - - - 250
Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of - - 352
Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia - - 93
——. *See* Wilken - - 94
Miroir d'Or, &c. - - - 352
Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar - 384
—— K. F. Persian Prosody - 384
Mirzapore District. *See* Note - 172
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. *See* White - 157
Mishcát-ul-Masabih. *See* Matthews - - - - 215
Miseraveis da India - - 352
Mishmee Hills. *See* Cooper - 123
Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. *See* Mackenzie - - 129, 427
Missionary Herald - - - 436
—— Register. Conferences, &c. - 224
Missions and Missionaries - 220–226
—— ——. *See* Badley - - 558
—— ——. *See* Bradbury - 559
—— ——. *See* Gogerly - 560
—— ——. *See* Kennedy - - 561
—— ——. *See* Leupolt - - 562
—— ——. *See* Louvet - - 562
—— ——. *See* Mullens - - 563
—— ——. *See* Prouvèze - - 564
—— ——. *See* Rhodes - - 565
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95, 96, 97 - - - 459, 460, 461

Page

Missions and Missionaries. Vols. 99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 - 461, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473
——— ———. Vols. 154, 155, 158. 159, 160 - - 474, 475, 476, 477
——— ———. Vols. 163, 166, 206, 294, 314–318 - 478, 480, 490, 507, 510
Missry, R. *See* Rajendro.
Mitacshara, The. *See* Chowdrie - 233
———. *See* Colebrooke - 249, 567
———. *See* Rajendro - - - 250
———. *See* Venkatadry - - 251
Mitchell, A. Treaty between Government and the East India Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
——— Jas. Maritime Wars of the Turks. *See* Haji Khalifeh - 85
——— Rev. J. Civilization of India 224
——— John M. The Herring - 320
——— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism - 212
———. Letters to Indian Youth - 205
———. Parsees and the Zendavesta 214
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moorings. *See* Manby - - 273
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan 115
——— E. L. England to Ceylon - 563
——— G. N. Clodius. Affghan Wars 103
——— Maj. R. C. W. To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade - - 103
Mithra. *See* Hammer - - 214
———. *See* Seel - - - - 214
———. *See* Windischmann - 214
Mithraic Coins. *See* Bird. Tr., Vols. 20, 29 - - - 445, 447
Mithridates. *See* Adelung - 363
——— Minor. *See* Welsford - - 372
Mitra, H. C. *See* Harish.
——— M. C. *See* Mahendra.
——— T. Law relating to the Hindu Widow. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Mitter, D. Life. *See* Dinabandu 560
——— Govindram, &c. - - 50
——— T. C. United Christian Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - 490
Mitterrutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka Sprache - - - 374
Mittra, K. C. *See* Kissory.
——— P. C. *See* Peary.
———. Life of Ramcomul Sen - 50
———. Spiritual Stray Leaves - 350
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions of a Constable - - - 129
——— Mohamed Panah's Arabic Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - 447
Moabite, Stone, The. *See* Ginsburg 37
———. ———. Tr., Vol. 189 - 487
Mockler, Major E. Baloochee Grammar - - - - 404
Mocurrery System of Landed Property. *See* Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130 466
Modern Traveller, The. India - 129
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Memoirs - - - - 224

Page

Moehler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the Gospel - - - - - 216
Mökern, P. von. Ostindien. *See* Von Mökern - - - 149
Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von. Chinese Bibliography - - 7
Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Gothana - - - - - 7
———. De Numis Orientalibus - 43
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 345 - 515
———. Paläographische Beiträge - 370
Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report - 170
Moerman, T. La Ramie - - 282
Mœso-Gothic Glossary. *See* Skeat 420
Moffat, R. S. The Economy of Consumption - - - 259
Mofussilite, The - - - - 439
Moghul Empire, The. *See* Bernier 136
———. *See* Catrou - - 137
———. *See* Commentarius - 137
———. *See* Keene - - 142
———. *See* Lethbridge - - 143
———. *See* Orme - - - 146
———. Revenue. *See* Thomas 149
Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian Grammar - - - 384
Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life. *See* Belfour - - - - 45
——— Ben Dawoud. *See* Bresnier. Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - 501
Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mohammed Khan - - - 50
———. Tour in Central Asia - 106
———. Travels in the Panjab, &c. 106
Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee - - 50
Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-Bengali Magazines - - 350
Mohl, J. Études Orientales - 354
———. *See* Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275 504
Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458 537
Mohnike, O. Banka, &c. - 194
Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine in the Cuttack Division - 563
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Mohummud Ameer Khan. Memoirs. *See* Busawun Lal - 45
Mohunpersaud. Bengalee Vocabulary - - - - 396
Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the Alps - - - - - 282
Moises, Rev. E. The Persian Interpreter - - - 385
Moldavia, History. *See* Urechi - 29
Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dictionaries - - - - 397
Molkenboer, J. H. *See* Dozy - 311
Mollusca of India. *See* Godwin-Austen - - - - 318
Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse - 93

Page

Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c. Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447 - 535
Moluccas, The. *See* Bastian - 558
——. *See* Kolff - - - 193
——. *See* Twist - - - 196
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal 340
Monasteries in the Levant. *See* Curzon - - - - 84
Monckton, E. H. C. Village Police, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irrigation, Southern Europe - - 282
—— R. S. Lecture to Educated Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 139 475, 469
Mone, B. S. *See* Balkrishna.
Monetary System in India. *See* Jervis - - - - 290
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano - - - - 43
Money. *See* Finance - - 257–259
—— Lt.-Col. E. Tea - - 282
—— J. W. B. Java - - - 194
—— R. C. European and Oriental Literature - - - 354
—— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bombay. Tr., Vol. 214 - - - 491
Monfart, De M. Travels - - 66
Monghyr. *See* Sherwill - - 18
Mongolia and the Mongols. *See* D'Ohsson - - - 23
—— ——. *See* Gilmour - - 111
—— ——. *See* Hammer-Purgstall 92
—— ——. *See* Howorth - 25
—— ——. *See* Liverani - - 114
—— ——. *See* Pallas - - 116
—— ——. *See* Patkanoff - 27
—— ——. *See* Piassetzky - 116
—— ——. *See* Potanin - - 116
—— ——. *See* Prejevalsky - 116
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 117
—— ——. *See* Ranking - 27, 200
—— ——. *See* Rémusat - 28
—— ——. *See* Schmidt - - 117
—— ——. *See* Williamson - 119
—— ——. *See* Wolff - - 30
Mongolian Grammars, &c. - 412
Moniteur des Indies Orientales - 194
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn - 87
Monnereau, E. The Indigo-Maker 282
Monopolies of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 179, 217 - 484, 492
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a Proprietor - - - 154
Monsoons. *See* Capper - - 330
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166 480
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a Day in the East - - - 66
Montclar, M. The Manufacture of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258 - - 500

Page

Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator - - - - - 292
Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law - 229
Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Diccionario Geographico - - 13
Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. W. Kars, &c. 26
Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Antiquité Expliquée - - 39
Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine 115
Montgaillard, M. de. Seconde Guerre de Pologne - - 98
Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in the Western Himalayas - - 17
——. Trans-Himalayan Explorations - - - 273
Montgomery, J. Cotton Manufacture, United States - - 292
—— R. Grand Trunk Road, Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
——. Statistical Report of Cawnpore - - - - - 17
—— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary - 398
—— District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Monthly Review - - - 436
Months, Names of the. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 288 - - - 506
Montriou, W. A. Hindu Law, &c. *See* Roer - - - 251
——. Hindu Will of Bengal - 250
Montucci, A. On the Chinese Language. *See* Morrison. - 410
——. Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434 525, 528, 533
Monumenta Historica Britannica - 32
Monumental Register, A. *See* Derozario - - - 20
Monuments de la Géographie. *See* Jomard - - - 12
—— and Ornaments of Remote Ages. *See* Waring - - - 41
Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to Pharmacopœia of India - - 340
Moodeliar, G. *See* Gnanapragasa.
Moodie, Dr. J. Military Operations in Hindoostan - - - 145
Mookerjea, A. *See* Ashutosh.
—— P. M. *See* Peary.
—— T. C. *See* Tara.
Mookerjee, A. *See* Annoda.
—— C. C. *See* Charu.
—— H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract - - - - - 241
—— Justice. *See* Mohindranauth 50
—— M. W. Effects of English Education - - - - - 182
—— O. C. Interest Calculator - 292
Mookerjee's Magazine - - 567
Mookhopadhyo, R. M. *See* Raj Mohun.
Mooltan. *See* Dunlop - - 425
—— Customary Law. *See* Roe - 565
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564

Page

Moon, A. Ceylon Plants - 185, 313
—— G. W. The Dean's English 347
Moonsiff's Guide, The District. *See* Kristnasawmy Iyer - - 240
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide - 129
——. Hindu Pantheon - - 210
——. Oriental Fragments - 354
—— Major. Bealings Bells - 219
—— Capt. Bombay Army Regulations - - - - 267
—— ——. Little's Detachment - 145
—— J. H. Indian Archipelago - 194
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Panjab, &c. - 129
Moore, E. F. Privy Council Reports - - - - - 241
—— Fras. India under the Black Act. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— Fred. Lepidoptera of Ceylon 320
——. E.I.C. Natural History Museum. *See* Horsfield - - 319
—— Jas. History of Small Pox - 340
——. On Vaccination - - 340
—— Jos. Views at Rangoon - 428
—— L. Trichinopoly Manual - 18
—— W. J. Manual of Medicine - 340
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest of Decisions in. *See* Tarrant - 247
Moorshedabad News - - 439
Moozuffurnuggur. *See* Muzaffarnagar.
Moplah Outrages, Malabar - 170
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirundinées - - - - - 320
——. Medical Zoology - - 340
Moradabad District Report. *See* Alexander - - - - 157
Moral and Material Progress Reports - - - - - - 171
Moral, The, of the India Debate - 171
Morangiés, Comte de. *See* Fragments sur l'Inde - - 139
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c. of the Deccan - - - - 282
Morbid Sympathies. *See* Wilson- 345
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Constantinople - - - - 21
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches on Disease in India 340
——. Medical Education in India 182
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie des Indes - - - - - 145
Moreri, L. Dictionnaire Historique - - - - - 27
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sailing Directions, Red Sea - - 262
Morga, Antonio de. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 61
Morgan H. R. Forestry in Southern India - - - 282
—— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225 - - - 494

Page

Morgan, Sir R. F. Life. *See* Cobban - - - - 46
——. ——. *See* Digby - - 46
—— Wm. The Arabs of the City. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
—— and Macpherson, A. G. Penal Code - - - - 241
Morgenländische Forschungen - 354
Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de l'Indo-Chine - - - - 406
——. Pathologie des Annamites - 340
Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England 352
——. Travels in Persia, &c. - 93
—— Capt. Khíva - - 106
Moriscos in Spanien. *See* Rochau 28
Morley, H. English Writers - 347
—— J. Life of Richard Cobden - 50
—— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— W. H. Administration of Justice in British India - - 171
——. Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S. 7
——. Digest of Cases, Supreme Court - - - - - 242
——. Letter on a Turkish Tombstone. Tr., Vol. 2 - - 441
Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. *See* Teza 421
Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 242 - - - - 497
Morning Chronicle - - 439
—— Post - - - 439
Morocco. *See* Description - - 73
——. *See* Hay - - - 74
——. *See* Hemsö - - - 74
Morosi, Prof. G. Dialetti Greci - 416
Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, Bombay - 242
—— ——. *See* Harrington - 238
—— H. Geography - - 13
——. The Godavery District - 18
——. History of England - 32
——. History of India - - 145
—— Rev. J. B. Conversion of Hindus - - - - - 224
—— J. C. English-Teloogoo Dictionary - - - 402
—— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. *See* Michel - - - - 347
Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with the Great Mogul - - 145
—— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill 563
—— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, &c. - - - 410
—— ——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264 - - - 501
——. Life and Memoirs - 50
——. Memoirs of Dr. Milne - 50
——. Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 - 449, 503
——. Translation from the Peking Gazette - - - - 115
——. View of China - - - 115

	Page
Mortgage, Law of. *See* Elberling	237
——. *See* Macpherson	241
——. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
Morton, Rev. J. *See* Leyden	350
—— J. C. Cyclopedia of Agriculture	282
—— S. G. New Species of Hippopotamus	320
—— S. J. *See* Meigs	50
—— Rev. W. Bengali Dictionary	396
Mosaic Institutions. *See* Priestley	206
—— ——. *See* Priaulx	206
—— ——. *See* Saalschütz	206
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français	408
Moseley, Dr. B. Café	340
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130
—— of Chorene.	95
—— ——. *See* Lauer	95
Mossmann, S. New Japan	115
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Empire Ottoman	13
Motenabbius. *See* Bohlen. Tr., Vol. 17	444
Motley, J. Natural History of Labuan	320
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah Hurrish Chundra	50
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340
——. British Soldier in India	267
——. European Life in India	340
——. Plan of Calcutta University	182
——. Reports on Jails	171
——. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189
Moukden, Éloge de. *See* Amiot	108
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and Persia	93
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50
—— Roads, &c. *See* Wilkins	275
Mountains and River Basins of India. *See* Saunders	14
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina Portugueza	418
—— J. Le Royaume du Cambodge	189
—— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mohametanos	27
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en Turcomanie	106
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali	50
Mourning in Turkey. *See* Osman Bey	87
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj	210
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205
—— Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey	273
Mudhusudun Mullick. Bengali Vocabulary	396
Mudie, R. China	115
Müller, A. Die Griechischen Philosophen	360
—— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser Südarabiens	87
——. Südarabische Studien	360
—— E. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon	185
——. Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
——. Simplified Pali Grammar	388
——. Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache	420
—— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
——. Extra-Tropical Plants	314
——. Phytographia Australiæ	314
——. Plants of Victoria	314
—— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
——. Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
——. Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft	370
——. Die Guttural-Laute	370
——. Der Nominalstamm im Neupersischen	385
——. Philological Essays	370
——. Reise der Novara, Anthropologie	307
—— ——. Linguistischer Theil	370
——. Die Stellung des Armenischen	370
——. Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
—— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	358
——. Biographical Essays	563
——. Buddha's Dhammapada. *See* Rogers	213
——. Buddhism	212
——. Chips from a German Workshop	206
——. Essays	370
——. The German Classics	347
——. India, what can it Teach us?	205, 563
——. Missionary Alphabet	370
——. Mythologie Comparée	219
——. Origin and Growth of Religion. *See* Hibbert Lectures	204
——. Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft	370
——. *See* Sacred Books of the East	206
——. Sanskrit Grammars	388
——. Science of Language	370
——. The Science of Religion	206
——. On the Stratification of Language	370
——. Survey of Languages	370
——. Turanian Languages	370
——'s Bau-Wau-Theorie. *See* Voigtmann	372
—— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S. Conquest of Siberia	98
—— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370

	Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables	292
—— and Henley, J. Die Plagiostomen	320
—— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten	307
—— M. J. Anfang des Bundehesch. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus	210
—— Dr. S. Reizen	194
——. Sumatra	194
——. Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel.	320
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataiâ Disquisitio. *See* Marcus Paulus	13
Mufassal, Das. *See* Trumpp	379
Mughs, The. *See* Robinson	52
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher	393
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda	210
——. Oriental Studies	358
——. Progress of Sanskrit Studies	358
——. Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh	358
——. Translations from Sanskrit Writers	355, 358
——. Tr., Vol. 242	497
—— Sir W. The Early Caliphate	216
——. The Corân	563
——. Life of Mahomet, &c.	216
——. Mahomet and Islam	563
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. *See* Leslie	49
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware	292
——. *See* Trailokya.	
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress	27
—— J. N. Preservation of Health	340
—— R. *See* Rajkrishna.	
Mukhopadhya, R. K. *See* Rajkrishna.	
Mukhopa'dhya'ya, C. *See* Charu.	
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report.	171
Mulfuzât Timûry, The	145
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	259
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy	210
——. Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163	478
——. London and Calcutta	224
——. Missions in South India	224
——. Ten Years Missionary Labour	563
——. Vedantism, &c.	205
Muller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores	13
——. *See* Ptolemæus	13
—— G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes	66
Mullick, G. B. *See* Mayo	50
Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India	50
——, M. *See* Mudhusudun.	
Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue	7
Mulraj. Sanitary Primer	341
Mummies, Egyptian. *See* Pettigrew	80
Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade	259
——. England's Treasure by Forraign Trade	259
Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jordebog	13
——. The Chronicle of Man, &c.	32
——. Historia Norvegica	27
——. Olaf's Saga. *See* Saga	28
Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert	350
Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism	206
—— Gen. G. C. Tour in India	130
—— Capt. R. Events in Borneo	194
Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Munich Academy. *See* Bayerische	432
—— Oriental MSS. *See* Aumer	3
——. *See* Frank	5
——. *See* Haug	6
——. *See* Steinschneider	9
Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c. *See* Nuthall	268
——. *See* Manipur.	
Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap	7
Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast	145
—— Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. Life. *See* Gleig	47
——. Minutes, &c. *See* Arbuthnot	44
——. Mirasi Right. *See* Brown	248
—— W. T. Madrasiana	130
—— Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Municipal Affairs, Bombay. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— Improvements' Act, N. W. P.	242
—— Manual, Panjab. *See* Nicholl	242
—— Work in India. *See* Sterndale	177
Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia	80
——. Ostafrikanische Studien	75
——. Das Recht der Bogos	80
Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. *See* Falconer	323
Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India	7
——. England's Duty to India	171
——. Indian Missionary Manual	224
——. Indian Year-Book	130

Page

Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" - - 182
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 153 - - 474
——. Rent Question in Bengal - 171
——. Tamil Books - - 7
——. Tract Societies - - - 206
——. Tracts on Religious Subjects 206
——. Works on Education in India 182
——. ——. Tr., 151, 334 - 473, 513
—— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese - 7
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas - - - 194
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 - - - 529
Murray, A. Forest Education - 282
—— Lieut. A. Doings in China - 115
—— Hon. C. A. Hassan - 352
——. British India - - - 145
—— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa - - 75
——. Travels in Asia - - 67
——. Travels of Marco Polo - 67
—— Dr. J. On Cholera - - 341
——. Cholera, Agra - - - 341
——. The Mahabuleshwur Hills 341
——. Topography of Meerutt - 341
—— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs 341
——. Zoology, &c. of Sind - 320
—— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 - 499
—— L. English Grammar - - 420
——-Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan 130
——. Our Tour in Southern India 130
——. Simla to Lahore - - 130
Murray's Handbooks - - 21, 563
Murree Guide. *See* Peacock - 564
Muséon, Le - - - 436
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13 443
Musgrave, A. Political Economy 259
Music, Ancient Nations. *See* Engel 289
—— Arabian. *See* Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 - - - 525
—— Hindu. *See* Hindu.
—— MSS. *See* British Museum 4
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea - - 563
——. Java - - - - 563
——. Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." *See* Van - 263
Musulmans, The Indian. *See* Indian.
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. *See* Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 - 506
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c. 67
Mutinies, The, and the People - 145
Mutiny. *See* Indian Mutiny.
—— of the Bengal Army - - 145
—— at Madras. *See* Madras Army.
—— at Vellore. *See* Bentinck - 151
—— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 - 491

Page

Muttra District. *See* Whiteway - 179
Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - - - - 564
Muzaffarnagar District - - 171
——. *See* Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208 490
My Escape from the Mutinies - 145
—— Indian Journal. *See* Campbell - - - - 122
"—— Log." *See* Carnegy - 84
—— Year in an Indian Fort. *See* Guthrie - - - 125
Mycetoma. *See* Carter - - 333
Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs - - - - 75
—— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires - - - - - 39
—— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 - 492
——. The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 - - 503
Mynpooree. *See* Mainpuri.
Myriantheus, L. Die Açvins - 219
——. *See* Lascarides - - 416
Mysore. *See* Arthur - - - 120
——. *See* Bell - - - 159
——. *See* Bowring - - - 121
——. *See* British Administration 160
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 190 - 487
——. *See* Buchanan - - 122
——. *See* Colebrook - - - 424
——. *See* Dobbs - - 123
——. *See* Elliot - - - 124
——. *See* Home - - 426
——. *See* Hunter - - - 426
——. *See* Krishna Row - - 142
——. *See* Krishna Singh - 168
——. *See* Macdonald - - 128
——. *See* Michaud - - - 144
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - - 428
——. *See* Rajah - - - 174
——. *See* Rice - - 18
——. *See* Smith - - - 18
——. *See* Sprengel - - 148
——. *See* Wilks - - - 150
——. *See* Wood - - 151
——. Civil Procedure. *See* Rules 245
—— Coinage. *See* Hawkes - 42
—— Commissioner's Office, Records. *See* Selections - - - 176
—— Country. *See* Allan - - 423
—— Famine. *See* Elliott - 164
—— Inscriptions. *See* Rice - 40
—— Maharajah of. *See* Installation of - - - 167
—— Museum. *See* Oswald - 324
—— War. Tr., Vol. 46 - - 451
Mysticism, Oriental. *See* Palmer 216
——. *See* Tholuck - - 217
Mythology and Myths - 218–220
——. *See* Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33 447

N.

Page

Nabathaean Agriculture. *See* Renan 361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr., Vol. 454 - - - 537
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c. - 75
Nadir Shah. *See* Fraser - - 139
——. *See* History - - 92
——. *See* Jones - - - 25
Naga Tribes. *See* Owen - - 130
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Nagindass Brijbhookandass. Kidnapping in Kattywar - - 254
Nagpore. *See* Jenkins - - 167
——. *See* Leckie - - - 128
——. *See* Medical Topography - 340
——. *See* Memorandum - - 170
—— Exhibitions - - - 301
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Nederlandsch Indië - - - 194
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen - - 194
Naidu, R. *See* Ramasawmy.
Naima. Turkish Annals - - 87
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook - - 171, 563
Najaf Koolee Mcerza, Persian Princes in England - - 67
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Education - - - 182
Nala et Damayanti - - - 358
Nálanda Ruins. *See* Broadley - 36
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c. 242
Nancy School. *See* Lorentz - 281
Nan-Hua. *See* Balfour - - 217
Nanak, Life of- *See* Cust - - 46
Naoroji, D. *See* Dadabhai.
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. *See* Napier - 145
——. *See* Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45 450
——. Life. *See* Napier - 51
—— and the Directors. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - - - 484
——. Baggage of Indian Army - 267
—— ——. *See* Burlton - - 265
—— ——. *See* McMurdo. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
——. Indian Command. *See* Mawson - - - 267
—— ——. *See* Minutes - - 267
——. Indian Misgovernment - 171
—— and Marquis of Dalhousie. *See* Discussions - - 164
—— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria - - - 87

Page

Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa - 75
—— Richard. Outram's "Conquest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266 502
—— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier - - 51
—— and Capt. Rathbone - 171
—— W. F. P. War in the Peninsula - - - - 267
——. *See* Burt - - - 265
—— Lord, of Magdala - - 563
—— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports - 67
Naples to Jerusalem. *See* Borrer 55
Napoléon. History of France. *See* Memoirs - - - - 26
——. Life of. *See* Scott - 52
——. Military Maxims. *See* D'Aguilar - - - 265
—— Opinions of. *See* Hough - 48
—— at St. Helena. *See* Abell - 44
——. *See* Forsyth - - - 47
——. *See* Las Cases - - 48
——. *See* O'Meara - - 51
——. *See* Stack - - - 430
——. *See* Warden - - - 53
—— Code. *See* Barrett - - 227
Nárada. Institutes. *See* Jolly - 249
Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps - - - 242
Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane 418
——. Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414 - 529
——. Vita di F. Woepcke. Tr., Vol. 414 - - - - 529
Nares, Rev. R. Glossary - - 347
Narharrám Narbherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms - - 398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny 268
—— of Dissensions at Madras - 154
—— of the Expedition to Dongola 75
—— of the Famine, N.W.P. - 171
—— of the Indian Revolt - - 145
—— of the Loss of the "Winterton" - - - - - - 75
—— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope" - - - 198
—— of a Three Months March in India - - - - 130
—— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo - - 154
—— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle" - 67
—— of what Happened in Bengal in 1760 - - - - 145
Nash, C. War in Affghanistan - 103
Násik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas - - 171
Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages - - 259
Nassiri Khosrau. *See* Schefer - 69
National Association, The. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
—— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165 - 480

	Page
National Indian Association	436
—— Institution for the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Magazine	436
Nations, Law of. *See* Chitty	227
——. *See* Manning	228
——. *See* Martens	228
——. *See* Twiss	229
Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— Chiefs in 1877	130
—— Christian Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—— Education in India. *See under* Education	180–183
—— of India. *See* Letters to Madras Papers	169
—— Life in India. *See* Francis	425
—— ——. *See* Kerr	127
—— ——. *See* Sketches	133
—— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147	472
—— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— States, &c.	
—— ——. *See* Armies	558
—— ——. *See* Forces	265
—— ——. *See* Ghose	125
—— ——. *See* Malleson	143
—— ——. *See* Sutherland	177
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 165	480
Natural History. *See* Botany, &c.	310–22
—— ——. Drawings	428
Nature of Cholera, The	341
Nature Printing from unprepared Plants. *See* Smith	429
Nature's Self-Printing	314
Naucratis. *See* Buckingham. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Naufragus. Adventures of	51
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus Lipsiensis	7
Naval Architecture. *See* Blackburn. Tr., Vol. 44	450
—— Biography. *See* Marshall	49
—— ——. *See* Ralfe	51
—— History and Navigation	260–264
—— and Military Gazette	439
Navalkar, G. R. *See* Ganpat Rao.	
——. Parsi Religion	214
Navarrete, F. de. Colleccion de los Viajes Espanoles	67
——. Tradatos Historicos, &c. de China	115
Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. Tr., Vol. 28	446
——. *See* King. Tr., Vol. 92	459
—— Laws. *See* Lindo. Tr., Vol. 122	464
—— of the Indus, &c.	273
—— of the Nerbudda. *See* Shakspear. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma Sutram	553
Nawanagar. *See* Watson	12
——. *See* Nowanuggur.	
Naxera, E. De Linguâ Othomitorum	422
Nazarof, P. Central Asia. *See* Mazaroff	105
Neale, F. A. Islamism	216
——. Residence in Siam	189
—— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan Theology	216
Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans	103
Nearchus, Voyage, &c. *See* Vincent	14
Nederlandsche Zendelinggenootschap. Mededeelingen	436
Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres Chinois	411
Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora Germanica	314
—— Plantæ Officinales	314
Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. *See* Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	538
Neild, J. State of Prisons	32
Neilgherry. *See* Nilgiri.	
Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years Service in the East	103
Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	341
Nejd. *See* Blunt	83
Nellore District Manual. *See* Boswell	15
Nelson, Lord. *See* Clarke	46
——. *See* Nicolas	51
—— J. H. Civil Procedure	242
——. Criminal Procedure	242
——. Hindu Law. *See* Innes	249
——. Madura Manual	18
——. Scientific Study of the Hindu Law	250
——. View of the Hindu Law	250
"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages. *See* Bernard	109
Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Naturgeschichte	320
——. Wörterbücher der Naturgeschichte	320
Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East Indies. Tr., Vol. 268	503
Nepal. *See* Cavenagh	122
——. *See* Hamilton	125
——. *See* Hodgson	354
——. *See* Kirkpatrick	127
——. *See* Military Sketches	144
——. *See* Oldfield	130
——. *See* Smith	133
——. *See* Sport and Work	134
——. *See* Wright	135, 151
——. Flora. *See* Wallich	316
Nerbudda, The. *See* Shakespear. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— Valley. *See* Coal of	323

	Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422
——. Die Orientalischen Münzen	43
——. Thesaurus Linguæ Prussicæ	422
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca	381
——. Israelitische Eigennamen	206
Nestorians, The. *See* Badger	202
——. *See* Grant	85
——. *See* Perkins	93
Netherlands East India Company. *See* Impartial	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 268	503
—— India. *See* Malaisia	190–196
—— ——. *See* Dutch East Indies.	
—— ——. *See* Van der Velde	430
—— ——. *See* Melvill	428
—— ——. *See* Pers	428
—— —— Bibliography. *See* Nijhoff	7
—— —— ——. *See* Van der Chijs	9
—— ——. Mines. *See* Jaarboek	435
—— ——. Royal Institute. *See* Koninklijk	436
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. *See* Robinson	408
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary	418
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354
——. Asiatische Studien	115
——. Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115
——. Das Englische Reich in Asien	145
——. History of Vartan	27
——. Der Indische Archipelagus	194
——. Ostasiatische Geschichte	115
——. Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen	331
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. *See* Hall	228
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206
——. Bouddhisme	212
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514
——. College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347
——. Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359
——. Études Syriaques. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359
——. Fréderic II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447
——. Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funébres de l'Église Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
——. Mémoire d'Eugène Jacquet	51
——. Monuments Syriaques	39
——. Les Pourânas	359
——. La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
——. Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
——. Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
—— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
—— Caledonia. *See* Annuaire	197
—— ——. *See* Idiomes	407
—— Clearing, A.	352
—— Cratylus. *See* Donaldson	365
—— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
—— Golden Age, The. *See* Patterson	259
—— Guinea. *See* Bleeker	316
—— ——. *See* D'Albertis	197
—— ——. *See* Forrest	197
—— ——. *See* Leupe	198
—— ——. *See* Macgillivray	198
—— ——. *See* Nieuw Guinea	198
—— ——. *See* Rosenberg	198
—— ——. *See* Ryc	8
—— History of the East Indies	145
—— Holland. *See* Eden	197
—— South Wales. *See* Australasia	197–8
—— ——. *See* Bennett	190
—— ——. *See* Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
—— Testament. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
—— York to Delhi. *See* Minturn	66
—— Zealand. *See* Australasia	197–8
—— ——. *See* Angas	423
—— ——. *See* Muter	67
Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India	130
—— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	130
Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
——. Criminal Code, &c. *See* Cunningham	236
——. Local and Special Laws	242
Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

Page

Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon - - - - 327
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs 292
Newland. Queen *v.* Tr., Vol. 23 - 445
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. - - - 378
——. Iguvine Inscriptions - 39
—— S. Mercantile Tables - 292
—— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta 21
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village - 171
Neyoor Mission. *See* Tr., Vol. 154 474
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary - 400
——. Teloogoo Vocabulary - 402
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual - - - 242
Nicholls, G. Geography - 13
—— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains - - 171
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes - 320
Nicobar. *See* Maurer - - 187
—— Dictionary. *See* Roepstorff - 406
Nicolaïdes. Législation Ottomane 252
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica 27
—— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français - - - 385
—— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. - - - - 51
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale 381
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic 7
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History - 27
—— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description - - - - 87
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte - - - 224
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language - - - 408
——. Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften - - - 408
——. Die Kennis van den Islam 216
Nieuhoff, J. Gezandtschap aan Keizer van Sina - - - 115
Niger, The. *See* Allen - - 72, 423
—— Flora, The. *See* Hooker - 313
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlando-Indica - - - 7
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India - 341
——. The Ryot, the Zemindar, &c. 171
—— Sir M. Route from India. *See* Hanson - - - 63
Nigritians. *See* Featherman - 305
——. *See* Hartmann - - - 74
——. *See* Quatrefages - - 308
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 470
And see Long.
Nile, The. *See* Africa.
——. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
——. *See* Egypt.
——. *See* Jones and Goury - 427
——. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 - 444
—— Boat, The. *See* Bartlett - 77

Page

Nile Gleanings. *See* Stuart - 81
—— Notes - - - - 80
—— Tributaries of Abyssinia. *See* Baker - - - - 77
Nilgiri Hills. *See* Baikie - 15
—— ——. *See* Barron - - 423
—— ——. *See* Bidie - - - 310
—— ——. *See* Fullerton - 425
—— ——. *See* Guide - - 20
—— ——. *See* Harkness - 125
—— ——. *See* Jervis - - 127
—— ——. *See* King - - 127
—— ——. *See* McCurdy - - 427
—— ——. *See* Medical - - 340
—— ——. *See* Wight - - 316
—— Manual, The. *See* Grigg - 16
—— Primitive Tribes. *See* Breeks 121
—— Sporting Reminiscences - 130
Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction - - - 352
Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law - 171
Nimar, Settlement Reports - - 171
Nineteenth Century - - 436
Nineveh. *See* Botta - - 36, 423
——. *See* Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 493
——. *See* Fergusson - - 37
——. *See* Fletcher - - 85
——. *See* Jones - - - 12
——. *See* Layard - - 86, 427
——. *See* Vaux - - 29
Niphár and Chándúr Tálukás. *See* Nasik Collectorate - - 171
Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya. Indische Essays - - - 354
Nizam, The. *See* Briggs - 137
——. *See* Fraser - - 139
—— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 460
Nizam's Dominions, The. *See* Hossain - - - 561
Nizâmî. *See* Bacher - - 361
Nizamut Adawlut. *See* Circulars - 233
—— ——. *See* Constructions - 235
—— ——. *See* Macnaghten - 240
—— ——. *See* Reports - - 245
—— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 - - 476
Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist - - - - 341
Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary 378
—— Queen, A. *See* Taylor - 353
Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise - - - 145
Noel, B. W. England and India - 171
—— Fr. Philosophia Sinica - 115
Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns - - - 360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
——. Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache - - - 382
——. Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 544
——. Mandäische Grammatik - 382
——. Die Mundart der Mandäer 382
——. Persepolis. *See* Stolze - 430
——. Syrische Grammatik - 382

	Page
Noer, E. A. von. Kaiser Akbar	145
——. Prinz Friedrich zu Schleswig-Holstein-Noer	27
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in the East	145
—— F. Egyptian Chronology	80
Nomentino. *See* McCosh	66
Non-Aryan Languages. *See* Hunter	368
Nonconformity Vindicated. *See* Meadows. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta, 1857. Tr., Vol. 165	480
Non-Regulation Provinces, The. *See* Broughton	232
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad Comparandam Mythologiam	206
Nopal, Culture du. *See* Menonville	282
—— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy. *See* Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90	459
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische Berichte	67
Norbert, Père. Lettres	224
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c.	80
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law of India	242
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar. *See* Seetaram	52
Norges Statistik. *See* Evethe	257
Norie, J. W. Nautical Tables	262
——. On Practical Navigation	262
Nork, F. Braminen und Rabbinen	210
Norman, C. B. Tonkin	563
—— H. D. L. Britsche Heerschappij over Java	194
—— Major H. W. Campaign of the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484
—— Conquest, The. *See* Freeman	31
Normandy, F. Criminal Law	242
——. High Court Reports	242
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary	380
——. Cornish Grammar	422
North, Major. Journal of an Officer in India	51
—— East Frontier of Bengal, The. *See* Mackenzie	169
—— —— ——. *See* Pemberton	18
—— India and Punjab Tract Societies. Tr., Vol. 159	477
—— West Frontier. *See* Bonamy	121
—— ——. *See* Cotton	138
—— ——. *See* Punjaub	131
—— ——. *See* Temple	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 452	536
—— —— Passage, The. Tr., Vol. 301	509
—— —— Provinces. *See* Acts, &c.	230
—— ——. *See* Atkinson	15
—— ——. *See* Elliott	124
—— ——. *See* Land	168
North West. *See* Notes	130
—— ——. *See* Objects of Antiquarian Interest	39
—— ——. *See* Raikes	146, 174
—— ——. *See* Rajahs and Nawabs	131
—— ——. *See* Shakespear	176
—— —— Branch British Medical Association	436
—— —— Code. *See* Codes	234
—— —— Famine. *See* Narrative	171
—— —— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
—— —— Native States. *See* D'Cruz	163
—— ——. Nizamut Adawlut. *See* Decisions	237
—— —— Settlement. *See* Carpenter	161
—— —— ——. *See* Colvin	162
—— —— ——. *See* Correspondence	162
—— ——. Titles. *See* Manual	129
Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan Question	103
——. Convention with Turkey	27
——. Speech on Calcutta Petition	563
——. *See* Mullick	50
——'s Government of India	563
Northern Barrier of India, The. *See* Drew	123
—— India. *See* Buyers	122
—— ——. Rifle Association. Tr., 443	534
—— ——. Trade, &c. *See* Hoey	290
Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
——. A New Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
——. Rudimentals	171
—— J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India	242
—— —— Tr., Vol. 157	476
——. Condition of the Madras Presidency	171
——. Educational Speeches	182
——. Law of Evidence	242
—— ——. *See* Chellappa Pillay	233
——. Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
——. Lecture on Law and Jurisprudence	242
——. The Rebellion in India	171
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen	171
——. Topics of Jurisprudence	242
Norway, History. *See* Munch	27
Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian Empire	145
Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
"Not Guilty"	171
Note on the Dudhi Parganah	172
—— on the Rent Bill	563
Notes on Madras Government Records	563
—— on Tenant Right	563

	Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments	32
—— and Queries	436
——. ——. *See* Punjab	347
—— —— of China and Japan	436
Notice sur le Chili	563
Notices, Chinese Grammar	411
—— sur les Colonies Françaises	563
—— et Extraits des MSS.	436
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind	307
—— Sir W. Memoirs. *See* Stocqueler	53
—— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan	103
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolh-Sprache	404
—— L. Mission unter den Kolhs	224
Nourrisson, V. *See* Pezzi	370
Nouvelle-Calédonie. *See* Annuaire	197
——. *See* Idiomes	407
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes	224
—— Routes du Globe. *See* Hélène	12
"Novara," The Voyage of. *See* Muller	307, 370
——. *See* Reise	68
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus	378
Novissima Sinica	224
Nowanuggur, Jam of. *See* Memorial	170
Nowrosji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse	350
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency	172
——. Personal Bearing of Europeans	172
Nubia. *See* Belzoni	77
——. *See* Burckhardt	78
——. *See* Ensor	73
——. *See* St. John	81
Nubian Grammars. *See* African	374
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal	130
Nujjufgurh Jheel. Drainage Reports. *See* Durand	271
Numismatics	42–44
——. Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery	254
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente	27
Nuova Italia. *See* McCosh	66
Nursingpore District. Settlement	172
—— ——. *See* Grant	165
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations	331
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. *See* Prichard	146
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers	268
Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
——. The Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition	268
——. Staff Officers' Companion	268

O.

	Page
Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India	51
—— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed	428
Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade	268
——. General Instructions for the Artillery of India	268
——. Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery	268
——. Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455	441, 535, 537
—— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners	145
—— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers	327
Oakfield	352
Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma	320
Oaths and Evidence Acts. *See* Goodeve	238
——. *See* Kishori Lal Sarkar	239
Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar	378
——. The Madrasah Scheme. *See* Maulavi	182
Obelisks. *See* Yates. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. *See* Zoega	41
Oberländer, R. *See* Christmann	197
Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
——. Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ	378
Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch	13
——. Die Magyaren	307
Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica	378
Obligations and Contracts. *See* Colebrooke	227
Obock, &c. *See* Rivoyre	68
O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary	339
—— H. The Round Towers of Ireland	39
—— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36	448
Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine	13
——. Du Nirvana Indien	212
Observations on behalf of the Officers	268
—— on Bengal Judicial Institutions	242

	Page
Observations on the Council of India	172
—— on India in 1792	130
—— on India. By a Resident	130
—— on Judgments in the Rent Case	242
—— on the Law and Constitution of India	242
—— on the Mutiny	172
—— on New Sale Law Bill	242
Observatory Papers and Observations. *See* Astronomy	325–329
O'Byrne, R. W. *See* Victoria Cross	269
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects	436
Occultation Tables. *See* Shadwell	328
Ocean, The, and the Desert. *See* Hervey	64
—— as a Health Resort. *See* Wilson	345
—— Highways, Our. *See* Dempsey	11
—— des Anciens. *See* Jonnès	307
Océanie, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Ockley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens	27
——. Introductio ad Linguas Orientales	370
O'Conor, J. E. Lac	283
——. On Tobacco in India	283
——. Vanilla	283
Octroi Taxation. *See* Report	174
Odessa Statistical Committee, The	98
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis	106
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. *See* Lankenau	97
Officers arriving with European Troops. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— of the E. I. C. (1793). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386	523
—— of the Local Indian Army. *See* Observations	268
Officers' Manual. *See* D'Aguilar	265
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis	115
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. *See* Beaumont	45
——. Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155	475
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445
Oil Seeds and Oils. *See* Cooke	278
—— ——. *See* Loarer	281
Oiselius, J. Thesaurus Numismatum	43
O'Keefe, Rev. R., *versus* Cardinal Cullen. *See* Kirkpatrick	254
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure	243
——. Criminal Procedure	243
——. Indian Penal Code	243
Olaf's Saga. *See* Saga	28
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism	212
——. Sorgho and Imphee	283
Old Ceylon. *See* Capper	184
—— Deccan Days. *See* Frere	218
Oldenberg, H. Buddha	212
——. Catalogue, Pali MSS.	7
Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal	130
Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria?	
—— T. Coal, &c. of India	324
——. Geological Report, Ava. *See* Yule	188
——. Geology of the Khasi Hills	324
—— Dr. W. Ghazeepoor District	18
Olearius, A. Travels, &c.	67, 130
Oleo-Resins, &c. *See* Cooke	288
Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels	87
Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214	491
Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission	115
——. Land of Gilead	87
——. Russian Shores of the Black Sea	98
——. Transcaucasian Campaign	27
—— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel	67
Olive, The. *See* Coutance	311
Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa	314
——. Indian Botany	314
—— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254	464, 499
—— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
Olivier, G. A. Travels	87
Ollanta. *See* Tschudi	348
Ollivier - Beauregard. Kachmir et Tibet	307
Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom	200
Oloug Beg. Tables Astronomiques. *See* Sédillot	328
Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
—— C. P. A. Eastwards	130
Omar Khayyam. *See* Whinfield	356
O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile	51
Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement	172
On Duty under a Tropical Sun. *See* Hunt	337
On Government Paper Currency	259
On Guard	436
On the Indian Hills. *See* Arnold	120
Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. *See* Davies	46
O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c.	292
Onomander. Indien, &c.	67
Oonao Chronicles. *See* Elliott	139
—— District. Settlement Report	172
Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Ootacamund. *See* Geofrey	125
—— Gardens. *See* Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452	536
—— ——. *See* McIvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

Page

Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora. Reports. Tr., Vol. 152 - - 474
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway - - - 273
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. *See* Parker. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
Ophthalmoscope, The. *See* Martin. Tr., Vol. 141 - - 470
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire - 154
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Aitchison - - - - 185
——. *See* Alexander - - 108
——. *See* Anti-Opium - - 158
——. *See* Brereton - - 160
——. *See* Hill - - - 166
——. *See* Impey. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
——. *See* Mander - - 114
——. *See* Mudie - - 115
——. *See* Piddington - - 293
——. *See* Sherwill - - 294
——. *See* Sirr - - - 118
——. *See* Sultzberger - - 177
——. *See* Thelwall - - 295
——. *See* Turner - - 178
——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255, 313 - - 484, 494, 499, 510
——. Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515 - 513, 542, 552
Oppert, E. Corea - - 115
—— G. Presbyter Johannes - 27
——. Sanskrit MSS., S. India - 7
——. Weapons of the Ancient Hindus - - - 39
—— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie - - - 39
——. *See* French Views on Zoroastrianism - - - 213
——. Grammaire Sanscrite - 388
——. L'Immortalité de l'Ame chez les Chaldéens - - 206
——. Inscriptions des Achéménides 39
—— —— de Dour-Sarkayan - 39
—— —— de Khorsabad - - 39
——. Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12 - - 443
——. Mémoire sur l'Egypte et l'Assyrie - - - 39
——. Le Peuple des Medes - 385
—— et Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques - - - 39
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. *See* Roth 76
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c. 224
Orazio, Fr. Thibet - - 115
Orbis Latinus. *See* Graesse - 12
Orchids *See* Blume - - 310
——. *See* Lindley - - 313
Ord, W. M. *See* Sibson - - 343
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast - - 268
—— of Government, N.W.P. - 243
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions - - - - - 250

Page

Orient, The - - - 436
—— L'. *See* Flandin - - 425
——. *See* Gautier - - 68
—— Latin, L'. *See* Société - 89
—— Pearl, The - - 352
—— und Occident. *See* Benfey - 364
Oriental, The - - - 436
—— Album. *See* Prisse - - 429
—— Annual - - - 436
—— Baptist - - - 436
—— Biographical Dictionary. *See* Beale - - - 45
—— Calculator. *See* Dorabjee - 288
—— Christian Spectator - - 436
—— College in London. *See* Correspondence - - 180
—— Commerce. *See* Milburn - 282
—— Customs. *See* Burder - 202
—— Eras. *See* McCudden - 143
—— Experience. *See* Temple - 53
—— Exposition, The. *See* Waddington - - - 295
—— Field Sports. *See* Williamson 430
—— Fragments. *See* Moor - 354
—— Green Bag, The - - 51
—— Herald and Colonial Review 436
—— Interpreter. *See* Stocqueler 21
—— Literature, Miscellaneous - 353-57
—— ——. *See* Wilson. Tr., Vols. 2, 154 - - - 441, 471
—— Magazine - - - 436
—— MSS. purchased in Turkey Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 525
—— Memoirs. *See* Forbes - 124
—— Miscellany - - - 436
—— Navigator. *See* Stevens - 263
—— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256 499
—— Portfolio. *See* Wilson - 431
—— Races, &c. *See* Johnson - 427
—— Religions. *See* Johnson - 205
—— Repertory. *See* Dalrymple - 123
—— Scenery. *See* Daniell - 424
—— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - - - 473
—— Sporting Magazine - - 436
—— Studies. *See* Muir - - 358
—— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189 - - - 487
—— Voyager. *See* Johnson - 64
—— Zigzag. *See* Hamilton - 63
Orientalist - - - 436
Orientalists. *See* Congress - 434
——. *See* Dugat - - 560
Origin of Pagan Idolatry. *See* Faber - - - - 203
—— of the Pindaries - - - 146
Original Papers, Bengal - 146, 154
—— Sketches in the Punjab - 428
Origines Biblicae. *See* Beke - 202
—— Europaeae. *See* Diefenbach 305
—— Hiberniceæ. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499

	Page
Orissa. *See* Hunter	141
——. *See* Laurie	128
——. *See* Toynbee	149
—— Antiquities. *See* Rajendralála Mitra	40
—— Districts. *See* Papers	172
—— Evangelization of. *See* Sutton	225
—— Famine. *See* Report	174
—— History, &c., and Baptist Mission. *See* Peggs	224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Geschichte von Indien	146
——. Geschichte der Sind, &c.	146
——. The Military Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180	484
——. Travels in India	130
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Grammar	412
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan	428
—— R. English Trade at Surat	146
——. Historical Fragments	146
——. History of Indostan	146
——. *See* Wheeler	150
Ormulum. *See* White	348
Ornithology. *See* Zoology	316–322
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the Arabs	216
——. Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216
—— Capt. S. Quedah, &c.	116
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing	130
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt	80
——. Monumental History of Egypt	80
Oscan Language. *See* Enderis	366
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal Dispensatory	341
——. Bengal Pharmacopœia	341
——. Bengal Pottery	292
——. Indian Hemp. Tr., Vol. 25	446
——. Refinage of Under-standard Silver. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. Telegraph in British India	273
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87
Osrhoena et Edessena Historia. *See* Bayerus	42
Ossian. Authenticity of. *See* Shaw. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen	370
Ostindien. Historisch - Geographisches Lesebuch	146
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *See* Mosenthal	320
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore Museum	324
Other Side of the Tonk Case	172
Othomitorum Lingua. *See* Naxera	422
Otia Ægyptiaca. *See* Gliddon	78
Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by Pack Animals	341
Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan	352
—— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection of Pictures	428
Ottoman Bibliography. *See* Huart	6
—— ——. *See* Indications	6
—— Chrestomathy. *See* Dieterici	414
—— Dynasty. Medals of. *See* Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Empire. *See* Carr	84
—— ——. *See* Creasy	84
—— ——. *See* D'Ohsson	85
—— ——. *See* D'Oksza	85
—— ——. *See* Hammer	85
—— ——. *See* Mostras	13
—— ——. *See* Naima	87
—— ——. *See* Nicolaïdes	252
—— ——. *See* Rycault	88
—— ——. *See* Schmeidler	88
—— ——. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld	88
—— ——. *See* Zur Helle von Samo	310
—— Language. *See* Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— Poetry. *See* Hammer	354
—— Power in Europe. *See* Freeman	85
Ouaday. *See* Perron	76
Ouchterlony, Lieut. J. The Chinese War	116
—— Capt. Tamil Dictionary	400
Oudh	172
——. *See* Dacoitee in Excelsis	163
——. *See* Gazetteer	16
——. *See* Hale	165
——. *See* Irwin	142
——. *See* Memorandum	170
——. *See* Orlich	146
——. *See* Sleeman	133
——. *See* Spoliation	176
——. *See* Truth	178
——. *See* White	157
—— Antiquities. *See* Objects	39
—— Code. *See* Codes	234
—— ——. *See* Unrepealed	566
—— Mutinies. *See* Gubbins	140
—— ——. *See* My. Escape	145
—— Rajas and Taluqdars. *See* Haji Abbas Ali	426
——. Revenue Matters. *See* Macandrew	169
——. South Districts. *See* Butter	15
—— Taluqdari Settlement. *See* Sarvadhikari	176
—— and N. W. Provinces Exhibition	301

Page

Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols. 27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162, 253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473, 475, 478, 499, 523
Our Courts of Law - - 243
—— Eastern Empire - - - 146
—— Future Highway. *See* Cameron 160
—— Indian Railways - - 273
—— Neighbours in Central Asia - 106
—— Policy in China - - - 116
—— Political - - - 172
—— Punjab Frontier - - 130
—— Wants. *See* Kadarnath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets - 51
—— Sir W. Catalogue MSS. Tr., Vol. 389 - - - 524
——. Ebn Haukal - - - 13
——. History of Persia - - 93
——. Medals and Gems - - 43
——. Oriental Collections - 355
——. Persian Miscellanies - 362
——. Travels in Persia, &c. - 93
Outline of the History of Burma - 187
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues 172
—— ——. *See* Chapman - 161
—— ——. *See* Goldsmid - 47
——. ——. *See* Memoir - 50
——. Campaign in India - 51
——. Conquest of Scinde - - 146
——. ——. *See* Napier. Tr., Vol. 266 - - - 502
——. Persian Campaign - - 51
——. ——. *See* Hunt - - 92
——. Re-organization of the Indian Army - - - - 268
——. Sinde and Afghanistan - 103
—— Statue. *See* Tucker - - 134
—— Testimonial - - - 51
Out-Station, The. *See* Grylls - 125
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Community of the Middle Ages. *See* Nasse - - - - - - 259
Overbeek, D. A. Sadjara Radja Djawa - - - - - 194
Overland Communication with Western China - - - 187
——. *See* Burma.
—— Companion. *See* Stocqueler 21
—— Guide Book. *See* Barber - 20
—— ——. *See* Bradshaw - 20
—— ——. *See* Hints. Tr., Vol. 259 500
—— Mail. *See* Tillotson - 430
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 11 - - 443
—— Route. *See* Gleanings - 58
—— Sketches. *See* Young - 431
—— Trade between Russia and China. *See* Mitchell - - 98
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Suratt 67
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern Artillery - - - - - 268

Page

Owen, D. D. Geological Reconnoissance of Arkansas - - 200
——. Geological Survey - - 200
—— J. The Naga Tribes - 130
—— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr., Vol. 96 - - - 460
—— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia of South Africa - - 324
—— Robert. Plan for Relief of Distress, Lanark - - - 259
—— S. J. India on the Eve of the British Conquest - - 146
——. Selection from Wellesley's Despatches, &c. - - - 51
——. *See* Wellington - - 54
—— W. F. W. Latitudes and Longitudes by Chronometer - 262
Oxenford, J. *See* Callery - 109
Oxus, The. *See* Goeje - - 104
——. *See* Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289 506
——. *See* MacGahan - - 105
——. *See* Wood - - 108
——. *See* Zimmerman - - 108
—— and the Indus. *See* Bell - 104

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs. *See* Gill - - - 218
—— States. Native Races of the. *See* Bancroft - - - 199
—— and South Sea Islands. *See* Australasia - - - 197–8
—— ——. *See* Shipley - - 429
Pacis Monumentum - - 370
Pack Animals for Transport of Sick. *See* Otis - - 341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths of the United States - - 320
——. Insects - - - 320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4 441
Padaki Teroomal Row. Indian Contract Act - - - 243
——. Privy Council Judgments - 243
——. Rules and Orders of the High Court, Madras - - 243
Padmanji, B. *See* Baba.
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scanderbeg - - - 87
Page, T. Report on the River Mutlah - - - 262
Pagès, L. Bibliographie Japonaise 7
——. Dictionnaire Japonais - 412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against the Frontier Tribes - - 563

	Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. *See* Persian	382–386
Pal, N. C. *See* Nobin.	
Palæographical Society	40
Palæography, South Indian. *See* Burnell	36
Palæontologia Indica. *See* Geological Survey	323
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. *See* Falconer	323
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars	116
Palamow. *See* Thompson	19
Palembang. *See* Court	191
——. *See* Mohnike	194
——. *See* Sturler	195
Palestine. *See* Clermont-Ganneau	559
——. *See* Turkey	82–90
——. Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20	444
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions	27
——. Hermann Agha	352
——. Journey through Arabia	87
Pali Books, B. Museum. *See* Haas	4
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	386–9
—— MSS. *See* Ceylon	4
—— MSS. *See* D'Alwis	5
——. *See* Forchhammer	560
——. *See* Oldenberg	7
——. *See* Zoysa	566
—— Plague. *See* Ranken	342
Palibothra. *See* Francklin	11
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch	320
Palit, R. C. *See* Ram Chandra.	
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ	210
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften	116
——. Voyages dans Russie	98
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam	189
——. Thai Language	406
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292
Pall Mall Gazette	439
—— —— to the Punjab. *See* Gay	125
Pallme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan	80
Pallu, F. Missions. *See* Relation	224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Palm Leaves	436
Palmer, E. H. Arabic Grammar	378
——. Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge	7
——. Haroun Alraschid	216
——. Hindūstāni, Persian, and Arabic Grammar	393
——. Oriental Mysticism	216
——. Song of the Reed	355
——. Life. *See* Besant	45
—— F. J. Torpedo-ram	262
—— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 241	497
Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— Dr. J. W. California and India	200
—— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles	80
—— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta	341
—— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Palms. *See* Griffith	312
——. *See* Kerchove de Denterghem	281
Palsgrave, J. La Langue Française	418
Paludanus, B. *See* Linschoten	65
Pamir. *See* Gordon	104
——. *See* Paquier	106
—— *See* Van den Gheyn	108
Pamphleteer, The	437
Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India	307
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly	173
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Panciera, B. I Musulmani	216
Pandavas, Les. *See* Schoebel. Tr., Vol. 30	447
Pandies, The. *See* Majendie	129
Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs	341
—— Hàrì	352
Pánini. *See* Goldstücker	358
Panjab. *See* Punjab.	
Panjabi Language	399
Panorama of Dacca	428
Panoramic View of Benares	428
Panthéon. *See* Fauche	203
—— Hindu. *See* Atkinson	423
——. *See* Moor	210
—— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Pantographia. *See* Fry	367
Pantulu, L. L. *See* Lingam.	
Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano	416
Paper and Paper-making. *See* Herring	289
—— Currency in India. *See* On Introduction	259
—— Money. Origin of. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali	131
Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268	502
—— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus	341
Papuans. *See* Earl	194
Papyri, Greek. *See* British Museum	36
—— Hieratic. *See* Select	41
Paquier, J. B. De Caspianâ, &c.	13
——. Le Pamir	106

Page

Parade, A. Culture des Bois. See Lorentz - - - 281
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la langue Berbere - - 374
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 309 - 509
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent Question, &c. - - - 172
Parbury, G. Handbook for India and Egypt - - - 21
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c. - 437
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos Alfabetos Filipinos - - 370
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan 87
—— and Bartlett, W. Beauties of the Bosphorus - - 87
Parental Academic Institutions. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Pariah, The. *See* Cruickshanks - 349
Paris Exhibitions - - 301-303
—— à Pékin. *See* Meignan - 66
—— au Tibet. *See* Garnier - 111
—— P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. - 27
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar - 408
—— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - 350
——. Caste and Conversion - 172
——. The Draught of Immortality 350
——. Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. *See* D'Oyly - 164
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 188 - 483, 486
—— Rev. P. Hospitals in China. Tr., Vol. 453 - - - 537
——. Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
—— Mr. Transactions in the East Indies - - - 155
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and Hepatitis - - - 341
——. Practical Hygiene - - 341
—— Fanny. Wanderings of a Pilgrim - - - 67
—— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs of Sir P. Francis - - 51
—— W. Kurrachee Harbour - 262
——. Madras Harbour - - 263
——. Tides of Bombay and Kurrachee - - - 262
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon - 282
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - 493
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India - - 273
—— T. Military Alterations, Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern Afghanistan - - - 268
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia - 80
Parlatore, F. Collections Botaniques 314
——. Specie dei Cotoni - 292, 314
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Repository - - - 268

Page

Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican Church in India - - 224
Parliament. Law, &c. *See* Hatsell - - - - - 31
——. ——. *See* May - - 229
Parliamentary Debates. *See* Debates 31
——. *See* Supplement. Tr., Vol. 268 - - - - - 502
—— Government in England. *See* Todd - - - 33
Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire Turk-Français - - 415
Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana 7
Parry, G. and B. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
—— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages 67
Parsi Literature. *See* Spiegel - 362
—— Priest Defamation Case - 254
—— Prisoners. *See* Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - - - - 445
—— Religion - - 213, 214
—— ——. *See* Bradke - - 559
—— ——. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
—— ——. *See* Johnson - 561
—— ——. *See* Haug - 355, 362
—— ——. *See* Sacred Books - 206
Pársís, The. *See* Briggs - - 121
——. *See* Dadabhai Naoroji. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
——. *See* Dosabhai Framji - 560
——. *See* Rajendralala - - 132
Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and Africa - - - - 67
—— R. C. Working of Punkahs in India - - - 341
Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Mahamadan Law of Inheritance - 252
Parthasarady Chetty, S. *See* Somasoondrum.
Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis und Osiris - - - 80
Parthian Empire. *See* Lewis - 26
—— Religion. *See* Hyde - - 214
Parthians, The. *See* Lindsay - 43
——. *See* Longperier - - 26
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 28
——. *See* Richter - - 28
——. *See* Schneiderwirth - 28
Partridge, J. A. The Policy of England in the East - - 172
Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. - 131
Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society, Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 - 494
Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - 219
Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - 106
Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misure - 292
Pasley, C. W. Fortification - 268
——. Military Policy, &c. - 268
Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés 306

	Page
Past Days in India - -	131
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472
Pastoral, A. - - -	206
Patel, R. M. *See* Rastamji.	
Patell, C. Chronology - -	27
Paterson, W. Caffraria - -	76
——. Life, &c. *See* Bannister -	45
Pathán Kings of Delhi. *See* Thomas - - -	149
—— Sultans. Coins of. *See* Thomas	44
Pathologia Indica. *See* Webb -	344
Pathology of Fever, &c. *See* Khetter Mohun Dutt - -	338
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects	416
——. History of the Mongols -	27
Patmakhanda. *See* Schönberg -	133
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421 -	523, 530
——Crisis. *See* Tayler - -	148
—— District. *See* Thuillier -	19
—— Industrial Institution -	172
—— Materia Medica. *See* Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 - -	515
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 -	472
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c. -	131
Pattana Prabhus. *See* Shamrao -	133
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Settlement Report - -	173
—— A. J. The Magyars -	67
—— R. H. The New Golden Age	259
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies -	173
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	210, 564
—— Mr. Charges against Marquis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73 -	456
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien -	370
——. Etruskische Studien -	418
——. *See* Deecke - -	417
Paulinus a S. B. Opera - -	355
Paull, Mr. Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - -	378
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405 - - -	527
Pauper Children. *See* Report -	32
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne -	116
——. Description de la Chine -	116
——. L'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes - -	355
——. Examen Critique, &c. *See* Julien - - -	410
——. Le Livre de Marco Polo -	67
——. Livres Sacrés de l'Orient -	206
——. Memoires Chinoises -	116
——. Relations de la Chine -	116
——. Vindiciae Sinicae Novae -	411
——. Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462 -	526
	537, 538

	Page
Paw, M. *See* Lettres - -	205
Pay and Audit Regulations. *See* Kerr - - - -	239
——. Military. *See* Greenfield -	266
—— Sergeant's Assistant -	268
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 445 -	535
Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus - - -	382
Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murree	564
Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley - -	51
Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. *See* Steuart	185
Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan -	51
——. Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz - - -	51
—— J. A. Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India -	243
——. Registration Act, 1877 -	243
—— Rev. J. D. Bákyábali -	396
——. Bengali Dictionary -	396
Peary Chand Mittra. Agriculture in Bengal - -	283
——. Biographical Sketch of David Hare - - -	51
——. Life of Colesworthy Grant	51
——. Spiritualism - -	206
Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India - - -	13
Peary M. Mookerjea. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	564
——. Jurisprudence and Law -	243
Peasant Proprietors. *See* Thornton - - -	259
—— of Bengal. *See* Dutt -	124
Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India - -	173
Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Grammar - - - -	402
Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa - - -	224
——. British Connection with Idolatry in India - -	210
——. The Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230 -	494
——. Infanticide - -	131
Pegu. *See* Burma - -	185–188
Peguan Grammar. *See* Haswell -	405
Peiho Massacre. *See* London to Lucknow - - - - -	128
——. *See* Osborn - -	116
Peile, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay - - - -	7
Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallakâ Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345 - -	515
——. Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande - - - -	361

	Page
Pekin. *See* Plan	428
——. *See under* China.	
—— Gazettes	116
——. ——. *See* Morrison	115
Pelasgians. *See* Lepsius	369
Pelew Islands. *See* Semper	117
——. *See* Wilson	198
Pellat, C. A. Manuale Juris Synopticum	564
Pellew, F. H. Rent Question in Bengal	564
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain	216
——. Views of General Jacob	51
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. Bootan	173
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Eastern Frontier of India	18
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India. *See* Mundy	130
Penal Code, The. *See under* Indian Law	230–248
——. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Penang. *See* Low	193
—— Register	439
Pendulum Experiments. *See* Sabine	328
Penhoën, B. de. L'Empire Anglais dans l'Inde	146
——. L'Inde Anglaise	146
Peninsular War. *See* Napier	267
—— and Oriental Steam Company	262
Penka, K. Nominalflexion	370
——. Origines Ariacae	308
Penley, A. Water Colour Painting	428
Penn, William. Life of Geo. Fox	51
Pennant, T. Views of Hindoostan	131
Pennsylvania, Natural History of. *See* Barton	316
Penny Cyclopædia, The	10
Penrice, J. Dictionary of the Koran	378
People of India. *See* Watson	430
—— Turkey	87
Peppers, East Indian. *See* Blume	310
Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs. *See* Braybrooke	45
Pérak. *See* Lias	193
——. *See* McNair	193
Perceval, A. P. C. de. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. *See* Caussin	376
——. Histoire des Arabes	27
Percival, Rev. P. The Land of the Veda	131
——. Tamil Dictionaries	400
——. Telugu Dictionary	402
—— Capt. R. The Cape of Good Hope	76
——. Ceylon	185
Percy, Bishop. Chinese Pieces	116
Peregrine Pultuney	352
Pereira, Dr. J. Food and Diet	341
——. Materia Medica, &c.	341
Perelaer, M. T. H. Dajaks	194
Pérez, V. Végétation aux Iles Canaries	314
Perfumery, Art of. *See* Piesse	293
Periodical Literature, Index. *See* Poole	7
"Periwinkles" by Cecil	350
Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras	262
Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in Persia	93
Permanent Leases with Bengal Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109	463
—— Settlement Imperilled	173
Permauls, Land of the. *See* Day	123
Perny, P. Grammaire Chinoise, Dictionnaire, &c.	411
Perréaz, E. Transformations du langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496	545
Perrin, N. L'Afghanistan	103
Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh	428
Perron, D. Femmes Arabes	564
——. L'Islamisme	216
——. Voyage au Ouaday	76
—— Gen. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Perrot, G., & C. Chipiez. Histoire de L'Art	292
Perry, Sir E. Account of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 295	508
——. Bird's-eye View of India	131
——. Cases of Oriental Life	243
——. Languages of India. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Reforms in Common Law. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Speech on Indian Finances. Tr., Vol. 165	480
——. Von Savigny on Possession. *See* Savigny	229
——, Commodore M. C. Expedition to Japan. *See* Hawks	112
Pers, A. van. Nederlandsch Oost Indische Typen	428
Persepolis. *See* Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224	493
——. *See* Fergusson	37
——. *See* Francklin	91
——. *See* Price	93
——. *See* Stolze	430
——. *See* Ussher	71
——. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Persia	91–94
——. *See* Binning	55
——. *See* Bruins	55
——. *See* Flandin	425
——. *See* Meynard	13
——. *See* Orsolle	563
——. *See* Sanson	565
——. British Interests in. *See* Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52	452
—— 1722–25. Revolutions in. Tr., Vol. 32	447
—— and Affghanistan. *See* Correspondence	101
—— ——. *See* Geographical	102

Page

Persia and Georgia. *See* Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385 - - 523
—— to England. *See* Ives - 64
Persian Ancient Coinage. *See* Tychsen - - - 44
—— Astronomical Seals. *See* Gravius - - - 384
—— Bibliography. *See* Indications 6
—— ——. *See* Schwab - - 8
—— Empire. *See* Kinneir - 12
—— ——. *See* Rawlinson - 28
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 382–386
—— Gulf. *See* Heude - - 64
—— Inscriptions. *See* Benfey - 36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 224 - 493
—— ——. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 - - - 443
—— ——. *See* Ménant - - 39
—— Language. *See* Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12 - - - - 443
—— MSS. *See* Pertsch - 7
—— Poets. *See* Ouseley - 51
—— Princes in London. *See* Fraser 57
—— ——. *See* Najaf Kuli Mirza 67
—— Religions. *See* Johnson - 561
—— Textiles. *See* Karabacek - 290
Persien und Chili. *See* Frank 12
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. *See* Edwards 139
—— Law of the Mahommedans. *See* Ameer Ali - - - 252
—— Property, East Indies. *See* Alcock - - - 230
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. - 7
Peru. *See* Hakluyt Society - 58–63
——. *See* Hutchinson - - 199
——. *See* Markham - - 199
——. *See* Ranking - - 200
——. *See* Tschudi - - 200
Peruvian Bark. *See* McIvor - 282
——. *See* Planchon - - 283
——. *See* Chinchona.
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde 13
——. Geschichte der Erdkunde - 13
——. Physische Erdkunde - 13
——. The Races of Man - 308
——. Vergleichende Erdkunde - 13
——. Völkerkunde - - 308
Peshawur. *See* Trevelyan - 566
—— District Gazetteer - - 564
—— District Settlement Report. *See* Hastings - - - 166
—— ——. *See* James - - 167
—— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206 - - - 490
Pestanji Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar - - - 385
Peste en Mesopotamie - - 341
Peter the Great. *See* Baer - 11
——. *See* Schuyler - - 52
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa - - 76

Page

Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient 88
—— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343 - 514
——. Grammatica Arabica - 379
——. —— Armeniaca - - 416
——. —— Samaritana - - 382
Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation - - - 131
—— W. Circular Orders, Fort William - - - 173
Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great 27
Peterson, W. Aus Transkaukasien und Armenien - - 564
Petition to Parliament. *See* Mill 154
Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194 - - 462, 487
Petroleum Region of the Caspian. *See* Marvin - - - 562
Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition - - - 106
Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien 341
Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies 80
Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevelly Mission - - 224
Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus - 98
——. Turkestan - - 106
Peulhs, Les. *See* Crozals - 73
——. *See* Faidherbe - - 374
Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ - - - 375
Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria - 370
——. La Science du Langage - 370
Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer - - 40
Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - - - 420
——. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. *See* Hahn - - 420
—— Ida. Travels - 67
—— L. Nomenclator Botanicus - 314
Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen - 411
——. Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30 - - 447
——. Grammaire Turque - 415
——. Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei - 116
——. Die Sprache der Aleuten - 422
Pfoundes, C. History and Literature of Old Japan - - 116
——. Japanese Notes - - 116
Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur 76
Pharaoh and his Princes. *See* Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413 - - - 529
——. Traduction Arabe - 379
Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c. 437
—— —— Library - - - 7
Pharmacology. *See* Medicine 332–345

Page

Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of Southern India - - 18
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma 357
——'s Mission to Ava. *See* Grant 186, 425
——. *See* Yule - - - 188
—— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition - - - 80
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon - 131
——. Litigation in Bengal - 243
——. The Tagore Case - - 250
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection. *See* Descriptive Catalogue - 110
—— Exhibitions - - - 303
—— Public Ledger Building - 200
Philalethes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Philastre, P. Code Annamite - 229
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40 449
Philipos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar - - - 131
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar - - 268
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebraïschen - 382
Philippine Islands. *See* Blanco - 310
——. *See* Colin - - - 191
——. *See* La Gironière - - 193
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 61
——. *See* Islas Filipinas - - 561
——. *See* Jagor - - - 192
——. *See* Murillo - - 194
——. *See* Pardo - - 370
——. *See* Saint-Croix - - 69
——. *See* Zuñiga - - 196
Philipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabarian Bramans - 224
——. People of Malabar - - 131
—— W. Mineralogy - - 324
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. *See* Burn - - 227
——. International Law - 229
Phillipps, H. C. Naval Signals - 262
—— Rev. J. The Sántál Language 404
Phillipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svánetia - - - 98
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - 247
—— G. Syriac Grammar - 382
—— H. Flora Historica - - 314
——. Sylva Florifera - - 314
—— H A.D. A Blacker Pamphlet 173
——. Indian Criminal Law - 243
——. Kopal-Kundala. *See* Bankim 351
—— R. Story of Gaútama Buddha 212
—— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum - - - 224
—— W. Geology. *See* Conybeare 323
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - 445
Philological Society - - 347, 437

Page

Philology, General, &c. - 363-373
——. *See* Herrmann - - 6
Philopatris. East India Trade. *See* Treatise - - - 295
Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce - 292
——. China and Eastern Trade - 292
——. Shipbuilding in India - 262
Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life - - - 320
Phœnicia. *See* Clermont-Ganneau 559
——. *See* Prutz - - - 88
——. *See* Renan - - 40
Phœnician Inscriptions. *See* Davis 425
—— ——. *See* Euting - - 37
—— ——. *See* Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - - 527
—— Language - - 381-2
—— ——. *See* Alphabets - 363
—— ——. *See* Rougé - - 371
Phœnicians, The. *See* Fontane - 24
Phœnix, The - - - 437
Photographic Art Treasures - 428
—— Views of Ceylon, &c. - 428
Phrenologist amongst the Todas. *See* Marshall - - - 129
Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
Physical Science - - 329-332
Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine - - - - 116
——. Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China - - 116
Picart, B. Ceremonies Religieuses 206
Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit - 370
——. Inscriptions Gauloises - 40
——. Origines Indo-Européenes - 370
Picton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect - - - 347
Pictures of Indian Life. *See* Cust 123
Piddington, H. Agriculture - 283
——. The Horn Book of Storms 331
——. On Hurricanes - - 331
——. Index to Plants of India - 314
——. The Opium Trade - 293
——. The Sailor's Horn-Book - 331
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340 . . 442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle 350
Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne - - 80
Piesse, G. W. S. Perfumery - 293
Pietraszewski, I. Grammaire Zend 385
——. Numi Mohammedani - 43
Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas - 308
Piggot, J. Persia - - 93
Pigny, F. de. *See* Levchine - 98
Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c. - - 155
——. *See* Copies - - 152
——. Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410 - - 452, 468, 523, 528

Page

Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology - - - - 219
—— J. P. The Horses of India - 131
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c. - - 428
Pihan, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque - - 379
——. Glossaire des Mots Français 418
——. La Langue Algerienne - 379
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek - - - 408
Pike, L. O. Crime in England - 32
—— S. Hebrew Lexicon - 382
Pilgrim of Love - - - 352
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. *See* Control - - - 162
Pilgrims, Mecca. *See* Abdur - 157
Pillai, P. *See* Ponnoosamy.
——, S. *See* Singarapelavanderam.
Pillay, A. *See* Appasawmy.
——. *See* Arnachellum.
—— S. S. Grammatica Tamulensis. *See* Joyes - - 400
Pillibheet Settlement Report - 173
Pilpay. *See* Weber - - - 361
Pinacographia. *See* Snellen van Vollenhoven - - - 321
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual - 390
——. Hymns of the Rig Veda - 359
——. Primary Education in India 182
——. *See* Malleson - - 143
Pindaries, The. *See* Origin - 146
Pinder, M. De Adamante - 324
Pinetum, The. *See* Gordon - 312
Piñeyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe - - - - 224
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law - 250
——. Indian Easements Act. *See* Sama - - - - 245
——. Negotiable Instruments Act 243
——. Procedure Codes - - 243
——. Principles of Mahamadan Law 252
——. Transfer of Property Act - 243
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels - - 68
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam 68
——. Voyages, &c. - —
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery 268
Pioneer, The - - - - 439
—— of Commerce. *See* Cooper - 110
Pioneering in the Far East. *See* Helms - - - 192
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift - - - - 116
Piqueré, P. J. Turkische Grammatik 415
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - - 531
Pischel, R. De Çâkuntali Recensionibus - - - - 359
——. De Grammaticis Prâcriticis 388
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam - - - - - 216

Page

Pisciculture in S. Canara. *See* Thomas - - - - 285
Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali - 341
Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer - - 146
——. Ceylon - - - 185
——. Studien - - - - 194
Pitcairn's Island. *See* Shillibeer. Tr., Vol. 428 - - - 532
Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal - - - - 273
Pitt, William. East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462, 543
——. Life of. *See* Gifford - 47
—— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247 - - - - 498
Pitts, J. Mahometans - - 216
Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana - - - - 385
Plague, The. *See* Francis - 336
——. *See* Kremer - - 338
——. *See* Maclean - - 339
——. *See* Peste - - - 341
——. *See* Rohlffs - - 342
——. *See* Russell - - 343
Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah 68
Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks - 283
Plancy, V. *See* Bretschneider - 109
Planters' Manual - - - 283
Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhramaût. Tr., Vol. 262 501
Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37 - - - 448
Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China - - 116
——. China - - - - 116
——. Chinesische Geschichte - 116
——. Chinesische Encyclopädien 116
——. Geschichte des Östlichen Asiens - - - - - 116
Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary - - - - - 393
——. Hindustani Grammar - 393
Playfair, G. The Taleef Shereef - 341
—— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178 - - - - 484
—— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom - - - - 76
—— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74 - - - 456
——. Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain 155
Pleasure Parties in Ancient India - 210
Pleasures of Dreaming. *See* Holtham - - - - 349
Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium - - - - 341
Plescheëf, Capt. S. Russian Empire - - - - - 98
Plowden, E. C. *See* Law - - 254
—— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. *See* Chichele - - - - 383
—— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia 80

	Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East	88
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter	155
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c.	393
Pococke, E. India in Greece	219
—— R. Description of the East	68
——. Egypt	80
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium	379
Poesche, T. Die Arier	308
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening	283
——. Manual of Agriculture for India	283
—— Capt. History of the Boondelas	146
——. Tour to Chateegaon	131
—— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Points and Pickings about China	116
Poison Tree, The. *See* Bankim	351
Poisons. *See* Christison	334
Polak, J. E. Persien	93
Polehampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir	51
Police Code. *See* Prabalananda	243
——. N.W.P. *See* Saunders	245
—— Court Companion. *See* Prankissow Ghose	243
—— Duties. *See* Fryer	405
—— Guide, Bengal. *See* Lewis	240
——. Madras Presidency. *See* Papers	172
—— Military, in India. *See* Badenach	264
—— Officer's Manual. *See* Kabad	239
—— —— Ready Reference. *See* Birch	231
—— Torture and Murder in Bengal	173
Policeman's Note Book, Madras	243
Policy of England in the East. *See* Partridge	172
—— of the Government of British India	173
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 52, 177 - 452,	483
Polier, Mdme. et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous	210
Polish Language. *See* Jordan	421
—— Question	99
——. *See* Montgaillard	98
——. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Political Economy - 257-	259
—— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 - 453,	457
—— Relations between British Government and Native States	173
—— —— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93	460
—— State of India. Tr., Vol. 181	485
—— and Military Events in B. India. *See* Hough	141

	Page
Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagasgar	76
Pollock, Sir G. Life. *See* Low	49
——. ——. *See* Greenwood	102
Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c.	187
Polo, M. *See* Marco.	
Polynesia. *See* Australasia - 197-	198
Polynesian Languages - 406-	409
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	474
—— Mythology. *See* Bastian	218
—— ——. *See* Gill	218
—— ——. *See* Grey	218
Pomet, M. Drugs	341
Pondicherry. *See* Habitans	125
——. *See* Mémoires	562
Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code	243
——. Criminal Courts Practice	243
Pontus. *See* Meyer	26
Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders	243
—— R. S. Horæ Ægypticæ	80
—— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. *See* British Museum	42
——. *See* Lane-Poole.	
—— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature	7
Poona Bank Forgery Case	254
—— Collectorate	173
—— Conference. *See* Report	174
—— Observer	440
—— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— Sarvajanik Sabha	437
—— and Kirkee Guide. *See* Teacher	21
—— ——. *See* Watson's	22
Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary	400
Pooree Famine. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Pope, A. Homer's Iliad	347
—— C. Journal of Trade	293
—— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145	471
—— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Tamil Grammar, &c.	400
——. Text Book of Indian History	146
Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar	412
Popular Encyclopædia	10
Porbandar. *See* Watson	19
Porochine, V. de. Russie-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226	494
Port Canning. *See* Besemeres	159
—— Philip. *See* Shillinglaw	198
Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report	173

Page

Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane - 283
——. Tropical Agriculturist - 283
—— Sir R. K. Travels - - 68
—— W. D. Burma Law Reports 243
Portfolio, The - - - 27
Portugal. *See* Freitas - - 560
—— and the Congo. *See* Cordeiro 73
Portuguese Africa. *See* Faria y Sousa - - - 73
—— Asia. *See* Couto - - 133
—— ——. *See* Faria y Sousa - 139
—— Colonies. *See* Ensaios - 16
—— ——. *See* Monteiro - 13
—— Dictionary. *See* Vieyra - 419
—— Discoveries. *See* General - 58
—— —— &c. *See* Portuguezes - 27
—— Grammars, &c. *See* Romance Languages - - 417, 418
—— Ecclesiastical History. *See* Documentos - - - 23
—— Embassy to Abyssinia. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 63
—— in China. *See* Ljungstedt - 114
—— in East Africa. *See* Salt - 69
—— in India. *See* Burnell - 4
—— ——. *See* Bussière - 221
—— ——. *See* Castanheda - 137
—— ——. *See* Castro - - 56
—— ——. *See* Gerson da Cunha 42
—— ——. *See* Saalfeld - - 147
—— ——. *See* Soares - - 133
—— ——. *See* Soltau - - 148
—— ——. *See* Subsidios - 148
—— Treaties. *See* Biker - 23
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c. - 194
Positivism. *See* Lobb - - 256
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staatsregt - - 194
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland 99
Post Office Enquiry - - 173
—— —— of India.. *See* Ananda 158
—— ——. *See* Government - 165
—— ——. *See* Staples - - 176
Postans, Capt. Sindh - - 131
——. Hints to Cadets - - 268
——. Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280 505
——. Panoramic Sketch of Surat 428
——. Temples in West of India - 428
—— Toofut-ul-Kiram - - 146
—— Mrs. Cutch - - 131
——. Facts and Fictions 131
——. Western India - - 131
Poste, E. Roman Law by Gaius - 229
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce - - 293
Postola Sogur. *See* Unger - 207
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum - - - 43
Potagos, Dr. Voyages - - 564
Potanin, G. E. Travels in Mongolia - - - - - 116

Page

Potato Cultivation. *See* Freeman 279
Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations - - - - - 564
Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen - - - 370
——. Ungleichheit Menschlicher Rassen. Tr., Vol. 326 - - 512
——. Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290 506
——. Die Zigeuner - - 306
Potter, Sir J. Turkey. *See* Larpent 86
Pottery. *See* Birch - - 287
——. *See* Julien - - - 290
——. *See* Marryat - - 292
——. *See* Treatise - - 295
—— of Bengal. *See* O'Shaughnessy - - - 292
—— of India. *See* Hunter - 290
Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde - - 131
Poul Language. *See* Faidherbe - 374
——. *See* Peuhl.
Pourie, Rev. J. *See* Memorials - 50
Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology - - - 308
—— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia 93
Power, W. T. Residence in China 116
Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Native Regiments. Tr., Vol. 446 - 535
Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur - - - 18
Pownall, Mr. E. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111 - - - 463
Powys Fadog, History of. *See* Lloyd 562
Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India - - - - - 155
——. Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304 509
Prabad Mala. *See* Long - - 307
Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code 243
Praetorius, F. Amharische Sprache 374
——. Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften - - 40
——. Tigrinasprache - - 374
Prakrit Language - - 386–389
——. *See* Burkhard. Tr, Vol. 363 518
——. *See* Delius. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
——. *See* Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363 - - - 518
Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System 210
Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments - - 243
Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion - - - 243
Prasanath - - - 131
Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. *See* Forbes - - 164
Pratápachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja - - - 210
Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 136 468
——. Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334 - 470, 513

Page

Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
—— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242 497
—— P. *See* Quintus Curtius - 27
Precious Stones. *See* Gems.
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari - 306
Pre-Historic Times. *See* Lubbock 307
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ - 314
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor - - - 106
——. Mongolia - - - 116
——. Reisen in Tibet - - 564
Premare, P. Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ 411
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum - - - 244
——. Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalut - - - 244
—— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll *v.* E. I. Co. 255
—— Thos. Mastery of Languages 371
Present Crisis in India - - 173
—— State of Discontent in India - 173
Presidency Magistrates Act. *See* Wyman - - - - 248
—— —— Act. *See* Cranenburgh 235
—— Small Cause Courts. *See* Laldas Damodherdas - - 240
—— ——. *See* MacEwen - 240
President in Council - - 173
Presle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes - - - 80
Press in India. *See* Letters - 169
——. *See* Stanhope - - 176
——. Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162 - - 446, 450, 461, 464, 478
Prester John. *See* Alvarez - 72
——. *See* Oppert - - 27
——. *See* Zarncke - - 357
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burckhardt Library - - - 7
—— Exhibition, 1865 - - 303
—— Strike. *See* Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368 - - - 519
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien - - - 68, 117
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages 68
Priaulx, O. de B. Quæstiones Mosaicæ - - - 206
Price, B. Currency and Banking 259
——. Practical Political Economy 259
—— Major D. History of Arabia 88
——. Mohammedan History - 216
—— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53–55, 173, 175 - - 446, 452, 482, 483
—— W. Embassy to Persia - 93
——. Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar 393
—— W. H. Manora Breakwater 273
—— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 478

Page

[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer - - - 51
Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India - - - 173
Prichard, Ittudus T. The Administration of India - - 173
——. Chronicles of Budgepore - 352
——. The Mutinies in Rajpootana 146
——. The Nawab of Tonk - 173
——. Social Progress in India - 131
—— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations - - 371
——. Egyptian Mythology and Chronology - - - 80
——. History of Mankind - 308
Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet 216
Pridham, C. Ceylon - - 185
——. Mauritius - - 18
Prières des Musulmans Chinois - 216
Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c. - 206
Primeval Language, The. *See* Forster - - - 366
Primitiæ Orientales - - 182
Prince Consort, The. *See* Martin - 50
Prince in India, The. *See* Chandra Mukhopadhyaya - - 123
——. *See* Five Months - - 124
——. *See* Russell - - 132
—— of Wales' Island. *See* Commerce - - - 191
—— ——. *See* Daniell - - 424
—— ——. *See* Leith - - 193
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 74 456
—— ——. *See* Low - - 193
—— ——. *See* Popham. Tr., Vol. 74 456
—— ——. *See* Trapaud - - 196
—— ——. Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40 - - - 449
—— —— Gazette - - - 440
—— —— Own Regiments, Bombay and Madras. *See* Historical Record - - - 266
Prince's Guide Book, The. *See* Aberigh-Mackay - - 20
Princes of India. *See* Chesson - 161
—— ——. *See* Clune - - 137
—— ——. *See* Historical Sketch 141
—— ——. *See* Sullivan - - 148
—— and People of India. *See* Eden 425
Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c. - 341
Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William - - 241
—— E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary - 388
——. State Canals - - 173
—— G. A. Bengal Commerce - 293
——. Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146 - - - 471
——. Steam Vessels, &c. in British India - - - 262
—— H. T. Criminal Code - 244
——. Discoveries in Afghanistan 43

Page

Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853 - - - - 173
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 6 - - 442
——. Sikh Power in the Punjab 146
——. Tibet, Tartary, &c. - 117
——. Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration 146
—— J. Benares Illustrated - 428
——. Indian Antiquities - 40
——. Useful Tables - - 293
——. Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130 - 444, 459, 466
—— Val. C. Imperial India - 131
Printing, Decorative. *See* Savage 293
——. Specimens of Types, Tr., Vol. 44 - - - 450
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke - 51
——. Voyage in the Indian Seas 68
—— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225 - - - 493
Priscian, Periegesis. *See* Dionysius 11
Prison Discipline in India. *See* Report - - - 174
Prisons, State of. *See* Neild - 32
—— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
——. *See* Jails.
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album - 429
—— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe - 429
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index - - - 314
——. Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ - - - 314
Private Life of an Eastern King. *See* Knighton - - 127
—— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382 - - - 522
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. *See* Hennings - - 289
Privy Council, Appeals from India 244
——. ——. *See* Michell - - 241
——. ——. *See* Moore - - 241
——. ——. *See* Padaki - - 243
——. ——. *See* Pran Nath - 243
——. ——. *See* Sutherland - 247
——. ——. *See* Tarrant - - 247
——. ——. *See* Wigram - 248
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils - - 244
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163 - 479
——. Hindustani Grammar - 393
Prodromus. *See* Haughton - 256
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering - - - 273
Progress - - - - - 437
—— &c. of Russia in the East - 99
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed Ali - - - - - 51
Prophecies Relating to Present Tithes, &c. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly - - 273

Page

Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway - - - 273
—— Sindh and Punjaub Railway 273
Proprietors of E.I. Stock List. Tr., Vol. 404 - - - 527
Prosunno Coomar Sen. *See* Sen.
—— —— ——. Hindu Law - 250
—— —— ——. Muhammadan Law 253
—— —— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani - - - - 250
——. Table of Hindu Succession 250
Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand - - - - 564
Proverbs. *See* Collection - 305
——. *See* Dahl - - - 560
——. *See* Lewin - 307
——. *See* Long - - 307, 356
——. *See* Scarcella - - 308
Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien - 88
Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language 404
Pseudocallisthenes. *See* Zacher - 30
Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia 13
——. *See* Berlioux - - 11
Public Departments. *See* Notes - 32
—— Loans of the Government of India - - - - 173
—— Offices. *See* Reports on Fees 32
—— Works Department, India - 564
—— ——. Regulations, &c. - 173
—— —— Bengal and Madras. Reports - - - 174
—— —— Bombay. *See* Conference - - - 162
—— —— in India. *See* Binnie - 159
—— ——. *See* Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368 519
—— ——. *See* Cotton - - 162
—— ——. *See* Strachey - 177
—— ——. *See* Thornton - 178
Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali - - 80
Puini, C. Il Buddha, &c. - 206
Pulford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing - - - 293
Pullan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. *See* Texier - - 430
Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita 388
Pulni Mountains. *See* Hamilton - 426
Pulszky, F. *See* Maury - - 307
Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170 - 454, 481
Punishments of China - - 117
Punjab. *See* Honigberger - 126
——. *See* Hügel - - 126
——. *See* Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415 529
——. *See* Laurence - - 128
——. *See* Masson - - 129
——. *See* Merk - - 144
——. *See* Original Sketches - 428
——. *See* Steinbach - - 134

	Page
Punjab. Arboriculture in. *See* Ribbentrop	283
—— Campaign. *See* Laurence-Archer	142
—— ——. *See* Leaves	142
—— Chiefs. *See* Griffin	140
—— Circular Orders. *See* Circular Orders	233
—— Civil Code, &c. *See* Tremlett	247
—— Code. *See* Codes	235
—— Crisis in. *See* Cooper	138
—— Customary Law. *See* Boulnois	232
—— —— ——. *See* Roe	565
—— —— ——. *See* Tupper	251
—— Exhibitions	303
—— Famine. *See* Famine	164
—— Frontier. *See* Edwardes	139
—— ——. *See* Our	130
—— Gazetteer	564
—— ——. *See* Thornton	19
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	563
—— History of. *See* History	141
—— ——. *See* Orlich	146
—— Law. *See* Hutchinson	238
—— ——. *See* Smyth	246
—— ——. *See* Spitta	246
—— Legends. *See* Steele	566
—— ——. *See* Temple	220
—— Manufactures, &c. *See* Baden-Powell	287
—— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols. 158, 160	476, 477
—— Missionary Conference	224
—— Municipal Manual. *See* Nicholl	242
—— Notes and Queries	437
—— Plants. *See* Stewart	315
—— Police Code	174
—— Proper Names. *See* Temple	134
—— Railway. *See* Andrew	158
—— ——. *See* Inauguration	272
—— Rajahs. *See* Griffin	140
—— Record	435
—— Records	244
—— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9	442
—— Self-Government. *See* Leitner	562
—— Tenant Right. *See* Papers	172
—— ——. *See* Tenant Right	178
—— and Delhi, in 1857. *See* Cave-Browne	137
—— and the Indian Army. *See* Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447
—— and N.W. Frontier of India	131
——. Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9	442
Punkahs in India. *See* Account of	332
—— ——. *See* Parsons	341
Purans, The	437
Purcell, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law	244
Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, &c.	68
Pure Literature Society. Tr., Vol. 150	473
Purniya Vocabulary	390
Purser, W. E., and H. C. Fanshawe. Rohtak Settlement Report	174
Purves, J. East India Merchant	293
Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries	382–386
Putzillo, M. Russian and Corean Dictionary	412
Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan. *See* Schlich	284
Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Observations, Futtegurh. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Pyrard, Fr. Voyage aux Indes Orientales	68
Pythagoras und die Inder. *See* Schroeder	565

Q.

	Page
Qanoon-e-Islam. *See* Herklots	215
Quæstiones Mosaicæ. *See* Priaulx	206
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine	342
Quarantine and Quarantine Laws. *See* Bowring. Tr., Vol. 48	451
——. *See* Holroyd. Tr., Vol. 27	446
——. *See* Maclean	339
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 38, 123	448, 465
——. *See* White	345
Quarter Master General's Department, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science	437
—— Review	437
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution des Négritos	308
——. Hommes Fossiles, &c.	308
Quatremère, E. Manuscript Arabe	13
——. Mémoires sur l'Egypte	81
——. Les Sultans Mamlouks de L'Egypte	81
Quedah. *See* Osborn	116
"Queen's Own" Indian Regiments. *See* Historical Records	266
Quellenburgh, H. V. Refutation of Tavernier's Misrepresentations	194
Querry, A. Droit Musulman	253
Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline. *See* Homolle	337
Quichua Grammar, &c. *See* Markham	422
—— Language. *See* Tschudi	348
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer	293
Quindalé, F. Dialecto Gitano	306
Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. *See* Howard	280
Quinquina. *See* Chinchona.	
Quintus Curtius. Life of Alexander the Great	27
Quotations. *See* Handbook	347
Quran. *See* Koran.	

R.

Page

Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache - - 371
Rabbinical Law. *See* Sautayra - 229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud - - 229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana - 187
Races of Afghanistan. *See* Bellew 101
—— of Mankind. *See* Brown - 305
—— ——. *See* Peschel - 308
—— ——. *See* Anthropology 305–310
Radcliffe Library - - 8
—— Observatory, &c. - - 327
Radde, G. Die Chews'uren - 99
——. Mingrelisches Hochgebirge 99
——. Ost-Sibirien - - 99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. *See* Rapid Sketch - - 52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language 388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen - - - 371
Radloff, W. Aus Siberien - 564
——. Phonetik der Nördlichen Türksprachen - - 371
Ræto-romanische Grammatik. *See* Gartner - - - 418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. 194
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 97 - - 461
——. Memoirs - - - 51
—— ——. *See* Horsfield - 319
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie - - 81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Américaines - - - - 567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army - 146
——. Savindroog - - 352
Raghunathji, K. Bombay Beggars 131
——. Bombay Dancing Girls - 564
——. The Governors of Bombay. *See* Krishnanath - - 168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage - - - 250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs - 342
Raikes, C. The Englishman in India - - - - 146
——. Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India - - 174
——. Notes on the Revolt, N.W.P. 146
Railways - - - 270–275
——. Tr., Vols. 7,11,162,479,480,481 - 442, 443, 478, 540, 541

Page

Railways in India. *See* Bourne - ,160
—— for Bombay - - 274
—— for Military Transport. *See* Adaptation of - - 264
Rainfall. *See* Meteorology - 329–332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar - - 131
—— Narain Bose. Science of Religion - - - - 206
Rajacsich, Baron. Südslaven - 308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore 174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The - 194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces - - 131
Rajast'han. *See* Tod - - 149
Rajendralála Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa - - - 40
——. Buddha Gayá - - 40
——. Indo Aryans - - 40
——. Parsis of Bombay - 132
——. Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal - - 213
——. Sanskrit MSS., &c. - 8
——. Vernacular Scientific Terms 355
Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance - - - 250
——. Limitation Act *See* Missry. 241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar - - - 388
—— —— Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy - - - 210
—— —— Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali - - - 396
Rajmahal, &c. - - - 132
——. Tr., Vol. 523 - - 555
Rájopákhyán, The. *See* Jadunath 142
Rajputana. *See* Allen - - 120
——. *See* Boileau - - 121
—— Gazetteer - - - 18
——. Mutiny in. *See* Duberley 138
——. ——. *See* Prichard - 146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
Rajshaye. *See* Kissory - - 127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. *See* Hakluyt Society - 58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography - 51
Ralph. History of England - - 32
——, T. S. Icones Carpologicæ - 314
—— Darnell. *See* Taylor - 353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales 356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism - 564
—— ——. Hindu Philosophy - 565
—— —— Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal - - - - 52
—— ——. Speeches of Lord Ripon 52
—— ——. Speeches of S. N. Banerjea - - - 52
—— Das Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches - - - 213
—— Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v. E. I. C. *See* Prendergast - 255

	Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches	52
—— Jasan. A Sanskrit and English Dictionary	388
—— Nath Chuckerbutty. Garrow Vocabulary	404
—— Raz. Hindu Architecture	293
Rama. Life of. *See* Cust	46
—— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult Science	565
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	359
——. ——. Brief Survey	359
——. Modern Vaidik Researches	359
Ramakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu Vocabulary	402
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civilization	147
Ramanatha and Retnaji	350
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in Revenue Law	244
——. Revenue Code	244
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese Vocabulary	403
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alyasantana	250
Ramaseeana	174
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely	350
——. Urjoon Sing	352
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of Southern India	132
Ramayana, The. *See* Kashinath	358
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la Russie	99
——. La Russie Épique	99
Rambles in Ceylon. *See* Butts	184
—— in N. India. *See* Wilson	135
—— &c. of an Indian Official. *See* Sleeman	133
—— of a Naturalist. China Sea. *See* Collingwood	317
Ramchandra. *See* Inquiries	204
—— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans	210
—— Surmona. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima and Minima	327
Ramcomul Sen. Bengali Dictionary	396
——. Life of. *See* Mittra	50
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. *See* Grish C. Ghose	47
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Ramghur Coal Fields. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of Judicial and Revenue System	174
——. Translation of the Veds	565
——. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471 468, 479, 480, 497, 501,	539
——. Last Days in England. *See* Carpenter	46
——. *See* Life	49
Ramoossies, The. *See* Mackintosh	129
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock Specimens	324
——. Europe. *See* Rudler	565
—— W. Baitool Settlement	174
Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar	398
Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone	68
Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual	174
Ranchodji Amarji. Târikh-i-Sorath	147
Randall, W. Letter to Directors. Tr., Vol. 419	530
Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Rangoon. *See* Lloyd	17
——. *See* Rough Trip	187
——. Operations at. *See* Baker	264
—— Conspiracy Case, The	255
Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague	342
Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical Topography of Sarun	342
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280	505
Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of Peru	200
——. Mongols and Romans	27
—— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras	342
——. Hospital for Women, Madras	342
——. Kamptee and Seetabuldee	342
——. Trichinopoly	342
——. Typhoid Fever, Bangalore	342
Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur und Djohor	429
——. Sketches of Ceylon	429
Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy	262
—— M. Gipsies. *See* Grellmann	306
—— Rear-Admiral. System of Signals	262
Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabicum	379
Raphelius, G. *See* Arrian	22
Rapin de Thoyras. History of England	32
Rapp, M. Grundriss der Grammatik	371
——. Der Verbal-Organismus	371
Râs Mâlâ. *See* Forbes	139
Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgage. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of Architecture	293
Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Government of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Rationalism in Europe. *See* Lecky	26
Ratnavali. *See* Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law, Punjab. *See* Boulnois	232
——. Law of Adoption	251
"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Macgillivray	198
Ratton, J. J. L. Common Salt	325
——. Tetanus	342

	Page
Rattray, J. Afghanistan	429
Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten	320
——. Die Waldverderbniss	314
Ratzel, F. Anthropo-Geographie	13
——. Chinesische Auswanderung	117
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des Menschen	308
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der Germanischen Philologie	371
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur	40
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Position, &c. *See* Baring	264
Raverty, H. G. English and Hindustani Technical Terms	393
——. Notes on Afghanistan	103
——. Pushto Grammars, &c.	385
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort St. George	147
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies	27, 28
——. History of Ancient Egypt	81
——. History of Herodotus	27
——. Religions of the Ancient World	206
—— Sir H. C. Cuneiform Inscriptions	40
——. England and Russia in the East	106
——. Overland Telegraph, &c.	274
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of the Rebellion	32
——. Discourses on the Deluge	325
——. Voyages and Travels	68
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai	206
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great Britain	32
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux Indes	28
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner	293
Ready Reckoner. *See* Calral	287
——. *See* Henriques	289
——. *See* Raynsford	293
Real Property. *See* Leighton	240
Reale Accademia dei Lincei	437
Recensement Général de l'Egypte	565
Recentissima de Regno Chinæ	224
Recherches Asiatiques. *See* Asiatic	432
—— sur l'Inde. *See* Anquetil	136
Reciprocals of Numbers. *See* Oakes	327
Reciprocity, &c. *See* Wilson	259
Reclus, E. Géographie	13
——. La Terre	13
Recollections of the Deccan	132
—— of India. *See* Harding	426
Reconnaissances in New Mexico	200
Reconnoitring Central Asia. *See* Marvin	106
Record of the Metropolitan Fair	200
Records Commission Publications	33–35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 34	448
—— E. I. House. *See* Birdwood	151
—— ——. *See* Selection	156
——. Madras. *See* Wheeler	150
Recreations of an Indian Official. *See* Malleson	49
Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie	40
—— des Historiens des Croisades	28
—— des Pieces touchant Confucius	224
—— de Voyages	68
—— ——. Compagnie des Indes Orientales	194
"Red Pamphlet." *See* Mutiny	145
——. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Red Sea, The. *See* Irwin	64
——. *See* Vincent	14
——. The French and English in. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Redfern, T. R. Kheri District Settlement	174
Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human Races	308
——. The Mesnevi	356
——. Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348	515
——. Sultan's Title of "Caliph." Tr., Vol. 348	515
——. The Term "Turks," &c. Tr., Vol. 348	515
——. Turkish Dictionaries and Grammar	415
—— ——. Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348	515
——. Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate	565
Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées	314
Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40	449
—— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon, &c. Tr., Vol. 38	449
—— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
——. Siege of Lucknow	147
Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dictionary	403
Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783). Tr., Vol. 173	482
—— on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85	458
—— on the State of British India	174
Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165, 186, 219, 291 478, 479–80, 486, 492,	506
Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248–252	499
Regimental Services. *See* Historical Records	266
——. *See* Military History	264–270
Register of Bengal Civil Servants	155
Registered Publications. British India. *See* Reports	8
Registration Act, &c.	244
——. *See* Beverley	231
——. *See* Bignold	231
——. *See* Biswas	231
——. *See* Dawes	236
——. *See* Johnstone	239
——. *See* Kamala Kanta Sen	239
——. *See* Narasimham	242
——. *See* Pearson	243
——. *See* Stephen	246
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136	468

Page

Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite - 359
——. La Philosophie de L'Inde - 210
——. Poètes Sanscrits - - 359
Regnier, A. D. GrammaireVédique 388
——. L'Idiome des Védas - - 388
Regulation Allowances for Loss of Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Regulations, Bengal, &c. - - 244
——. *See* Blunt - - - 231
——. *See* Campbell - - 232
——. *See* Cartwright - - 232
——. *See* Clarke - - 234
——. *See* Colebrooke - - 235
——. *See* Dale - - - 236
——. *See* Digest - - 237
——. *See* Field - - - 237
——. *See* Harrington - - 238
——. *See* Harrison - - 238
——. *See* Prinsep - - 244
——. *See* Smyth - - 246
—— Bengal Medical. *See* Hutchinson - - - 166
—— Bengal Military. *See* Grace 266
—— Bombay Army. *See* Moor - 267
—— Bombay Marine - - - 155
—— —— Medical, &c. - - 342
—— Madras Medical. *See* Cornish - - - - 162
—— Officers Dress. Fort St. George 268
—— Revenue. *See* Marshman - 170
—— for Weavers - - - 155
—— and Acts. Fort William. *See* Constructions - - 235
Regur. *See* Aytoun - - 276
Rehatsek, E. Akbar's Repudiation of Eslam - - - 147
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Education in Agra - - - 182
——. Urdu-Hindi-English Vocabulary - - - - 393
—— J. Chronological Tables - 147
—— L. R. Answer to "Indus." Tr., Vol. 5 - - - 441
——. Baroda Affairs - - 174
—— R. T. Family Rights - 229
—— Dr. T. The Human Mind - 257
—— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms - 331
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary and Grammar - - - 422
Reily, C. H. Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - - - 231
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. - - 117
Reinaud, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - - 447
——. Geographie D'Abulfeda - 13
——. Memoire sur l'Inde - - 132
——. Monumens Musulmans - 40
——. Royaume de la Mésène, &c. 28
——. Voyages des Arabes, &c. - 68
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur - 347

Page

Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache - 374
——. Die Bilin-Sprache - - 374
——. Die Chami-Sprache - - 374
——. Die Nuba-Sprache - - 374
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den Indischen Archipel - - 194
—— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 - - - 538
Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum - - - 28
Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver - 52
Relapsing Fever. *See* Lyons - 338
Relation des Missions des Eyêques François - - - - 224
—— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orientales - - - - 68
Relations of B. India, West of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 35 - - 448
Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786. Tr., Vol. 218 - - - 492
Religion, General - - 202–207
——. *See* Lillie - - 562
——. *See* Réville - - 561, 565
——. *See* Schwartz - - 565
——. *See* Tiele - - 357
—— Hindu - - - 208–211
—— Buddhist - - - 211–213
—— Parsi - - - 213–214
—— Islam - - - 214–217
—— Chinese - - - 217
Religions of India. *See* Barth 202, 356
Religious Journey in the East. *See* St. Michon - - - 88
Remains of Lost Empires. *See* Myers - - - - 39
Remarks on the E. I. Company's Balances - - - - 155
—— on Military Literature - 268
Re-Marriage of Native Converts. Tr., Vols. 140, 205 - 469, 489
Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian. *See* Edwards - - - 124
Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 - 524
——. La Doctrine Samaréenne. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - 506
——. Grammaire Chinoise, &c. - 411
——. Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 528
——. Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 - 505
——. Langues Tartares, &c. - 371
——. Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 533
——. Mélanges Asiatiques - 355
—— —— d'Histoire Orientale - 355
——. Les Rélations Politiques avec les Mongols - 28
Renan, E. Averroes - - 257
——. The Book of Nabathaean Agriculture - - 361
——. Langues Sémitiques - 371
——. Mission de Phenicie - 40
——. L'Origine du Langage - 371

	Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China	68
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales	147
——. Madagascar	76
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas	132
——. Bengal Roads	18
——. Description de l'Inde. *See* Tieffenthaler	14
——. Geography of Herodotus	13
——. Geography of W. Asia	13
——. Marches of the British Army in India	147
——. Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan	132
——. Retreat of the Ten Thousand	13
——. *See* Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529
Rennie, Dr. The Bhotan War	147
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree	342
Rent Bill. *See* Garth	165
—— ——. *See* Note on	563
—— Case, The. *See* Judgments	239
—— Digest, The. *See* Irvine	239
—— Law, N.W.P. *See* Atkinson	567
—— —— ——. *See* Nilmadhub	171
—— —— ——. *See* Purcell	244
—— —— Commission Report	174
—— —— ——. *See* Thirty-nine Articles	178
—— Question of Bengal. *See* Decisions	163
—— ——. *See* Keshub C. Acharya	561
—— ——. *See* Murdoch	171
—— ——. *See* Parbati Churn Roy	172
—— ——. *See* Pellew	564
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund	147
—— on Countries, N.W. Frontier	103
Reports, Administrative, &c.	174–175
—— Committees, E. I. Company	155
—— Educational	182
—— Law	244–245
—— Medical	342
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257	500
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood	314
Reptiles of B. India. *See* Günther	318
——. *See* Theobald	322
Resins, &c. *See* Cooke	288
Resources of Modern Countries. *See* Wilson	259
—— of Nations. *See* Fraser	258
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. *See* Marshman	170
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanicæ	314
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien	565
Réunion. Conseil-General	76
Reuvens, C. J. C. Javaansche Steenen Beelden	195
Revelations of an Orderly. *See* Panchkouree Khan	173
Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. *See* Maclean	169
—— Circular Orders. *See* Circular Orders	161
—— ——. *See* Jones	167
—— ——. *See* Maskell	170
—— ——. *See* Peters	173
—— Code. Madras Presidency. *See* Annadurai Aiyer	230
—— ——. *See* Dawes	236
—— Compendium, Madras. *See* Kristnah Pillay	168
—— Hand-Book. *See* Young	180
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Nairne	171, 563
—— Law. Bengal. *See* Whinfield	248
—— Laws. Madras. *See* Reports	175
—— Manual. *See* Ranade	174
—— Officers. N. W. P. *See* Directions	164
—— Officers, Punjab. *See* Cust	162
——, Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. *See* Selection	156
—— Regulations. Madras. *See* Williams	248
—— Survey. Bombay	175
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— System, The Indian. *See* Ram Mohun Roy	174
—— —— ——. *See* Tuckett	178
—— —— of Bengal. *See* Francis	165
Review of Affairs in China	117
—— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455
—— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235	495
Réville, A. Les Réligions des Peuples Non-Civilisés	206
—— —— du Mexique	565
——. ——. *See* Hibbert Lectures	561
Revillout, M. E. Vie et Sentences de Secundus	52
Revista Orientale	437
Revolt, The Indian. *See* Mutiny.	
Revolution in Bengal in 1757. *See* Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61	453
Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale	437
—— Critique	437
—— de l'Extrême Orient	437
—— de Linguistique	437
—— de l'Orient	437
—— Orientale	437
—— —— et Algérienne	437
—— —— et Américaine	437
Rey, E. Colonies Franques de Syrie	88
—— E. G. Le Haouran	88
—— Capt. Voyage to Cochin China. Tr., Vol. 322	511

	Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147
—— Capt. P. A. Furlough Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azucar	283
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342
Rhea Fibre. *See* Growth, &c.	280
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus	314
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tamil Grammar	401
Rheumatism in India. *See* Malcolmson	339
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210
—— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Tunchino	189
——. Voyages et Missions	565
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. *See* Hooker	312
Rhubarbes, Des. *See* Collin	311
Rhus Vernix, &c. *See* Horsfield	313
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropophagie	308
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *See* De Rialle	218
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185
Rice. *See* Gelpke	280
——. *See* Liotard	281
—— Rev. B. Church History	206
—— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18
——. Mysore Inscriptions	40
——. Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565
—— W. "Indian Game"	132
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418
—— C. J. Koordistan	88
——. The Ruins of Babylon	40
——. Site of Babylon	88
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 165	479
—— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420
——. On the Study of Languages	371
—— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429
—— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68
——. Literary Leaves	350
—— H. Loss of the Tigris	347
Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
—— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 256	499
——. Touarick Alphabet	374
——. Travels in the Sahara	76
—— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
—— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
——. Persian Dictionary	385
—— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
—— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
—— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
—— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
—— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	132
Richthofen, F. F. von. China 117,	565
Rickards, R. India	175
——. Speeches, &c.	155
—— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
—— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
——. Systems and Salaries in India	175
——. ——. *See* Correspondence	559
—— M. Refutation	155
Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
——. Indian Domestic Economy	334
Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
Ride through Islam. *See* Marsh	93
Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
Rieu, C. Abul-Alæ Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
——. Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
Rifle-guns, &c. *See* Baker	264
Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr, Vols. 56, 111	453, 463
Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
—— of Man Invaded, The. *See* Faulknor	153
Rig-Veda, The *See* Veda.	
Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch	408
Rikord, Capt. *See* Golownin	111
Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
—— Father. *See* Memoirs	115
Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. *See* Kali P. S. Gupta	561
——. ——. *See* Ram Palit	52
Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
Risi. *See* Kunte	349

Page

Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon - - - 88
Ritchie, L. British World in the East - - - - - 21
—— T. E. *See* Campaign - - 23
—— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) - 14
——. Die Erdkunde - - 13
——. Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja - - - - - 14
——. Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298 508
——. Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - - - 444
——. Die Stupa's - - - 40
—— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 - - - - 525
—— W. L. Java - - - 195
——. Nederlandsch Indië - 195
——. Nieuwe Indische Verhalen 195
——. Noms de Famille - - 371
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani 355
Rivaz, F. F. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66 454
—— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c. 565
——. Digest, Punjab Record - 245
——. Indian Limitation Act - 245
River of Golden Sand. *See* Gill - 111
—— Names of Europe. *See* Ferguson - - - - 366
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report 293
——. Wurdah District Settlement 175
—— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon - - - 40
——. Antiquarian Remains in India - - - - - 40
——. Stone Implements - - 565
Rivoyre, Denis de. Obock, &c. - 68
——. Les Vrais Arabes - - 565
Riza Kouli Khan. *See* Schefer - 107
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories - 99
Road-making in India. *See* Building - - - - - - - 270
——. Tr., Vol. 25 - - 446
Roads, Bengal. *See* Rennell - 18
—— Madras. *See* Butterworth - 122
—— and Canals, &c. *See* Reports 175
Robert, F. Afrika - - 76
—— L. de. Inscriptions Cunéiformes de l'Arménie - - 40
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia - 429
—— and Croly, G. Holy Land - 88
—— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. *See* Elliott - 425
——. The East India Voyager - 21
——. Hindostan - - - 132
——. Journey to Bombay - 68
——. Scenes of Hindostan - 132
—— Major F. Routes, Bengal - 132
—— Sir F. *See* Low - - - 49
—— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary - - - - - 405

Page

Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138 469
—— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 - - 479
—— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227 494
——. The Ancient Britons - 32
—— T. T. An Indian Glossary - 393
Robertson, C. G. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar - - - 103
—— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary - 398
————. Gujarati Revenue Glossary 398
—— G. Indian Harbours - - 262
—— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory - - - - 147
—— T. C. First Burmese War - 187
——. Political Prospects of British India - - - - - 175
—— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India - - - 147
—— W. R. Agriculture in Madras - - - - - 283
——. Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts - - 283
Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges - - 263
—— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon - - - - - 206
—— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India - - - - - 175
——. What good may come out of the India Bill - - 175
—— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria - - - - - 88
—— P. My Indian Garden - 283
—— Rev. R. Among the Mughs 52
——. History of Kooch Behar. *See* Jadunath Ghose - - 142
—— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter 283
—— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber - - - - 52
—— W. Assam, &c. - - 132
——. The Laccadive Islands - 18
——. Malayan Orthography - 408
Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte 81
Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally - 147
—— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. - 210
—— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company - - - 283
Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien - - - - 28
Rocher, E. Yün-nan - - 117
Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam - - - 565
Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. - - - - 76
Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum - 293
Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. *See* Burgess - - - 424
—— ——of India. *See* Fergusson 37
Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha 357
——. Udânavarga - - 357

	Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The	320
Rod in India, The. *See* Thomas	322
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite	389
——. L'Ile de Chypre	40
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes	429
—— P. Grammaire Japonaise	412
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the Multan District	565
—— Sir T. Negotiations	88
——, and Fryer. Travels in India	132
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of the College of Fort William	182
——. Hindoostanee Interpreter	393
—— ——. Naval Dictionary	393
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42	450
Röer, E. Hindu Law, &c.	251
Roehrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque. Tr., Vols. 303, 398	509, 525
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A. Caroli a Linné Systema, &c.	314
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und Semitenthum	308
Roepstorff, F. A. de. Andaman and Nicobar Vocabulary	406
——. Nicobarese Dictionary	406
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache	371
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage	99
Röttger, E. H. Briefe über Hinter-Indien. Tr., Vol. 347	515
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte	206
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bombay	175
—— H. T. Lessons in Telugu	402
——. Theory of Strains	274
—— S. Cholera, Madras Army	342
—— Capt. T. Buddhaghosha's Parables	213
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus	420
Rogow, N. Permic-Russian Dictionary	413
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals	263
Rohilla Afghans. *See* Hamilton	140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 121	464
—— War. *See* Papers	146
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 167, 218	481, 492
Rohlfs, G. Afrika	76
——. Kufra	76
——. Mission nach Abessinien	81
——. Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76
—— H. Die Orientalische Pest	342
Rohri. *See* Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502
—— Canal. *See* Project	283
Röhricht, R. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge	28
—— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche Pilgerreisen	88
Rohtak Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
—— —— Settlement. *See* Purser	174
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San. Historia. *See* San Roman	28
Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. *See* Application	363
—— Antiquities. *See* Fuss	37
—— ——. *See* Roy	40
—— Catholic Mission. *See* Kalkar	223
—— Catholics in India. *See* Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35	443
—— Coins. *See* Vaillant	44
—— History. *See* Gibbon	24
——. *See* Hooke	25
—— Law. *See* Holloway	228
——. *See* Hugo	228
——. *See* Poste	229
——. *See* Sandars	229
——. *See* Savigny	229
—— Medallions. *See* British Museum	42
—— Tesselated Pavement, Leadenhall St. Tr., Vol. 403	527
—— Urdu Journal	437
Romanauth Tagore. India Alphabets	371
Romance Languages.	417–419
——. *See* Haag	367
——. *See* Kölbing	347
——. *See* Michaelis	369
Romanovski, D. J. Central Asiatic Question	106
Romein de Hooge, Sr. Les Indes	429
Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt	81
Rommel, C. Abulfedea Arabiæ Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345	515
Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T. Chemical Technology	331
—— Sir F. Catalogue of Books on Electricity	8
Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine	117
——. L'Industrie de la Soie	293
——. Tissus de Laine pour la Chine	117, 293
Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix	88
——. *See* Arrian	22
Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica	379
——. Javaansche Grammatica	408
——. Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek	408
—— van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch Woordenboek, &c.	408
——. Nederlandsch Indië	195
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. *See* Cunningham	271
—— Treatise on Civil Engineering	274
——. *See* Professional Papers	273
——. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Roque. *See* La Roque.	
Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire Etymologique	418
Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. *See* Markham	66
Roscher, W. Political Economy	259

	Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216
—— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Sir Hugh. Campaign. *See* Lowe	143
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 238	496
—— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416
——. Die Sprache der Lazen	416
—— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195
——. Nieuw-Guinea	198
——. Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	198
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379
Rosetta Inscription. *See* Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515
——. *See* Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117
——. Archives Paléographiques, &c.	371
——. L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	504
——. La Langue Japonaise, &c.	412
——. Langues Sémitiques	371
——. Variétés Orientales	355
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	175
—— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	52
—— D. Land of the Five Rivers	132
—— Sir Jas. C. Voyages	69
——. Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern	52
—— Rev. Jno. Corea	117
——. Corean Primer	412
——. The Manchus	117
—— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam	263
—— und Reiter. *See* Jähns	306
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell' Egitto, &c.	40
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314
—— E. Ägyptische Glaubenlehre	206
—— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320
—— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497
——. Litteratur des Weda	359
—— W. 'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371
Rougemont, P. F. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117
Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Roumanian Language	417–419
Round Towers of Ireland. *See* O'Brien	39
Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
—— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 168	481
Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
——. Persian Vocabularies	385
Rousselet, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
——. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Route of the Indus, &c.	175
—— of the Overland Mail. *See* Tillotson	430
—— to India. *See* Chenery	161
——. *See* Euphrates Valley.	
Routes, &c., British Burma	18
—— Fort William. *See* Paton	131
—— India. *See* Scott	18
—— Madras Presidency	18
—— &c., Scinde	18
—— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. *See* Labrosse	261
—— to the East	175
Routier des Côtes des Indes. *See* D'Apre's de Mannevillette	260
Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
—— Thos. Bamboo	283
Row, A. S. *See* Adacki.	
—— V. T. *See* Veskasami.	
Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen	147
Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
—— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
——. Coromandel Plants	314
——. Flora Indica	315
——. Hortus Bengalensis	314
Roy, D. D. *See* Doorga.	
—— G. C. Burdwan Fever	342
—— J. J. de. Atchin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
—— P. C. *See* Parbati.	
—— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
—— Bareilly Clans. *See* Benett	121
Royal Gallery of British Art. *See* Finden	425

	Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. *See* Vincent	9
—— Mail Letters	350
—— Observatory, Greenwich	327
—— Societies	437
—— —— Libraries	8
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine	342
——. Botany of the Himalayas	315
——. The China Tea Plant. Tr., Vols. 9, 450	442, 536
——. Cotton in India	284
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. The Fibrous Plants of India	284
——. Materia Medica	343
——. Production of Isinglass	293
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Productive Resources of India	175, 284
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— J. R. Tobacco in France	284
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. *See* Sainsbury	52
Rude Stone Monuments. *See* Fergusson	37
Rudimentals. *See* Norton	171
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain	43
Rudler, F. W. Europe	565
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser	385
——. Weisheit der Brahmanen	210
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis	321
——. Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's	321
——. Zoology, N. Africa	321
Rughoonath Damodhur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures	245
Rukmini Harana. *See* Synopsis	359
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews	28
Rulers of Baroda	147
Rules and Orders of High Courts	245
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of., &c.	156, 255
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 135	468
—— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co.	156
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c.	371
Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense	315
——. *See* Blume	310
Rumsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance	251
——. Moohummadan Law of Inheritance	253
Rundall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works	284
—— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society	58
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Runes. *See* Bugge	36
——. *See* Kemble	347
Rungo Bapojee. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190	487
Rungpore Records. *See* Glazier	165
Runic Calendar. *See* Wolff	41
Runjeet Sing. *See* Osborne	130
——. *See* Prinsep	146
Ruprecht, F. J. *See* Trinius	315
Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe	379
Rural Life in Bengal	132
—— ——. *See* Hunter	126
Ruschenberger, W. Voyage round the World	69
Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225	493
Russell, Dr A. Aleppo	88
—— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement	175
—— E. G. Malaria	343
—— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385	523
——. Statutes, E. I. C.	156
—— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad	156
——. Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. Address	328
——. Astronomical Observations	328
——. Rain and River Observations	331
——. The Recent Comet	328
——. Results of Double Star Measures	328
——. The Sydney Observatory	327
—— J. Missionary Tour	225
—— Rev. M. Egypt	81
——. Nubia and Abyssinia	81
——. Palestine	88
——. Indian Snakes	321
——, Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo	343
——. Vizagapatam Fishes	321
—— R. North America	200
—— Dr. W. Vaccine Innoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38	449
—— W. H. The Indian Mutiny	147
——. The Prince of Wales' Tour	132
Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. *See* Adderley	30
Russia	95–100, 565
——. *See* Antonovitch	558
——. *See* Bonnell	558
——. *See* Dahl	560
——. *See* Dernberg	560
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	59–60
——. *See* Underground	566
——. Tr., Vols. 165, 241	480, 497
—— and England	103
—— ——. *See* Beylié	558
—— ——. *See* Madhava Row	103
Russian Army in Turkey. *See* Greene	266
—— Grammars. *See* Slavonic	421–422
—— Literature. *See* Reinholdt	347
—— Missions to China. *See* Abel	108
—— ——. *See* Timkowski	118

Page

Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. *See* Piassetsky - 116
—— Voyages and Discoveries. *See* Muller - - - 66
Russians in Central Asia. *See* Central Asia - - 104–108
——. *See* Edwards - - 560
——. *See* Lansdell - - 562
——. Tr., Vols. 52, 177A - 452, 483
Russie-Pologne. *See* Porochine. Tr., Vol. 207 - - - 490
Russische Revue - - 437
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. *See* Chesney - - - 84
Rustum Khan. *See* Otley - 352
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique - - 328
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables - 293
——. Silk and Tea Tables - 293
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims *See* Abdur - - - 157
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services - 175
—— E. B. *See* Smoult - - 246
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks - - - 88
Rye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography - - - 8
Rymer, T. Fœdera - - 32
Ryot, The, &c. *See* Nightingale - 171
Ryves, W. H. Veterinary Aide Memoire - - - 343

S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebelion de Ceylan 185
Saadia. *See* Guttmann - - 204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens - 147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht - - - 206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste - - - - - 195
—— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien 69
Sabeans, The. *See* Chwolson - 203
——. *See* Landseer - - 38
——. *See* Siouffi - - 207
Sabhapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c. - - 565
Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations - - 331
——. Pendulum Experiments - 328
—— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 399 - 526

Page

Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon - - 284
Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations - - - 28
——. Khwarizm - - 107
——. Reise in Syrien - - 88
——. Das Sonnen-Apogaeum, &c. 28
——. Tigranokerta - - 14
——. Zoroastrische Litteratur - 362
Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient 189
Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. *See* Fiedler - - - 419
Sacred Books of the East - 206
—— ——. *See* Migne - - 205
—— ——. *See* Pauthier - 206
—— History of the World. *See* Turner - - - 29
Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfiyya, &c. - 379
——. Antiquités de la Perse, &c. 43
——. Bibliothèque - - 8
——. Chrestomathie Arabe - 379
——. Grammaire Arabe - - 379
——. Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346 - - - 515
——. Relation de l'Egypte. *See* Abd-Allatif - - - 77
——. Religion des Druzes - 206
——. *See* Gaubil - - - 111
Sadagopah Charloo. Mahommedan Civil Law - - - 253
Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary - - - - 393
Sadlier, G. Journey across Arabia 88
Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne - 359
Sadras and the Seven Pagodas - 132
—— ——. *See* Carr - - 424
Sage ten Broek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage - 308
——. L'Origine des Races Humaines - - - - 308
Sah Kings of Surashtra. *See* Thomas - - - - 44
Sahara, The. *See* Largeau - 75
——. *See* Nachtigal - - 75
Saharunpore. *See* Thornton - 178
Saidapet Farm Manual. *See* Benson - - - 276
Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. *See* Segel-handbuch, &c. - 263
Sailor's Horn-Book. *See* Piddington - - - 331
—— Wants. *See* Toynbee. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - - 469
Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens 52
St. Andrew's Church, Madras. *See* Havilland - - - - 426
St. Helena. *See* Beatson - 72
——. *See* Brooke - - - 73
——. *See* Description - - 73
——. *See* Salt - - 429
——. *See* Seal - - 429

	Page
St. Helena. *See* Stack	430
—— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31	447
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha	213
——. ——. Bouddhisme	213
——. ——. Egypt	81
——. ——. Mahomet et le Coran	216
——. ——. Morale d'Aristote	257
——. ——. Sânkhya	359
——. ——. Des Védas	359
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt	81
—— —— H. British Conquests in India	147
—— ——. Indian Archipelago	195
—— —— H. B. T. Letters, &c.	52
—— —— Capt. H. C. Nipon	117
—— —— J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali	81
—— ——. Egypt and Nubia	81
—— ——. Isis	81
—— ——. Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece	308
—— —— S. Forests of the Far East	195
—— ——. Life of Sir J. Brooke	52
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281	505
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie	95
—— ——. Histoire des Arsacides	28
—— —— V. de. L'Asie Centrale	14
—— ——. Catalogue des Livres, &c.	8
—— ——. Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde	14
—— ——. Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde	132
—— ——. Géographie Universelle	14
—— ——. Histoire de la Géographie	14
—— ——. Les Huns Blancs	28
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise	117
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East	88
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. *See* Académie	432
—— ——. *See* Dorn	5
—— ——. *See* Tableau Général	9
—— Hydrographical Depôt. *See* Journal	272
—— Libraries	8
—— Military Topography Department. *See* Schubert	274
——. MSS. Orientaux	8
—— Telegraph Convention. *See* International	272
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie	88
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c.	69
St. Thomas, Christians of. *See* Collins	221
——. *See* Germann	222
St. Thomas, Christians of. *See* Gouvea	222
——. *See* Howard	204
——. *See* Philipos	131
——. *See* Whitehouse	135
Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand	28
——. Voyage aux Indes	69
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs	43
——. Olla Podrida	43
Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs	343
Salar Jung, Sir. *See* Syed Hossain	53
Salaries in India. *See* Ricketts	175
——. *See also* Report	174
Salasut-tul-Kutuub. *See* Aikman	202
Salatiga, &c. *See* Domis	37
Sale, Lady. Afghanistan	103
Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad	429
—— Brigade in Afghanistan. *See* Gleig	102
Salem District	175
—— ——. *See* Dykes	16
—— ——. *See* Le Fanu	17
Salîl-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. *See* Hakluyt Socy.	62
Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen	28
Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c.	69
Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun	147
Salsette. *See* Gough	37
Salt. *See* Ratton	325
——. *See* Schleiden	325
——. Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482 500, 519,	541
—— Revenue, Bengal	176
—— ——. *See* Laws	240
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Dalyell	163
—— ——. India. *See* Wilbraham	179
—— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 295	489
—— Henry. Life. *See* Halls	47
——. Views in St. Helena, &c.	429
——. Voyage to Abyssinia	69
Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425	531
Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes	207
Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act	245
"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Adams	316
——. *See* Belcher	190
Samos und Cypern. *See* Zur Helle	90
Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16	444
—— Brothers. Woollen Manufacture	293
Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy	207

Page

Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian, - - - - 229
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - - 420
——. Fremdwörterbuch - - 420
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants - - - - - 176
——. Wild Beasts of India - 132
——R., Fœdera. *See* Rymer - 32
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law - 245
——. Journal of a Subaltern - 147
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica - 343
Sandreczki, G. Reise nach Mosul 88
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870 328
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean - - 69
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars - 28
Sandys, Geo. Travels - - - - 69
Sangermano, Father. The Burmese Empire - - - 187, 565
Sangli State. *See* Balkrishna - 120
Sanitary. *See under* Hygiene.
—— Commission, Mississippi Valley. *See* Newberry - - 200
—— State of the Army in India. *See* Clark - - - 334
—— ——. *See* Martin - - 267
—— ——. *See* Sykes - - 269
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 4 - 441
—— ——. *See* Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - 446
—— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441 - - - 534
Sankhya. *See* Ballantyne - 357
——. *See* St. Hilaire - - 359
——. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 508
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. *See* Luzzatto - 369
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. - 386–389
—— Literature, &c. - - 357–60
—— ——. *See* Frank. Tr., Vol. 379 522
—— ——. *See* Rajendlala - 213
—— ——. *See* Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28 - - - 446
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 423 - 530, 531
—— MSS. *See* D'Alwis' - 5
—— ——. *See* Diez. Tr., Vol. 323 - 512
—— ——. *See* Gough - - 6
—— ——. *See* Haas - - 4
—— ——. *See* Hamilton - 6
—— ——. *See* Khatmandu - 6
—— ——. N.W.P. - - 8
—— ——. *See* Oppert - 7, 563
—— ——. *See* Rice - - 565
—— ——. *See* St. Petersburg - 8
—— ——. *See* Weber - - 9
—— ——. *See* Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - 531
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia - - - 565
——. Reise nach Persien - 93

Page

Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali - - - 69
Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza - 418
Sántál Language. *See* Phillips - 404
——. *See* Skrefsrud - - 405
Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
Sanyal, D. *See* Dinabandhu.
Saracens, History. *See* Bergeron 55
——. *See* Elmacini - - 24
——. *See* Ockley - - 27
Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht - - - 99
——. Das Russische Reich - 99
——. Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien - - 107
Sarawak. *See* Low - - 193
——. *See* Rajahate - - 194
——. Tr., Vol. 8 - - - 442
——. *See* Brooke.
Sarazwatee, R. *See* Ramanath.
Sardah Canal. *See* Forbes - 279
Sarkár, G. *See* Golapchandra.
—— S. *See* Shyamacharan.
Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde - 565
Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegiae - 321
—— M. Forms of Animal Life - 321
——. Tr., Vol. 458 - - 537
Sarun Districts. *See* Rankine - 342
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 505
—— ——. *See* Wyatt - - 19
Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. *See* Cowell 356
Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh - - - - 176
——. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée - - - 565
Sassanides, The. *See* Dorn - 42
——. *See* Sacy - - - 43
Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Graeca Medii Aevi - - - 28
——. *See* Miller - - - 26
Sâthe, B. V. *See* Bhaskara.
Satrunjaya Temples. *See* Burgess 424
Sattara - - - - - - 176
——. *See* Debates - - 152
——. *See* Official - 172
——. Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474 - 445, 446, 451, 487, 540
—— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka 176
Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs 219
Saugor District. Settlement Report. *See* Maclean - - 169
—— Island Society. *See* Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 146 - - - 471
Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement - - - 176
—— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P. - - - - 245
—— T. Mountains, &c. of India 14
——. Survey of Western Palestine 88

	Page
Saunders' Magazine - - -	437
Saunderson, C. Suretiship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - -	445
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - - -	371
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique -	229
——. Droit Musulman. *See* Cherbonneau - - -	252
Savage, H. The Anatomist -	343
—— W. Decorative Printing -	293
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - - - -	293
—— M. Egypt - - - -	81
——. Grammaire Arabe - -	379
Savatier, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. *See* Franchet - -	312
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - -	371
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. *See* Holloway - - - -	228
——. Treatise on Possession -	229
Savile, B. W. How India was Won	147
Savindroog. *See* Rafter - -	352
Savundranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - -	245
——. Special Test Equity -	245
Sawaszkiewicz, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - -	43
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 -	459, 512
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East - - - - -	565
——. Assyrian Grammars, &c. -	380
——. Babylonian Literature -	355
——. Comparative Philology -	371
——. Science of Language -	371
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - -	176
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. *See* Paganel - - - - -	87
——. *See* Castriot.	
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - - - -	416
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani	308
Scenes and Sights in the East. *See* Bruce - - -	121
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum -	382
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - -	361
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik - - - -	422
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - - -	325
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - - - -	325
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid - - - - -	385
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio -	225
Schamyl, Account of. *See* Haxthausen - - - -	97
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - - - -	293
Scharlieb, W. M. *See* Norton -	242
Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias -	14
Schaüï, Das. *See* Sierakowski -	375
Schebek, E. *See* Dormizer -	288
Schédo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - - -	99
Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien - - - -	69
Schefer, C. L'Ambassade au Kharezm	107
——. Iter Persicum - -	93
——. Sefer Nameh - -	69
——. *See* Abdoul Kerim -	104
Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum	379
—— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - - -	379
Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française	418
Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary -	418
Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - - -	207
Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - -	371
Scherzer, C. von. Osterreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. -	69, 117
——. Smyrna - - - -	88
Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia	315
Schewitzer, C. Voyage. *See* Fryke	57
Schiaparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - - -	379
Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala -	219
——. Taranatha - - -	213
——. Tibetan Tales. *See* Ralston	356
Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions -	40
——. Grammaire Arabe -	379
Schils, G. H. Lingua Yaponica -	412
Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici	328
Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - -	331
—— E. Buddhism in Tibet	213, 429
——. Gottesurtheile der Indier -	210
——. Indien in Wort und Bild -	132
——. Die Könige von Tibet -	117
——. Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - -	513
——. Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 338 - - -	513
—— H. von. Indian Meteorology	331
——. Indien und Hochasien -	132
——. Karakorúm Pässe - -	107
——. Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - - - -	331
—— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - -	331
—— ——. *See* Klatt - -	313
——. Objects of Buddhistic Worship, &c. - - - - -	429
Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Francais-Ottoman - -	415
Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indicæ. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505
——. Uranographie Chinoise -	328
——. De Zodiaco - - -	328

	Page
Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Litteraires, &c.	348
——. Indische Bibliothek	359
——. Les Langues Asiatiques	371
—— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier	359
—— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek	411
——. Sinico-Aryaca	371
—— H. Physionomie des Serpens	321
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache	420
——. Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages	371, 372
——. Indogermanische Chrestomathie	371
——. Kirchenslawische Sprache	422
——. Litauische Grammatik	422
——. Morphologie der Sprache	371
——. *See* Kuhn	368
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien	81
—— M. T. Das Salz	325
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage	372
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces	284
——. Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	284
——. Forests in Kulu	284
——. Pyinkadoh Forests	284
Schliemann, H. Troja	40
——. Troy and its Remains	40
Schlimmer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane	385
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgstall	355
——. Siegessäule Mesa's	40
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin	43
——. Œuvres de A. de Longperier	40
——. Le Trésor de San'a	43
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre	359
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches	88
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163	478
Schmid, A. Schachspiel	293
——. Thiere in Britisch-Indien	132
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen	219
—— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa	107
—— J. Indogermanische Sprachen	372
——. Indogermanischer Vocalismus	372
—— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre	422
—— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre	213
——. Mongolen und Tibeter	117
——. Mongolian Grammar, &c.	412
——. Tibetan Grammar, &c.	413
——. Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften	40
—— V. Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie	28
Schmitz, Dr. L. *See* Niebuhr	27
Schmölders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes	361
Schneider, F. Beri-Beri	343
—— G. Englische Sprache	348
—— K. Cypern	88
Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther	28
Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars	99
Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual	422
Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica	8
Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c.	372
——. Le Bouddha	213
——. Le Buddhisme	213
——. L'Inde et sa Littérature	359
——. La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30	447
——. Religion des Races Indo-Iraniennes	207
——. Le Rituel du Respect Social	308
Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor	132
Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda	133
——. Travels in India, &c.	133
Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik	418
Scholarship Examinations, Bengal	182
Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca	375
Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes	200
Schott, W. Das Altaische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412	528
——. Buddhaismus in Hochasien	213
——. Die Cassia Sprache	405
——. Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Chinesische, &c. MSS.	8
——. Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk	117
—— Confucius. *See* Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457	537
——. Kitai und Karakitai	117
——. Langue des Tschouwaches	413
——. Die Leptscha Sprache	405
——. Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398	528
——. Vocabularium Sinicum. Tr., Vol. 398	528
Schouten, J. *See* Caron. Japan, &c.	109
—— W. Voiage aux Indes	69
Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur	361
——. Keilinschriften	40
—— O. Sprachvergleichung	308
Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie	28
Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica	321

Page

Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich. *See* Baer - - - 95
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik - 375
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum. Tr., Vol. 12 443
—— J. J. Thesaurus Linguæ Armenicæ - - - 416
—— L. von. Pythagoras - 565
—— P. Die Phönizische Sprache 382
—— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger - - 321
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c. - - 413
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India - 284
Schubert, P. St. Petersburgh Department of Military Topography 274
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens - - 315
——. Vaextlivet i Norge - 315
Schultz, F. Latin Exercises - 418
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus - 207
—— M. Ebräische Mythologie - 219
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar - 420
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindostanica - - - 393
Schumacher, J. H. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370 - 520
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great - 52
——. Turkistan - - 107
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse - - - 8
——. Les Incunables Orientaux - 8
——. Points-Voyelles Sémitiques 379
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis Indica - - - - 14
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo - 195
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien - - - 308
——. Indogermanischer Volksglaube - - - 565
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine - 88
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantinopel - - 565
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. F. v. Bosnien - - - 88
——. Unter dem Halbmonde - 88
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ 76
——. Heart of Africa - - 76
——. Linguistische Ergebnisse - 375
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. *See* Vries - - 71
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions - - - 274
Schwieter, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c. - - - 306
Scinde. *See* Sindh.
Scindea, House of. *See* Hope - 141
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant - - - 245
Scot, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178 - 484
—— W. Report, Cholera, Madras 343

Page

Scotland. *See* Macculloch - 66
——. *See* Stuart - - 430
——. *See* Swarbreck - - 430
——. Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - 479
——. Criminal Trials. *See* Burton 253
——. Early Races. *See* Leslie - 307
——. Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
——. Parliaments. *See* Acts - 227
—— People of. *See* Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173 - - - 482
——. Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13 - 443
——. *See* Record Publications - 33
Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria - - - 28
—— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c. - 81
—— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India - - 18
—— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. *See* Ferishta - - - 139
—— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106 - 443, 453, 457, 462
——. Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292 - 467, 482, 486, 495, 506
—— J. G. France and Tongking 565
—— ——. *See* Shway Yoe.
—— J. L. Imprisonment in China 117
—— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances - - - 331
—— Sir S. D. The British Army 269
—— Sir W. Life of Napoleon - 52
—— Major W. Gondal - - 18
——. Views, Bombay, &c. - 429
—— W. Views, Himalayas - 429
—— W. H. Médailles Houlagonides. Tr., Vol. 30 - - 447
Scottish Poetry. *See* Irving - 347
Scrafton, L. The Government of Indostan - - - 147
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 61, 378 453, 521
Scrap Books. Mythological, &c. - 429
Screw Propeller, The. *See* Bourne 260
Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. *See* Long - - - 205
Scurry, J. Captivity, &c. - 147
Scythian Antiquities. *See* Recueil 40
Scythians, The. *See* Bergmann - 305
——. *See* Cuno - - 305
——. *See* Földváry - - 306
Sea-Customs Law of India, The. *See* Grimley - - - 238
Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary - - - 396
——, Mutty Lal. *See* Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - 468
Seale, R. F. St. Helena - - 429
Seals, Chinese. *See* Getty - 37
—— Muhammadan. *See* Hammer-Purgstall - - - 42

	Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Searle, C. Cholera	343
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52
—— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148
Sebastopol Campaign. *See* Hamley	25
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328
Séchuana Language. *See* Casalis	374
Secret History of Persia	29
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478
Secundus. *See* Revillout	52
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328
—— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29
——. Tables d'Oloug Beg	328
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195
Seebohm, H. Siberia	99
Seel, H. Mythrageheimnisse	214
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512
——. Voice from India	176
——. The Wonders of Elora	133
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29
Seeta. *See* Taylor	353
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52
Sefer Nameh. *See* Schefer	69
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293
Ségur, M. de. Freemasons	308
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253
Sëir Mutaqherin, The	148
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89
——. Kárún and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.I.C.	156
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269
Selection from Papers. Borneo, &c.	195
—— of Fac Similes of Water Colour Drawings	429
—— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156
—— ——. Hill Tracts	187
Selections from Mysore Records	176
—— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284
—— ——. Madras, P. W. D.	284
Seleucia to Apobatana. *See* Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologiæ. Tr., Vol. 430	532
——. Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458
—— Rev. J. Ceylon	185
Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Selong Primer	406
Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
Semitic Languages. *See under* Philology	363–373
—— Literature	360, 361
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 493	544
—— Races, &c. *See* Floigl	24
—— ——. *See* Grau	306
—— ——. *See* Guidi	306
—— ——. *See* Hommel	368
—— ——. *See* Müller	307
—— ——. *See* Röntsch	308
—— ——. *See* Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	449
—— Religions. *See* Baudissin	202
Semmedo. *See* Semedo.	
Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
—— J. Kissen. *See* Joy.	
—— P. C. *See* Prosunno.	
—— ——. Limitation Act, &c.	245, 565
—— R. *See* Ramdhun.	
—— R. C. *See* Ram Comul.	
—— R. D. *See* Ram Das.	
Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlichen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Senna. *See* Batka	276
Sententiæ Chronologicæ. *See* Slater	29
Seonee. *See* Sterndale	134
Sepoy Revolt. *See* Indian Mutiny.	
—— to Subadar. *See* Seetaram	52
Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Serampore Mission. *See* Marshman	50
Serapéum de Memphis. *See* Mariette	427
Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
Serbische Sprache. *See* Boskovic	421
Serfdom. *See* Tourmagne	309
—— in Russia. *See* Etudes	96
—— ——. *See* Peasantry	98
Sericiculture	284
——. *See* Silk.	
Seringapatam. *See* Beatson	136
——. *See* Malleson	143
Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
——. *See* Ribeiro	68
Serpent Worship. *See* Clarke	203
—— ——. *See* Fergusson	208
Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
——. Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
Settlement Manual. *See* Colvin	162

Page

Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230 494
—— of Europeans in India. *See* Papers - - - - - 172
Settlers, British in India. *See* Crawfurd - - - 162
——. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
Set-Typhon. *See* Meyer - 219
Seven Pagodas, The. *See* Carr - 424
——. *See* Sadras - - 132
—— Years in S. Africa. *See* Holub 74
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi - 148
——. Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut - - 246
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary - - - 420
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura 21
—— R. Amaravati Tope - 41
——. Antiquarian Remains in Madras - - - 41
——. Chronological Tables for Southern India - - 148
——. Dynasties of Southern India 148
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan 107
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - 538
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende - 213
——. Das Evangelium von Jesu - 207
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263 - - 501
——. Theologische Schriften der Ægypter - - - 81
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c. - - 99
Shadbolt, S.H. The Afghan Campaigns 103
Shadows of Coming Events. *See* Cory - - - 30
—— of the East. *See* Tobin - 89
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables - - 328
—— L. Life of Lord Clyde - 52
Shah Aulum. *See* Francklin - 139
Shaha, B. N. *See* Brojo.
Shahabad. *See* Travers - - 19
Shahamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur - - - - 148
——. The Sikhs and Afghans - 103
Shahcoolen. Letters - - 308
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. *See* Currie - - 162
Sháhpur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— Settlement Report - - 176
Shakespear, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
——. Selections from the Duncan Records - - - 176
——. Statistics of N.W.P. - 176
—— H. Regulations. *See* Blunt 231
—— Major H. Wild Sports of India - - - - 133
—— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - 393, 394

Page

Shakespeare, W. Plays - - 348
——. Index. *See* Ayscough - 346
——. English of. *See* Craik - 346
Sham Lall Day. Primeval Hindooism - - - 210
Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer - 403
——. Manual of the Law of Evidence - - - 246
—— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus - - - 133
Shama Churn. Bengali Language 396
—— Churun Sircar. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - - 247
—— ——. Vyavastha-Darpana - 251
Shan Language. *See* Cushing - 405
Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. *See* Royal Asiatic Society 437
Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. *See* Verney - - - 149
Shans. *See* Colquhoun - - 559
——. *See* Elias - - - 186
——. *See* Notes. Tr., Vol. 266 - 502
——. *See* Lacouperie - - 562
Shápurji Bhikhaji Báriá. Persian Grammar - - - 385
—— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar - - - 399
Sharpe, S. Egypt - - 81
——. Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Shashanas, Stone. *See* Dixon - 425
Shastrée Family, The. *See* History 126
Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 498
—— of Shagpat. *See* Meredith - 352
Shaw, R. High Tartary - - 107
—— Turki Language - - 415
—— T. Travels in the Levant - 69
—— T. B. English Literature - 348
—— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228 - 494
Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry - 269
Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. *See* Mirkhond 93
Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. *See* Dutt - - - 349
Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans 195
Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231 - 495
Sheep, &c. *See* Shortt - - 284
——. *See* Southey - - 285, 321
Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P. - 246
Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia - 93
Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables - 293
Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens 284
Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. *See* Theobald - 322
Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy - 325
Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. *See* Cunningham - - 236
——. The Limitation Acts - 246, 566

Page

Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia - - - 81
—— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124 - 465
—— W. A. Bombay to Bushire - 93
—— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre - 148
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra - - - 195
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India - - - 133
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - - 156
——. Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221 - - 458, 486, 493
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133
——. Hindoo Pilgrims - - 350
——. Hindu Tribes and Castes - 133
——. The Indian Church, &c. - 225
——. Protestant Missions in India 225
—— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith 52
Sherson, R. The Case of - 156
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110 455, 459, 463
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagepore - - - 18
—— Capt. W. S. Behar District 18
——. Indian Opium - - 294
——. The Monghyr District - 18
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16 - - 444
Shevaroy Hills. *See* Hamilton 16, 426
Shikarpoor Collectorate - - 176
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428 - - 532
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip - - - 198
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific 429
Shipp, John. Memoirs - - 52
——. Military Bijou - - 52
Shipping, East India. *See* Proceedings - - - 155
——. *See* Report - - 262
——. Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392 - - 451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524
——, Merchant. *See* Lindsay - 291
Ships and Shipbuilding. *See* Creuze 260
——. *See* Phipps - - 262
——. *See* Steinitz - - 263
——. Tr., Vols. 71, 214 - 455, 491
Shipwreck by Lightning - - 263
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary - - - 399
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary - - - 399
Shobert, F. *See* Titsingh - - 119
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances - - - 246
Shome, M. L. *See* Motee.
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. *See* Medhurst - 115

Page

Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal - - - 343
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs - - 176
—— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing - - - 117
Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265 - 502
—— Account. Madras - - 133
—— Essays. Punjabee - - 176
—— History of Drugs, China, &c. 294
—— History of the English Transactions - - - 148
—— Review of the British Government in India - - 156
Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables - - - 328
Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India - - 133
——. Indian Cattle and Sheep - 284
——. Indigo - - - 284
Showers, C. L. Indian Famines - 566
—— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - 445
—— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question - 284
Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Shrikrishna R. S. Talekar. Mahrati Dictionary - - - 397
Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - - 343
Shuckard, W. E. *See* Swainson.
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet 21
Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore - - - 148
Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators - - - 294
Shway Yoe. The Burman - 187
Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavasthá-Chandrika - - 251
——. Vyavastha-Darpana - - 566
Sialkot Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
Siam - - - 188–190
——. *See* Caron - - 109
——. *See* Scherzer - - 117
—— Antiquities. *See* Kennedy - 38
Siamese Grammars, &c. - - 405
Siberia. *See* Russia - - 95–100
——. *See* Beniowski - - 55
——. *See* Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13 - 443
——. *See* Michie - - 66
——. *See* Radloff - - 564
Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar - 76
Sibson, F. Works - - - 343
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual - 343
Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue - 251
Sicily. Greek Coins. *See* British Museum - - - 42
——. Mussulmans in. *See* Amari 22
——. ——. *See* Hausleutner - 25
Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkabau Dictionary - - 408
Sidgwick, H. Political Economy 259
Siebke, H. Insecta - - 321

Page

Siebold, H. von. Die Aino - 308
—— P. F. von. Fauna Japonica 321
—— et Zuccarini, J. G. Flora Japonica, &c. - - 315
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 459 - - 538
—— P. F. von. Japanese Books and MSS. - - 8
——. Japon - - - 118
——. Lingua Japonica. Tr., Vol. 352 - - - - 516
——. Nippon - - - 118
Siege of Pandua - - - 352
Sieges of the Madras Army. *See* Lake - - - - 267
Sierakowski, A. G. Das Schaüï - 375
Sierra Leone. *See* Macaulay. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - 464
Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Phonetik, &c. - - - - 372
——. Lautphysiologie - - 372
Sigart, Dr. J. Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons - - 418
Sigmond, G. G., On Tea - 343
—— and Farre, Dr. F. Ceylon Moss 315
Signals, Code of. *See* Acadian - 260
——. ——. *See* Eardley-Wilmot 260
——. ——. *See* Marryat - 262
——. ——. *See* Phillipps - 262
——. ——. *See* Raper - - 262
——. ——. *See* Rohde - 263
——. ——. *See* Warden - 263
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settlement. *See* Azamgarh - 158
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. *See* Browne - - - 15
—— ——. *See* Coley - - 137
—— ——. *See* Cunningham - 138
—— ——. *See* Despatches - 265
—— ——. *See* Humbley - 141
—— ——. *See* Inscriptions on the Guns captured - - 426
—— ——. *See* Laurence-Archer 142
—— ——. *See* M'Gregor - 143
—— ——. *See* Malcolm - 143
—— ——. *See* Neumann - 145
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - 146
—— ——. *See* Schöfft - - 132
—— ——. *See* Smyth - - 429
—— ——. *See* Steinbach - 134
—— ——. *See* Thackwell - 149
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 176B - 483
——. Religion of. *See* Trumpp 207
—— and Afghans. *See* Shahamet Ali - - - - 103
Sikkim. *See* Edgar - - 16
——. *See* Gawler - - 265
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Brunet - - 277
——. *See* Cope - - 278
——. *See* Cotton - - 278
——. *See* Duseigneur - - 288
——. *See* Geoghegan - - 280

Page

Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Guérin-Meneville - 280
——. *See* Hoffmann - - 280
——. *See* Liotard - - 281
——. *See* Reports - - 283
——. *See* Rondot - - 293
——. *See* Rutter - - 293
——. *See* Sericiculture - - 284
——. *See* Stack - - 285
——. *See* Summary of Chinese Treatises - - - 285
——. *See* Treatise - - 295
——. *See* Wardle - - 286
——. Tr., Vols. 83, 265 - 458, 502
Silva, S. de. Sinhalese - English Grammar - - - 404
Silver Mines of Laurium - 294
—— Refinage. *See* O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
—— and the Indian Exchanges. *See* Smith - - - 259
Simkin the Second. Letters. *See* Hastings - - - 254
Simkins, A. P. The Staff Officer's Guide - - - - 269
Simla. *See* Guide - - 20
——. *See* Thomas - - 430
——. *See* Towelle - - 21
—— Exhibition. *See* Cole - 424
Simmonds, P. L. Coffee, &c. - 284
——. Commercial Products, &c. 284
——. Science and Commerce - 294
——. Trade Products - - 294
——. Waste Products, &c. - 294
—— Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial 229
Simms, F. W. England to Calcutta - - - - - 69
Simonin, L. L'Homme American 308
Simplon Tunnel. *See* Vauthier - 274
Simpson, Sir G. Journey round the World - - - - 69
—— W. Gold Coins, &c. *See* Hoernle - - - 43
——. Seat of War - - 429
Sims, F. W. Mathematical Instruments - - - 328
Sinaitic Inscriptions. *See* Foster - 366
——. *See* Lenormant - - 38
Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Agriculture - - - 284
—— R. S. Sanskrit Letters - 389
—— Sir T. A Defence of Russia 99
Sind. *See* Analysis of Affairs - 158
——. *See* Burnes - - 122
——. *See* Burton - - - 122
——. *See* Collins - - 278
——. *See* Edwards - - - 425
——. *See* Hart-Davies - - 349
——. *See* Hughes - - 17, 561
——. *See* James - - - 127
——. *See* Kennedy - - 142
——. *See* Napier - - - 145
——. *See* Orlich - - 146

	Page
Sind. *See* Outram	146
——. *See* Postans	131, 146
——. *See* Pottinger	131
——. *See* Ross	132
——. *See* Routes, &c.	18
——. *See* Something about Sindh	133
——. *See* Thornton	19
——. Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302, 490 - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509,	543
—— Heights in. *See* Walker	275
——. Judicial Administration. *See* Gibbs	165
—— Plants, &c. *See* Murray -	320, 341
—— Police, The	176
—— Question. *See* Eastwick	153
—— Railway. *See* Andrew	158
—— Railway. *See* Inauguration	272
—— ——. *See* Proposed, &c.	273
—— ——. *See* Wells	275
—— and Affghanistan. *See* Allen	100
—— ——. *See* Buist	101
—— ——. *See* Outram	103
Singapore, &c. *See* Ransonnet	429
——. *See* Malaisia -	190–196
—— Chronicle	440
—— Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah	18
—— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229	449, 494
Singarapelavanderam Pillay. Tamil Vade Mecum	401
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar	413
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. -	403, 404
—— Tracts. *See* Murdoch	7
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Singrowlee. *See* Past Days in India	131
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A Military Catechism	269
Siouffi, N. La Religion des Soubbas	207
Sippurim. *See* Pascheles	219
Sircár, M. L. *See* Mahendra.	
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon	185
——. China and the Chinese	118
Sitana. *See* Adye	135
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and Colorado Rivers	200
Sithron, the Star-Stricken	219
Sivalik Hills. *See* Bose	323
—— ——. *See* Falconer	323
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo Somaj	210
Sivaprasád. Sayyad Ahmad's Strictures	182
Six Months in England	69
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dictionary	420
——. Moeso-Gothic Glossary	420
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak	185
——. Mountain Life	185
Sketch, A, of Assam	133
—— of Commerce, &c. British India	294
Sketches in Indian Ink. *See* Smith	133
—— of India	133
—— of Native Life in South India	133
—— of Persia	93
—— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good Hope	76
—— and Scenes in India	429
Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India	133
—— Lt.-Col. Memoir. *See* Fraser	47
—— Major. Overland Journey to India	69
Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide	246
Skrefsrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal Grammar	405
Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Slade, J. British Trade to Canton. Tr., Vol. 39	449
—— Collection of Glass. *See* Nesbitt	428
Slane, Baron de. *See* Ibn Khallikan	48
Slang Dictionary	420
Slater, Rev. S. Hindústáni Mission. Tr., Vol. 166	480
—— T. E. God Revealed	225
——. K. C. Sen and the Brahma Samaj	566
—— Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicæ	29
Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean. *See* Colomb	197
——. *See* Sulivan	76
—— Trade, &c. East Indies	294
—— ——. *See* Adam	230
—— ——. *See* Analysis	286
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 63, 148 -	454, 472
Slavery, Ancient. *See* Wallon	309
Slavonia. *See* Lay	562
Slavonic Grammars, &c.	421, 422
—— ——. *See* Philology -	363–373
Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits	176
——. Megpunnaism, &c.	176
——. Rambles of an Indian Official	133
——. Spirit of Discipline in our Indian Army	269
——. The Thug Gangs	176
——. Tour through Oude	133
Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements	284
Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	406
Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants	343
Small, G. Sanskrit Literature	359
—— J. English Metrical Homilies	348
——. Index to Regulations and Acts	246
—— Cause Courts. *See* Annoda	230
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh	235
—— ——. *See* Dillon	237
—— Pox. *See* Charles	333
—— ——. *See* Moore	340
—— ——. *See* Rhazes	342
—— ——. *See* Stewart	344
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 358	517

	Page
Smaller History of India	148
Smart, R. B. Tipperah	18
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code	263
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India	176
——. Land Revenue Law. *See* Crosthwaite	236
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. *See* Roscoe	229
Smirnow, M. Avares du Daghéstan	99
——. *See* Pleschcef	98
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations	259
—— Albert. A Month in Constantinople	89
—— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. Report on Mysore	18
—— C. J. Synonyms discriminated	421
—— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141	470
—— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches	225
—— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica	343
——. Chinese Proper Names	411
—— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries	41
——. History of Assurbanipal	29
—— Dr. G. Comparative Grammar. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. Educational Works and Appliances	182
——. Geography of India	14
——. Life of Dr. Duff	52
——. Life of Dr. Wilson	52
—— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káefung-foo	118
——. Visit to the Consular Cities of China	118
—— Dr. G. H. Carbonite	325
—— Sir H. *See* Despatches	265
—— H. Specimens of Nature Printing	294
—— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases	421
—— John. A Missionary's Appeal	225
——. Ferns	315
——. Sketches in Indian Ink	133
—— J. D. Matheran Hill	133
—— J. H. Algebra	328
——. Arithmetic	328
—— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook	405
—— J. S. Un Monument Arabe	41
—— Col. J. T. Change of Standard for India	259
——. On Mints	294
——. Silver and the Indian Exchanges	259
—— J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law	229
—— L., and Hamilton, H. English-French Dictionary	419
Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387	523
——. Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps	148
—— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473	466, 539
—— N. S. *See* Tacitus	29
——. *See* Xenophon	30
—— P. Ancient History of the East	29
—— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55	452
—— R. A. Organic Matter in Water	343
—— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces	285
——. Italian Irrigation	284
——. Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49	442, 451
—— R. Bosworth. Carthage	29
——. Life of Lord Lawrence	52
——. Mohammed, &c.	216
—— S. British Rule in India	176
——. Cotton Trade of India	294
——. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— Rev. Sydney. Works	348
—— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul	133
—— Rev. W. Dwij	207
——. Life of. *See* Sherring	52
——. Tr., Vol. 295	508
—— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad	331
—— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations	420
—— Capt. The Burmudas. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135	468
Smithers, H. Liverpool	294
Smithsonian Institution. Publications	437
——. Tr., Vol. 273	503
Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras	176
——. India	148
—— T. History of England	32
Smoult, W. H. Court of Judicature, Fort William	246
Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews	29
Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277	504
——. Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment	328
—— D. C. and N. C. *See* Carmichael-Smyth.	
—— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore	148
—— Ralph. Manual of Surveying	274
——. Ordnance captured, Sutledge Campaign	429
——. Report on Bancoorah	18

	Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs	18
—— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria	309
——. Wynaad Gold Mines	133
—— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c.	246
—— W. C. Persian Moonshee	385
—— Capt. W.H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. *See* Report	342
Snakes. *See* Brunton	333
——. *See* Destruction of Life	317
——. *See* Ewart	318
——. *See* Fayrer	318
——. *See* Nicholson	320
——. *See* Russell	321
——. *See* Schlegel	321
——. *See* Wall	344
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Fanne Entomologique	321
——. Pinacographia	321
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain	263
—— Major. The Burmese War	187
Snow, W. P. Voyage	69
Sondy, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War	269
Soane Canal. *See* Dickens	279
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas	133
Social Evil in Calcutta	133
—— Incubus Removed	350
—— Life in Calcutta. *See* Long. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— Life in India. *See* Buckland	122
—— Scraps and Satires	350
Société de l'Orient Latin	89
Societies. *See* Periodicals, &c.	432–438
Society in India	133
——. *See* Clemons	123
——. *See* India Descriptive	120–135
—— in 1792. *See* Observations	130
—— of Arts. India Committee	176
—— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books	8
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter	361
——. Neu-Aramæische Dialekte	382
——. *See* Kautzsch	38
Sociology	305–310
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. *See* Emile-Soldi	289
Soldier, The. *See* Hobbes	349
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. *See* Low	49
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor	343
Soltau, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient	148
Soltykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters	429
——. Voyage au Perse	93
——. Voyages et Lettres	133
Solvyns, B. The Hindoos	430
Soma Plant, The. *See* Papers	563
——. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Somali Language. *See* Hunter	374
Somasoondrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws	246
Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences	331
Something about Sindh	133
Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406	528
Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems	294
Song of Songs. *See* Satyam Jayati	219
Songs of Ind. *See* Stack	350
Sonnerat, P. Voyages	133, 195
Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt	81
Soobroya, T. *See* Teroovercaudoo.	
Soohrab and Roostum. *See* Atkinson	348
Sopárá and Padana. *See* Bhagvanlal	36
Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties	176
Sorabshaw Byramji. *See* Doctor.	
—— Doshabhoy. Goojerattee Sentences	399
Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient	29
Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata	359
Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30	443, 447
Sorgho and Imphee. *See* Olcott	283
——. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Souciet, E. Observations Mathématiques	328
Soudan Campaign, The. *See* Burleigh	559
—— Ethnology. *See* Keane	307
Sound. Observations on. *See* Matthews	330
Soupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne	359
——. La Littérature Sanscrite	359
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas	355
——. Eight Principal Rasas	359
——. Hindu Music	294
——. Lyrics of Owen Meredith	294
——. Six Principal Ragas	294
——. Taravati	352
South India. *See* Kearns	127
——. ——. *See* Murray-Aynsley	130
——. ——. *See* Tucker	225
—— —— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144	471
—— Kensington Museum. *See* India Museum	290
—— —— ——. *See* Rock	293
—— —— ——. Fans, &c.	299
—— —— ——. Indian Art. *See* Cole	288
—— of India Observer	440
—— Sea Directors. Inventories	33

Page

South Sea Islands. *See* Australasia - - - - 197–198
——, ——. *See* Shipley - - 429
—— Staffordshire Exhibition - 303
—— West Frontier. *See* Reports 175
Southampton to Bombay - - 69
Southern India - - - 176
——, ——. *See* Gover - - 125
——, ——. *See* Sewell - - 148
——, ——. *See* Sketches - 133
——, ——. *See* Smith - - 225
——, —— Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah 18
——, —— Hill Ranges. *See* Shortt 133
—— Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company - - - 274
Southey, Thos. Sheep, &c. - 285, 321
Southgate, Rev. H. Armenia, &c. 89
Sowerby, G. B. Shells - - 321
Sowrahs. *See* Hooper - - 426
Spain, History of, &c. *See* Dozy 23, 24
——, ——. *See* Gayangos - 24
——, ——. *See* Rochau - - 28
——, ——. *See* Schack - - 361
Spalding, Capt. H. *See* Khiva - 105
—— J. W. Japan, &c. - - 118
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. - 417–419
—— MSS. *See* Gayangos - 4
Spanjaard, J. *See* Van der Lith - 196
Sparrman, Dr. A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope - - 70
Specht, F. A. K. v. Das Festland Asien-Europa, &c. - - 309
Special Procedures. *See* Da Costa 236
Specific Relief Act. *See* Commentary - - - - 235
—— *See* Venkatrao - - 247
Specifications. *See* Handbook - 272
Spectator, Madras - - 440
Speculum Regale. *See* Konungs-Skuggsjá - - - - 256
Speede, G. Barlow. Criminal Statistics of Bengal - - 246
——. Indian Gardening - - 285
——. The New Indian Gardener 285
Speelman, C. Macassar - - 195
Speir, Mrs. Ancient India - 133
Spence, W. Entomology. *See* Kirby 319
Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia - 99
—— Right Rev. G. T. Visitation Tour - - - - 134
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 349 - 515
—— H. The Principles of Sociology - - - - 309
Spengler, F. R. De Cinganis. Tr., Vol. 41 - - - 449
Sphardi, The. *See* Bialloblotzky - 22
Spiegel, F. Die Alexandersage - 94
——. Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften - - - - 41, 385
——. Arische Studien - - 385
——. Avesta - - - 214
——. Êrân - - - 94

Page

Spiegel, F. Erânische Alterthumskunde - - - - 41
——. Grammatik der Altbaktrischen Sprache - - - 385
——. Grammatik der Alteranischen Sprachen - - 385
——. Grammatik der Parsisprache 385
——. Huzvâresch-Sprache - 385
——. Irânische Stammverfassung 94
——. Literatur der Parsen - 362
——. Vendidad - - - 362
Spilimann, J. Vom Cap zum Sambesi - - - - 76
Spineto, Marquis. Hieroglyphics - 81
Spirillum Fever Synonyms. *See* Carter - - - - 333
Spirit of the East. *See* Urquhart 89
Spiti. *See* Egerton - - 425
——. *See* Harcourt - 16
Spitta, C. H. Punjab Law Manual 246
—— W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt 379
——. Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ari's - - - 361
Spitzbergen. *See* Hakluyt Society 59, 60
Spix, J. B. von., und Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien - 200
Spleen Disease. *See* Prevalence - 341
Spoliation of Oude - - - 176
Spon's Encyclopædia - - 10
Sport, &c. Nepaul Frontier - 134
Spottiswoode, W. E. Russia - 99
Sprengel, C. Linnæi Systema - 315
—— M. C. Hyder Ally und Tippoo Saheb - - - 148
Sprenger, A. Geographie Arabiens 14
——. Bibliotheca Sprengeriana - 8
——. Life of Mohammed - - 216
——. MSS., King of Oudh - 8
——. Origines Medicinæ Arabicæ. Tr., Vol. 289 - - 506
——. Postrouten des Orients 14
Spring, F. Malayalim Grammar - 402
Sprott's Profane and Sacred History. *See* Bell - - - 22
Spruce, R. Expedition to procure Chinchona Seeds, &c. - - 285
——. Valleys of Piura, &c. - 285
Spruner, K. Von. Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas - - 29
Spry, H. H. Introduction of Plants 285
——. Modern India - - - 134
—— W. British Coleoptera - 321
Sprye, R. Commerce with Western China - - - - 188
Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Lecture on Poland. Tr., Vol. 207 - - 490
Srinivasa Row. Madras High Court Reports - - - 246
Ssufism. *See* Tholuck - - 216
Staat von Sina, Der - - 118
Stack, E. Land Revenue Settlement - - - - 176

	Page
Stack, E. Silk in Assam	285
——. Six Months in Persia	94
—— F. R. Island of St. Helena	430
—— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar	399
—— G. A. Songs of Ind	350
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in Belochistan, &c.	103
——. Services, &c.	103
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache	375
—— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity of. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Staff Corps Rules. *See* Cochrane	265
Staff Officers' Duty. *See* Nuthall	268
——. *See* Simkins	269
Stafford Collection of Pictures. *See* Ottley	428
——. *See* Young	431
—— House Committee, Report	344
Stair, Earl of. Government and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237	496
Stallybrass, J. S. Teutonic Mythology. *See* Grimm	218
Stamm, F. L. Ulfilas	421
——. Vorschule zum Ulfila	421
Stamp Acts, &c.	246
——. *See* Beverley	231
——. *See* Bignold	231
——. *See* Bose	231
——. *See* Chally D. Chatterjee	233
——. *See* Duttatra D. Adhikary	237
——. *See* Macnaghten	240
——. Tr., Vol. 124	465
Standing Orders. *See* Lawes	154
——. *See* Prendergast	244
Stanhope, L. Press in India	176
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 119	464
—— P. D. Memoirs of Asiaticus. Tr., Vols. 59, 105	453, 462
—— Earl. Address, Medico-Botanical Society. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and Palestine	89
—— H. M. How I found Livingstone	76
——. Through the Dark Continent	76
—— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. *See* Letter by Indopolite	169
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake	200
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office	176
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and Non-Intervention	32
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises	394
Starchefsky, A. Turkish Grammars, &c.	415
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictionary	399
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law	246
Starvation. *See* Cases of Death. Tr., Vol. 25	445
State Papers. *See* Portfolio	27
—— ——. *See* Record Publications	33–35
—— Trials. *See* Collection	253
Statesman, The London	437
—— and Friend of India	440
Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. *See* Brougham	45
Statham, J. Indian Recollections	134
Statistical Reporter	440
—— Society	437
—— —— Library	9
Statistics. *See* Political Economy.	
Statutes, E. I. Company	246
—— ——. *See* Collection	235
—— ——. *See* Field	237
—— ——. *See* Russell	156
—— &c. E. I. College	156
—— of the Realm	229
—— ——. *See* Williams	230
Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy to the Tsungouth Tartars	118
——. Embassy to Pekin	118
——. Macartney's Embassy	118
——. Memoirs	52
——. Notices relating to China	118
——. Our Chinese Commerce. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. Penal Code of China	118
——. Rendering the Word "God" in Chinese	217
Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the E. Indies	70
Steam Communication with India, &c.	177, 263
——. *See* Direct	260
——. *See* Grindlay	165
——. *See* Prinsep	262
——. *See* Wilson	263
——. Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48	445, 451
Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories	566
Steele, A. Hindoo Castes	251
—— Dr. W. E. *See* Dennie	101
Steere, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook	375
Stein, H. Herodotus	29
Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjaub	134
Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries	379
Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manufactures, &c.	294
Steinitz, F. The Ship	263
Steinmetz, A. Japan	118
Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS.	9
Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. Grammatik, Logik, &c.	372
——. Sprachwissenschaft	372
——. Typen des Sprachbaues	372
Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary	411
—— W. D. Egypt, &c.	89
Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit	389
——. Lexicographia Sanscrita	339
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 341	514

	Page
Stephan, H. Das heutige Ægypten	81
Stephen, Carr. Archæology, &c. of Delhi	14
——. Handbook for Delhi	21
——. Registration Acts	246
—— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India	41
—— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography	52
—— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence	246
——. The Ilbert Bill	177
—— Serjt. Law Commentaries	229
Stephen's, St., Chapel. *See* Mackenzie	427
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm	285
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265	502
—— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c.	344
—— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Stepniak. *See* Russia under the Tzars	565
——. *See* Underground Russia	566
Steppe Campaigns	107
Sterling, A. Orissa. *See* Peggs	224
—— R. S. Brick-Making Machines	294
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik	375
—— M. A. Die Achæmenischen Keilinschriften	41
——. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan Knife	352
——. Denizens of the Jungles	430
——. Mammalia of India	321
——. Seonee	134
—— R. C. Municipal Work	177
Steuart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal	294
—— J. Ceylon, &c.	185
——. Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51	452
——. Hindostany Language	394
Steudel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus	315
Steur, C. Peuples de l'Europe	309
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia	94
——. *See* Faria y Sousa.	
—— J. The Oriental Navigator	263
—— R. Guide to E. I. Trade	294
—— W. B. Poems	348
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum	177
—— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar	397
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library	9
——. History of Bengal	148
——. Tippoo Sultan, &c.	148
——. Travels of Abu Taleb Khan	70
——. *See* Mulfuzāt Timūry	145
Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar	379
—— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141	470
——. Small Pox, &c.	344
—— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49	451
—— J. L. Punjab Plants	315
—— Col. M. Language	372
—— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91	444, 459
—— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Hannay. Tr., Vol. 384	523
—— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor	309
—— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25	446
Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Stickel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde	43
Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia	303
——. U. S. Sanitary Commission	344
Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V.	53
Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam	216
Stockdale, J. Germany, &c.	14
—— John. Trial. *See* Gurney	254
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 169	481
—— J. J. Sketches of Java	195
Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army	269
——. The British Officer	269
——. Handbook of India	21
——. India	148
——. Khuzistan and Persia	94
——. Life of Dr. Leitner	53
——. Memoirs of a Journalist	53
——. Memoirs of Sir W. Nott	53
——. Memorials of Afghanistan	103
——. Military Encyclopædia	269
——. Oriental Interpreter	21
——. The Overland Companion	21
——. Progress in India	134
Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Stoddart Col. *See* Grover	105
——. *See* Wolff	108
Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi	195
Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambirān	401
—— J. L. Discoveries in Australia	198
—— W. Criminal Procedure	246
——. Hindu Law Books	251
——. Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. *See* Law relating to India	240
Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens	566
Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c.	430
Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak	294
—— F. W. Fugitive Pieces	348
—— Implements, N. W. P. *See* Rivett-Carnac	565

	Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese	285
Störck, G. Declinatio Palica	389
Storey, Major J. Court Martial. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421
Storms. *See* Piddington	331
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 13, 21	443, 445
——. *See* Reid	331
——. *See* Thom	331
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions. Tr., 349	515
Strachan, J. M. Juggernauth	210
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. Letter to Capt. Eastwick	182
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita	328
—— Capt. H. Western Thibet	118
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 10	443
—— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of India	177
—— R. Kumáon and Garhwal. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Snow-line in the Himalaya. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c.	361
——. Hebräische Grammatik	382
——. Neuhebräische Sprache	382
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia, Siberia, &c.	100
Strains, Theory of. *See* Rogers	274
Straith, H. Fortification, &c.	269
Straits Settlements. *See under* Malaisia.	
——. *See* Currency	191
——. Duties of Magistrates. *See* Maxwell	229
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251
—— T. A. Notes on Cases	246
—— Stories from a Chinese Studio. *See* Giles	111
Stranger in India. *See* Johnson	127
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c.	29, 372
Stratmann, F. H. English Dictionary	421
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Golgotha	89
Stray Feathers	438
—— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— —— from a Military Man's Note Book. *See* Hartigan	351
—— —— from My Indian Note Book	134
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold. *See* Brewer	287
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisitions under Alexander II.	100
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc	285
——. The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188
Strettell, G. W. A new Source of Revenue for India	285
Strickland, W., and Marshall, T. W. M. Missions in South India	225
Strictures on the Asiatic Establishment. *See* Playfair	155
—— &c. on British Commerce with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81	457
—— on the Government of India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253	492, 499
Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Populorum, &c.	29
Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies Orientales. *See* Tiesenhausen	44
Struve, F. G. W. Astronomie	328
——. Expédition Chronométrique	328
——. Gradmessung in den Ostseeprovinz Russlands	328
——. Librorum Catalogus	9
——. L'Observatoire de Poulkova	328
—— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen u. Caspischen Meere	274
Struys, J. Travels, &c.	70
Stuart, A. Letters to Court of Directors, &c.	156
—— A. J. Forests and Rainfall in Madras. *See* Marsh	282
——. Tinnevelly Manual	18
—— Sir C. Campaigns of. *See* Lowe	143
—— Rev. H. Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court of Directors	156
—— J. The Sculptured Stones of Scotland	430
—— V. Egypt after the War	81
——. Nile Gleanings	81
—— Lt.-Col. Residence in North Persia	94
Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal Artillery	269
—— W. History of England	32
Students' Assistant, The	269
—— Magazine	438
Studies in a Mosque. *See* Lane-Poole	215
Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
—— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java	195
Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme der Heidnischen Völker	207
——. Sternkunde unter den Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach Chiwa	107
——. Official Reports. *See* Vincent	108
Stupas. *See* Cunningham	37
——. *See* Ritter	40
Sturler, W. L. de. Java	195
——. Palembang	195
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 355	517

Page

Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia 198
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873 - 107
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary - 389
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles - - - 43
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa - - - 148
Substantive Law for India. *See* Reports - - - 245
Subterranean World. *See* Hartwig 323
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Welthandel - - 295
Suez Canal, The. *See* Fitzgerald 78
——. *See* Isthmus - - 79
——. *See* Kenney - - 79
——. *See* Lange - - - 168
——. *See* Lesseps - - 79
——. *See* St. Hilaire - - 81
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. *See* Bessemer - - - 287
——. *See* Fuller - - - 279
——. *See* Leon - - 281
——. *See* Olcott - - - 283
——. *See* Papers - - 283
——. *See* Porter - - 283
——. *See* Reynoso - - 283
——. *See* Robinson - - 283
——. *See* Statistics - 285
——. *See* Wray - - 286
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 130, 178 - 452, 458, 459, 466, 484
——. Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436–439 - - 500, 524, 531, 533, 534
Suggestions for Retrenchment - 177
—— to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Sukkur Municipality. *See* Revised Rules - - - 175
Sulivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing - - - - 76
—— J. Circar of Masulipatam - 177
—— R. J. Philosophical Rhapsodies - - - 309
——. Political History of India - 148
——. Tr., Vol. 70 - 455
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent - - - 185
—— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India - - - - 148
——. Letters on India - - 177
——. The Princes of India - 148
—— J. Native States of India - 177
——. Tracts upon India - - 177
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302 - 441, 463, 480, 487, 509
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium 177
Sumach. *See* Inzenga - - 280
Sumatra. *See* Heyne - - 126
——. *See* under Malaisia.
—— Agricultural Society - 438
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 229 - - 494

Page

Sumatrans, The. *See* Shebbeare - 195
Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silkworms - - - 285
—— of Decisions, Calcutta Dewanny Adawlut - - 246
—— of the Mahratta Campaign - 148
Summer, M. Histoire du Bouddha 213
——. Légendes de L'Inde - 210
Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library - 9
Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163 - 479
Sundhya, The. *See* Belnos - 423
Sunn Hemp of Bengal. *See* Hemp
Sunyassee, The. *See* Hutchinson 349
Supercargoes, Committee of. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 293 - - 507
Supervision and Dividend. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 170 - - 481
Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. *See* Thomas - - - - 44
Surat. *See* Daniel - - 123
——. *See* Orme - - - 146
——. *See* Postans - - 428
—— Flood Relief Fund. Reports 177
Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition - - - 177
Suretiship. *See* Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - 445
Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library - - - 9
Surgeons, Royal College of. Library. *See* Catalogue - 4
Surgery. *See* Medicine - 332–345
Surgener, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevelly Shanars - - 225
Surinam. *See* Kappler - - 199
Survey of Western Palestine - 89
Surveying, Nautical. *See* Belcher 260
Surveys in India. *See* Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A - - - 483
—— and Surveying. *See* under Engineering, &c. - - 270–275
Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports - - - - 247
——. Judgments on Appeals from India - - - - 247
——. *See* Weekly Reporter - 435
—— Capt. J. Relations with Native States - - - 177
—— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c. 251
—— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay 70
—— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere - - 18
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
Sutlej Campaign. *See* Sikh War.
Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa - - 225
——. Oriya Dictionary, &c. - 396
Svânetia. *See* Phillipps-Wolley - 98

	Page
Swahili Language. *See* Steere	375
Swainson, W. Works on Natural History	321
——. *See* Richardson	320
Swanseger, W. Military Pay, &c.	269
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 446	535
Swarbreck, S. D. Sketches in Scotland	430
Swartz, Rev. C. F. Memoirs. *See* Pearson	51
Sweny, H. W. Exhibitions	304
Swettenham, F. A. Malay Vocabulary	408
Swieten, F. C. J. van. Verdediging van Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Swinnerton, Rev. C. Afghan War	103
Swinton, A. Statistics of Goruckpore	18
Swords. *See* Wilkinson	270
Sydney International Exhibition	304
Sydow, E. von. Leben des J. von Blaramberg	53
Syed Abdoollah. Fever in India	344
—— Ahmed Khan. Causes of the Indian Revolt	148
—— ——. Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans, &c."	134
—— ——. Mohammed	216
—— ——. *See* Siva Prasad. Tr., Vol. 153	474
—— Ameer Ali. Mohammed	216
—— ——. *See* Ameer.	
Syed, H. Bilgrami. *See* Hossain.	
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment	177
—— Rev. J. Bengali Dictionary	396
—— W. H. Deccan. Atmospheric Tides, &c.	331
——. —— Fishes	321
——. —— Land Tenures	177
——. —— Mammalia and Birds	321
——. —— Statistics	19
——. Notes on India	213
——. Pension to Lord Dalhousie	157
——. Quails of India	321
——. Vital Statistics of East India Company's Armies	269
——. Tr., Vol. 4, 10, 28, 33, 51, 176A, 258, 262, 269, 481	441, 443, 446, 447, 452, 483, 500, 501, 541
—— Col. Speech on India Bill	177
——. Wealth and Expenditure	259
Sylhet. *See* Shumboo C. Dey	21
Sylvester, J. S. Campaign in Central India	148
Symes. E. S. Unrepealed Acts, &c., British Burma	247
—— Major M. Embassy to Ava	188
Symonds, Rev. A. R. Address to the Graduates, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 152	473
——. Fifty Sermons	207
——. Geography and History of India	14
——. Greek Grammar	416
Symson, Capt. Voyage to the East Indies	70
Synonyms Discriminated. *See* Smith	421
Syntagma Dissertationum. *See* Hyde	354
Syntipas. *See* Eberhard	218
Syria. *See* Turkey	82–90
——. *See* Carne	424
Syriac Dictionaries and Grammars	381–82
—— MSS. *See* Hottinger	6
—— ——. *See* Wright	4
—— Studies, Inscriptions, &c. *See* Nève	39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— ——. *See* Vogüé	41
Syriam Township. Hanthawaddy Settlement Report	177
Syrian Christians. *See* St. Thomas.	
Syro-Egyptian Society	438
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Syud Abdur-Rahman. Literary Jottings	70
Syudpore Bhittree Estate. *See* Memorandum	170
Széchenyi, B. Reisen. *See* Kreitner	65
Szeredy, J. Asiatic Chiefs	29

T.

Taberd, A. J. L. Dictionarium Anamitieum	406
Tachard, G. Voyage de Siam	190
Tacitus, C. C. Germania	29
——. *See* Baumstark	305
Tactics. Modern, &c. *See* Horne	266
——. *See* Madan	267
——. *See* Twemlow	269
Tafiletta. The Life of. *See* Short	352
Tagore, Dwarkanath. Memoir. *See* Kissory	48
—— G. M. The Caste System. Tr., Vol. 140	470
——. Thoughts by a Christian Brahmin	207
—— P. C. *See* Prosunno.	
—— Sir S. M. *See* Sourindro.	
—— U. N. Bengalis as they are, &c. Tr., Vols. 139, 205	469, 489
—— Family, The. Tr., Vol. 137	468
—— Lectures	247
—— Will Case	255
Tahiti. Dialecte de. *See* Gaussin	407
——. The French in. Tr., Vol. 158, 206	476, 490
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Education	182

Page

Talékar, S. R. S. *See* Shri Krishna.
Tales about India. *See* Ballard - 136
Taleyarkhan, D. A. *See* Dinshah.
Talmud, The. *See* Rabbinowicz 229
Talmudic Miscellany. *See* Hershon - - - - - 356
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. *See* Sarvadhikari - - 176
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152 473
—— Agricultural Meeting - - 177
——. *See* Haji - - - 426
Tamara, The *See* Duppa - 311
Tamerlane. *See* Timur.
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 399–40
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 295, 397 - 507, 525
—— Poetry. *See* Beschi - 353
Tamulians, The. *See* Baierlein - 220
Tanaquil. *See* Bachofen - 218
Tancoigne, M. Persia - - 94
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire. *See* Sangermano - - 187, 565
Tanjore. *See* Copies - - 152
——. *See* Hickey - 126
——. *See* Tripe - - - 430
——. *See* Veskasami - - 19
——. Restoration, &c., of the Rajah. *See* Considerations - 138
——. ——. *See* Rous - - 156
——. Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419 - 453, 457, 522, 530
Tanna Collectorate. Revised Assessments - - - 177
Taou-twang, Life of. *See* Gutzlaff 112
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. *See* Goodwyn - - - - - 271
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery Society. Tr., Vol. 148 - - 472
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung - - - 134
Taprobane. *See* Lassen - - 184
Tara. *See* Taylor - - 353
—— the Suttee. *See* Davidson - 349
—— Chund Mookerjea. The Scorpions - - - - 350
Tarachand Chukruburtee. Bengali Dictionary - - - 396
Taranatha's History of Buddhism. *See* Schiefner - - - 213
Tariffs, British. *See* Beedell - 287
Tarini Das Bannerji. Zemindar and Ryot of Bengal - - 177
—— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's Proposal - - - 182
Tarkalankar, G. C. *See* Girish.
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in Moore's Indian Appeals - 247
Tartar Languages. *See* Turkish 414–415
Tartars, The. *See* Bergeron - 55
——. *See* Brunem - - 109
——. *See* D'Orleans - - 110
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
——. *See* Histoire - - 25

Page

Tartars, The. *See* Martinius - 114
——. *See* Palafox - - 116
——. *See* Vambéry - - 309
Tartary. *See* Hervey - - - 112
——. *See* Huc - - 113, 222
——. *See* Olearius - - - 67
——. *See* Shaw - - - 107
——. *See* Torrens - - - 134
Tasmanians, The. *See* Giglioli - 197
Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bokhara - - - - 107
Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de Laguna - - - - 566
Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c. - 70
——. *See* Quellenburg - - 194
Tavoy. *See* Helfer - - - 187
Tawney, C. H. The English People and their Language - - 348
Tayler, W. Behar Industrial Institution - - - 177
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 152 - 473
——. Correspondence, Case of - 177
——. Famines in India - - 177
—— Papers - - - 566
——. The Patna Crisis - - 148
—— Thirty-eight Years in India 566
Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India 263
——. The India Directory - - 263
——. West Coast of Hindostan Pilot - - - - - 263
—— B. India, China, and Japan 70
—— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White Borer in Coorg - - - 285
—— E. F. Russia - - 100
—— F. S. Street Railways for Calcutta - - - - 274
—— I. The Alphabet - - 372
——. Transmission of Ancient Books - - - - - 9
—— James. Dacca - - 19
—— J. Communication with India 178
——. Travels - - - 70
—— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in the Dekhan - - - - 41
——. Confessions of a Thug - 353
——. Fatal Armlet - - 353
——. History of India - 149
——. A Noble Queen - 353
——. Ralph Darnell - - - 353
——. Seeta - - - 353
——. Sketches in the Deccan - 430
——. Story of My Life - - 53
——. Tara - - - 353
——. Tippoo Sultaun - - 353
—— and Fergusson, J. Architecture in Beejapore, &c. - - 430
—— Rev. R. New Zealand - 198
—— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan 19
—— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber - 53
—— T. G. Fixed Stars - - 328
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
——. Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259 500

	Page
Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices	19
——. Afghanistan	103
—— W. English Synonyms	348
—— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras	225
——. Elliot Marbles	41
——. Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. Oriental MSS	9
—— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India	149
——. History of India	149
—— Lt.-Col. The India Guide	21
——. Letters on India	566
—— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation	263
——. Lunar Tables	328
—— Sergt.-Major. Life in the Ranks	353
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure	89
——. *See* Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français	416
——. *See* Brosset	23
Tea. *See* Bruce	277
——. *See* Coakley	311
——. *See* Houssaye	280
——. *See* Lettsom	284
——. *See* Money	282
——. *See* Sigmond	343
—— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab	285
—— Cyclopædia	285
—— in Assam, &c.	285
—— ——. *See* Baildon	276
—— ——. *See* Correspondence	278
—— ——. *See* Reports	283
—— ——. *See* Robinson	132
—— ——. *See* Wood-Mason	286
—— in China. *See* Ball	276
—— ——. *See* Fortune	111
—— ——. *See* Linde	281
—— ——. *See* Papers	283
—— in Java. *See* Essay	279
—— ——. *See* Horsfield	280
—— Trade. *See* Martin	292
—— ——. *See* Rutter	293
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - 442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527	
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona	21
Teak Beams, &c. *See* Stone	294
—— Tree, The. *See* Dalzell	279
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. *See* Tolhausen	421
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia	100
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96	460
——. Memoir	53
——. Memoir of Sir W. Jones	53
——. *See* Shore	176
——. Reminiscences of Many Years	53
Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia	94
——. Travels. Tr., Vol. 32	447
Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274	503
Telang, K. T. *See* Kashinath.	
Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. *See* Mackintosh	262
Telegraph in India. *See* Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21	445
—— and Travel. *See* Goldsmid	58
Telegraphy	270–75
Telescope, The	438
Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c.	100
Telugu Dictionaries, &c.	401–2
——. *See* Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29	442, 447
Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques	322
——. Manuel d'Ornithologie	322
——. Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche	315
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 452	536
——. Pigeons, &c.	322
——. Possessions Néerlandaises	195
Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam	178
——. India in 1880	178
——. Indian Famine Commission	178
——. Memorandum, Financial Department	178
——. Men and Events of my Time	178
——. North-West Frontier of the Punjab	19
——. Oriental Experience	53
—— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab	220
——. Panjabi Proper Names	134
Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke	53
Temples and Elephants. *See* Bock	188
Temps, Le	440
Temudschin der Unerschütterliche. *See* Erdmann	24
Ten Great Religions. *See* Clarke	203
Ten Years in India. *See* Hervey	126
Tenant Right in Oudh	178
—— in the Punjab	178
——. *See* Papers	172
Tenasserim Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah	18
—— Provinces. *See* Helfer	187
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
—— ——. *See* Medical Topography	340
Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. *See* Smyth	328
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874	328
——. Total Eclipses	328
——. Transit of Venus	329
—— W. Indian Recreation	134
——. Thoughts on British India	178

	Page
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon	185
——. Christianity in Ceylon	185
——. Natural History of Ceylon	185
Tennyson, A. Poems	348
Tent Contract. Madras Army. *See* Munro. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Tent Work in Palestine. *See* Conder	84
Terentief, M. A. Russia and England	107
Terentieff, M. Turkish Grammar	415
Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque Asiatique	9
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil Expositor	401
Terracottas. *See* British Museum	36
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Chinese Cycle and Akkadian Numerals	118
——. Chinese Mythical Kings, &c.	118
——. Cradle of the Shan Race	562
——. Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498	546
——. Old Numerals of China	118
——. Traditions of Babylonia in Chinese Documents	118
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East India	70, 207
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange Tables	295
Tetanus. *See* Ratton	342
Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries	419–421
—— Languages. *See* Helfenstein	367
—— ——. *See* Holtzmann	368
—— Mythology. *See* Grimm	218
—— Name System. *See* Fergusson	366
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P. Asia Minor, &c.	430
Textiles of India. *See* Watson	430
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormoniani	421
——. Catechismo Algonchino	422
——. Ode to Buddha	213
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle Diseases in India	344
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to Cairo	70
Thackwell, E. J. The Second Seikh War	149
Thai Grammars, &c. *See* Further Indian	405–6
Thanatophidia of India. *See* Fayrer	318
Thanks voted to the Army and Navy	269
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire	350
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement Report	178, 566
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium Trade with China	295
Thenon, A. A Travers L'Inde	134
Theobald, W. Acts, India	247
——. Parliamentary Papers	178
——. Statements, &c. Tr., Vols. 142, 157	470, 476
——. Reptiles of British India	322
——. Shells. Asiatic Society Museum, Bengal	322
——. *See* Mason's Burma	187
Theophilus, A. The Theosophical Society	207
Theosophist, The	438
Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans l'Inde	134
Therry, R. *See* Canning	46
Thesaurus Exoticorum. *See* Happelius	63
Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels	70
Thibet. *See* Tibet.	
Thielmann, Max von. Travels	70
Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome	29
Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahometisme en Chine	216
Thiersch, F. von. Akademische Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Thirty-five Years in the East. *See* Honigberger	126
Thirty Years in India. *See* Bevan	121
Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon. *See* Risk Allah	88
Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenländische Mystik	217
——. Ssufismus	216
Thom, Alex. On Storms	331
—— R. The Chinese Speaker	411
Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North America	322
—— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni	43
——. Coins of the Patan Sultans	44
——. Early Armenian Coins	44
——. The Gupta Dynasty	149
——. Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
——. Pathán Kings of Delhi	149
——. Revenue Resources, Mughal Empire	149
——. The Sah Kings of Surashtra	44
——. *See* Prinsep	40
—— F. S. Handbook to Public Records	35
—— G. Memoirs. *See* Franckline	47
Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla	430
—— H. S. Pisciculture in South Canara	285
——. The Rod in India	322
—— Rev. J. Memoirs. *See* Lewis	49
—— J. F. Duty of Government in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259	500
—— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C. *See* Treaties	157
Thomason, J. Speech at Opening of Benares College	182
—— Engineering Coll. Papers	274

	Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77
——. Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols. 165, 483	479, 542
—— G. A. America of Alcedo	200
—— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19
——. Purgunnah Palamow	19
—— Sir H. Cremation	344
—— H. F. The Intrigues of a Nabob	53
—— J. Trade with China	295
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 241	497
—— J. T. Hindee Dictionary	390
——. Oordoo Dictionary	394
—— R. Insects destructive to Forests	322
—— R. A. Astronomical Observations, Durham	329
—— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	53
—— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his Constituents	53
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-Lappischen Sprachen	413
Thomson, Jas. Les Cicindélides	322
——. The Seasons	348
—— J. The Straits of Malacca	118
—— Jos. Central African Lakes	77
——. Through Masai Land	566
—— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195
——. Life in the Far East	134
—— Capt. M. Story of Cawnpore	149
—— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247
—— R. Hindu Law	251
—— Dr. T. Chemistry	331
——. Flora Indica. *See* Hooker	312
——. Western Himalaya and Tibet	567
—— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to the Niger. *See* Allen	72
—— W. The Sizing of Cotton Goods	295
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches Archiv.	322
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9
—— S. S. Bannú	134
—— T. Illustrative Diagrams of Agriculture, &c.	259
——. ——. India	178
—— W. M. India Solvent	178
Thorn, Major W. Java	195
——. The War in India	149
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19
——. Gazetteer of Sinde, &c.	19
——. History of British India	149
——. History of the Thugs	134
——. India, its State, &c.	178
——. Moozuffurnuggur Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
——. Seharunpore Settlement Report	178
Thornton, E. Statistical Papers relating to India	178
—— R. Indigenous Education, N.W.P.	183
—— T. The East Indian Calculator	295
——. Regulating Trade with the E. Indies	295
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 123	465
——. History of China	118
——. State of Turkey	89
—— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
——. On Over Population	259
——. Peasant Proprietors	259
——. State Railways of India	274
——. Zohráb	348
—— Capt. History of E. I. Company	157
Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovernment	134
Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
—— on India	134
——. ——. *See* Ludlow	169
——. ——. *See* Tennant	178
—— on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army	269
Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide. Tr., Vol. 448	53
Three Months March in India. *See* Narrative	130
Three Ways of Living	353
—— Years in Europe	70
Thugs, The. *See* Hervey	166
——. *See* Hutton	127
——. *See* Ramaseeana	174
——. *See* Sleeman	176
——. *See* Taylor	353
——. *See* Thornton	134
Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Surveying in India	274
——. ——. *See* Smyth	274
——. Patna District	19
Thun, A. Die Revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland	100
Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Japonica	315
——. Travels	70, 118
Thunder Storms. *See* Harris	330
Thureau, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thwaites, G. H. K. Plantæ Zeylaniæ	315
Tibet. *See* China	108–119
——. *See* Hennessey	561
——. *See* Kinloch	319
——. *See* Knight	127
——. *See* Prschewalski	564
——. *See* Thomson	567
—— Buddhism. *See* Schlagintweit	213, 429
——. The Church of. *See* Wordsworth	213
——. ——. *See* Desgodins	221

Page

Tibet Mission. *See* Herrero - 222
——. ——. *See* Huc - - 222
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390 474, 524
Tibetan Grammars, &c. - 412–413
—— ——. *See* Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26 446
—— ——. *See* Hodgson - - 354
—— ——. *See* Schlagintweit. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - - 513
——. *See* Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41 449
—— Tales. *See* Ralston - - 356
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de l'Inde - - - - 134
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie - 207
——. The Egyptian Religion 207, 356
——. Godsdienst van Zarathustra, &c. - - - 214
——. History of Religion - 357
—— P. A. Nederlandsche Bibliographie - - - - 566
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter 415
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs. *See* Anderson - - - 151
——. Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 237 - 457, 481, 496
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection Stroganoff - - - 44
——. Monnaies des Khalifes - 44
——. Russian Contributions to Eastern Numismatics - - 44
Tiger of Bengal, The. *See* Fayrer 318
—— Hunting. *See* Trench - 430
Tigranokerta. *See* Sachau - 14
Tigre Grammars. *See* Beurmann 374
—— ——. *See* Prætorius - 374
"Tigris" Loss of the. *See* Richardson - - - - 347
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië - 438
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route 430
"Tim Bobbin." *See* Collier - 346
Timber Trees. *See* Balfour - 276
——. *See* Bidie - - - 276
——. *See* Rai Kunhya - - 293
Time and Space. *See* Hodgson - 256
Timely Retreat, The. *See* Wallace-Dunlop - - - - 135
Times, The - - - 440
—— of India - - - 440
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mission to China - - - 118
Timūr. The Emperor. *See* History - - - - 141
——. *See* La Croix - - - 26
——. *See* Mulfuzāt - - 145
——, Institutes of. *See* White. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - - 531
Tindal, N. History of England. *See* Rapin - - - - 32
Ting-Ling, Le. *See* Paravey. Tr., Vol. 303 - - - 509
Tinnevelly. *See* Caldwell - - 137
—— *See* Stuart - - - 18
—— Mission. *See* Caldwell - 221

Page

Tinnevelly Mission. *See* Pettitt - 224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Shanars. *See* Caldwell. Tr., Vol. 294 - - - 507
——. *See* Surguner - - 225
Tipperah. *See* Smart - - 18
Tipu Sultan. *See* Authentic Memoirs - - - - 136
——. *See* Beatson - - 136
——. *See* Bristow - - 137
——. *See* Copies and Extracts - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 386 - - 523
——. *See* Dirom - - 138
——. *See* Gholam Mahommed - 140
——. *See* Kirkpatrick - - 142
——. *See* Mackenzie - - 143
——. *See* Miles - - - 144
——. *See* Oakes - - 145
——. *See* Official Documents - 145
——. *See* Papers - - - 146
——. *See* Salmond - - 147
——. *See* Scurry - - - 147
——. *See* Stewart - - 9, 148
——. *See* Taylor - - 353
Tirhoot German Mission. Tr., Vols. 147, 158 - - 472, 476
Tischendorf, C. Travels in the East - - - - 89
——. When were our Gospels Written? Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
—— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen in den Moslemischen Staaten - 253
Tissues. *See* Bezon - - 287
Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon 119
——. Dynastie des Djogoans - 119
——. Illustrations of Japan - 119
——. *See* Klaproth - - 113
Tlemcen. *See* Bargès - - 72
Tobacco. *See* Guys - - 280
——. *See* O'Conor - - - 283
——. *See* Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405 527
——. *See* Royle - - 284
Tobin, C. Shadows of the East - 89
Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han - 149
——. Western India - - 134
Todas, The. *See* Marshall - 129
Todd, A. Parliamentary Government - - - - 33
Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. *See* Rowlandson - - - - 147
Tokei Imperial College of Engineering - - - 274
Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 227 - - 494
Tolhausen, A. and L. Technological Dictionary - - 421
Tolstoy, G. England and Russia - 100
Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische Studien - - - 107
——. Die Goten in Taurien - 309
Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes Orientales - - - 70

Page

Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. *See* Arago - - - 325
——. Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349 515
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache - - 422
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection. *See* Ottley - - 428
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary - - - 229
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109 - 463
Tonga Islands. *See* Martin - 198
Tong-King. *See* Further India - 188
——. *See* Norman - - 563
——. *See* Scott - - 565
Tonk Nawab, The - - 178
——. *See* Prichard - - 173
——. *See* Story - - 177
Toofut-ul-Kiram. *See* Postans - 146
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley - - - 372
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. *See* Gerson - - - 212
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Australie - - - 309
Torckler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial - 255
Toreen, O. Voyage. *See* Osbeck 116
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht 253
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 274 - - 503
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici - 9
——. Codices Orientales (Lund) 9
——. Korânen - - 217
——. Numi Cufici - - 44
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 391 - 524
Toronto Observations. *See* Sabine 331
Torpedo-Ram, &c. *See* Palmer - 262
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels in Ladâk, &c. - - 134
—— H. W. Writings and Memoir. *See* Hume - - 48
—— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor - 19
—— R. Letter to Right Hon. R. V. Smith - - - 178
—— W. M. Empire in Asia - 149
——. Marquess Wellesley - 53
Torts, Law of. *See* Alexander - 230
——. *See* Collett - - 235
——. *See* Krishnama - - 240
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale - 134
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law - 253
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les Tartares 107
Touareg Language. *See* Richardson - - - - 374
Tourist's Guide to Northern India 21
Tourmagne, A. Servage - 309
Tournefort. Voyage, &c. - 71
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla - 21
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales 198
—— M. Indian Administration. *See* Annals - - - 158
—— Dr. S. C. Cholera - - 344

Page

Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77 - 453, 457
Toynbee, G. History of Orissa - 149
—— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
—— J. Diseases of the Ear. *See* Descriptive - - - - 335
Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of Turkey - - - 89
——. Turkish Armenia, &c. - 89
Tracts - - - - 441–557
—— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - - 479
—— upon India. *See* Heyne - 126
—— ——. *See* Sullivan - - 177
Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. *See* Tripe 430
Trade. *See* Art, &c. - - 286–296
——. *See* China Trade.
——. *See* East India Trade.
—— and Travel in the Far East. *See* Davidson - - 191
—— Population and Food. *See* Bourne - - - 257
—— to India, &c. - - 295
Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's Wedding - - - 353
—— N. Mukharji. Indian Produce, Amsterdam Exhibition - 297
——. *See* Mukharji.
Tramezzino, M. *See* Diversi Avisi 221
Tranquebar Mission. *See* Fenger 222
——. *See* Pope. Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
Transactions in India - - 149
Transcaucasia. *See* Haxthausen - 97
——. *See* Petersen - - 564
—— and Ararat. *See* Bryce - 96
Transcaucasian Campaign. *See* Oliphant - - - 27
Transfer of Property. *See* Gosvami - - - *238*
Trans-Himalayan Explorations. *See* Montgomerie - - *273*
Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. *See* D'Oyly - - *164*
—— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44 450
Translator's Assistant. Hindustani and English - - 394
Transliteration. *See* Wilson's Key. Tr., Vol. 145 - - 471
——. Burmese. *See* Tables - 188
——. Karen. *See* Wade - 406
Transport, Military. *See* Adaptation - - - 264
—— ——. *See* Furse - - 265
—— of Sick. *See* Otis - - 341
Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of Wales's Island - - - 196
Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of France. Tr., Vol. 18 - - 444
Traub, P. Le Loup du Chorassan 353
Travancore. *See* Drury - 123, 164
——. *See* Mateer - - 129, 223

Page

Travancore. *See* Memoir - 17
——. *See* Shungoonny Menon - 148
—— Committee Report - 178
—— Missions. *See* Abbs - 220
—— ——. *See* Day Dawn - 221
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
—— Petition - - - 178
—— Rainfall. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 258 - - - 500
—— Maharaja of. Higher Education in India - - - 183
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205 489
Travels, *See* Voyages and - 54–71
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad - 19
Traverse Tables. *See* Boileau - 260
Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126 465
Treasury of Languages - - 372
Treaties, China. *See* Hertslet - 112
—— ——. *See* Mayers - - 114
—— Great Britain. *See* Chalmers 30
—— ——. *See* Hertslet - - 25
—— ——. *See* Rymer - - 32
—— ——. *See* Treaties - - 33
—— &c., India. *See* Aitchison - 135
—— ——. *See* Treaties - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 190 - 487
—— of Peace. *See* Koch - 26
—— ——. *See* Martens - 26
—— Russian. *See* Russian - 99
——. Trade with Turkey. *See* Hertslet - - - 289
Treaty Ports, China. *See* Mayers 115
Trebeck, G. Travels. *See* Moorcroft 129
Tree and Serpent Worship. *See* Fergusson - - - 208
Trees and Climate. *See* Balfour. Tr., Vol. 258 - - - 500
——. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Continent Africain - - - 430
——. Voyage en Éthiopie - 81
——. Voyages au Soudan, &c. - 77
Tremenheere, C. W. Missions in India - - - 183
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code 247
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in English Dictionaries - - 348
——. English Glossary - - 421
——. English, Past and Present - 348
——. The Study of Words - 348
—— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian Question - - - 107
—— P. C. Tiger Hunting - 430
Trevandrum Magnetical Observations. *See* Broun - - 329
—— and Quilon Missions. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. *See* Application of Roman Alphabet - 363
——. Education, India - - 183
——. Inland Customs, Bengal - 295

Page

Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers transmitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209 491
—— E. J. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
—— Sir G. O. Cawnpore - - 149
——. Competition Wallah - 178
——. Life of Macaulay - - 53
—— L. R. A Year in Peshawur 566
Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch of India - - - 149
——. Sermons - - - 207
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 16, 177n, 349, 351 - - 444, 483, 515, 516
Trial by Jury in India. *See* History 238
Trials - - - 253–255
——. Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193 - 445, 487
Triana, J. Quinquinas - - 315
Trichinopoly. *See* Moore - 18
——. *See* Ranking - - 342
——. *See* Tripe - - 430
Trifler, The - - - 438
Trigautius, N. Christiana Expeditio apud Sinas - - 225
——. Regni Chinensis descriptio 119
Trigonometrical Survey of India - 274
Trigonometry. *See* Bridge - 326
——. Tr., Vol. 44 - - 450
Trimester in France and Switzerland. Tr., Vol. 226 - 494
Trimulgherry. *See* Balfour - 332
Trinity College, Cambridge. Arabic, &c. MSS. *See* Palmer 7
Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J. Species Graminum - - 315
Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206 490
Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c. 430
Tripitaka, The. *See* Beal - 3
——. *See* Bunyiu Nanjio - 4
Tritonia Athana. *See* Benfey - 218
Trojan War. *See* Dunger - 218
Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan 71
Tropical Agriculturist - - 438
—— ——. *See* Porter - - 283
—— Climates. *See* Dessoliers - 335
—— ——. *See* Dickinson - 335
—— ——. *See* Jörg - - 338
—— ——. *See* Johnson - - 338
—— ——. *See* Martin - - 339
—— Nature. *See* Wallace - 322
—— Sketches. *See* Knighton - 127
Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition to the Niger. *See* Allen - 72
—— L. J. History of India - 149
——. Warren Hastings - - 53
Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular Cavalry - - - - 269
Troy, &c. *See* Lenormant - 38
——. *See* Schliemann - - 40
True Alarm, The - - 157
—— Declaration, A, of Proceedings at Amboyna - - 196
—— Reformer, The - - 353

	Page
Trübner, N., Bibliographical Guide	9
—— American and Oriental Record	9
—— Oriental Series - -	355–357
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran à Meched - - -	94
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam	217
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Grammatiker - - -	379
——. Der Arabische Sazbau -	379
——. Erklärung des Mufassal -	379
——. Nanak - - -	207
——. Pasto Grammar - -	385
——. Religion der Sikhs -	207
——. Sindhi Grammar - -	399
Trusts, Law of. *See* Tagore -	247
Truth about Bootan, The - -	178
—— —— Oudh, The - -	178
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta -	348
——. Travels in Peru - -	200
Tsuni 11—Goam. *See* Hahn -	356
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vol. 163 - - -	479
——. Collectory and Foujdaree Rules - - - -	247
——. Revelation of St. John -	207
—— H. St. G. Financial Situation E. I. C. - - -	157
——. Memorials of Indian Government - - -	178
——. Plans of Finance. Tr., Vol. 43 - - -	450
——. Life. *See* Kaye - -	48
—— Rev. J. South-Indian Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 - -	478
—— S. South Indian Sketches -	225
—— Col. Outram Statue - -	134
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks of To-day - - -	71
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue System - - -	178
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geography - - -	14
Tudela, Benjamin of. *See* Gerrans	58
Tugault, A. Grammaire Malaye -	408
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay	344
——. Report on the Lake Dams	274
——. Water Supply of Bombay -	274
Tulloh, R. C. Leave and Allowances - - - -	178
Tunguses, The. *See* Hiekisch -	306
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil Service - - -	178
Tupper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill -	566
——. Punjab Customary Law -	251
Turanian Languages. *See* Müller	370
Turanians, The. *See* Ujfalvy -	309
Turkestan. *See* Central Asia -	104–108
——. Archæology. *See* Lerch -	38
Turkey - - - -	82–90
——. *See* Diefenbach - -	305
——. *See* Wilkie - -	430
Turkish Cavalry Drill. *See* Hartmann - - - -	266
—— Dictionaries, &c. -	414, 415
—— ——. *See* Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 264 - - -	501
—— ——. *See* Roehrig. Tr., Vols. 303, 398 - -	509, 525
—— MSS. *See* Pertsch - -	7
—— Tales, The. *See* La Croix -	351
—— Tombstone. *See* Morley. Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
Turks in India. *See* Keene -	142
Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497
Turner, D. Fuci - -	315
—— F. S. British Opium Policy	178
—— Rev. G. Polynesia - -	198
—— J. A. The Cotton Planter's Manual - - -	295
—— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet -	119
—— Sharon. History of England	33
——. Reign of Henry VIII. -	33
——. Sacred History of the World - - -	29
Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan - -	100
Turning, &c. *See* Holtzapffel -	290
Turnor, L. History of Hertford -	33
Turnour, Hon. G. History of Ceylon - - -	185
Turton, Sir Thos. Correspondence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar -	375
Tuuk. *See* Van der Tuuk.	
Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics and Strategy - - -	269
Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The. *See* Smyth - - -	18
Twesten, C. Die Ideen der Ægypter, &c. - - -	29
Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants	315
—— R. Renewal of the E. I. C. Charter. Tr., Vol. 231 -	495
——. Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362 -	518
—— Thos. Letters, &c., and Observations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97, 253 - - -	460, 461, 499
—— W. On Cholera - -	344
—— Diseases of Bengal -	344
Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations -	229
——. Two Lectures on Machinery. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - -	446
Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken	196
—— J. van. Beschrijbinge van Indien - - -	134
Two Years in Ava - -	188
Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis Inscriptionibus - -	41
——. Res Numaria Muhammedanorum - - - -	44
—— T. C. Arabische Schriftsprache - - -	379
——. Numi Persarum - -	44

Page

Tyler, G. P. Services in India. Tr., Vol. 123 - - - 465
Tylor, E. B. Early History of Mankind - - - 309
——. Primitive Culture - - 309
Types of Mankind. *See* Baer - 305
——. *See* Nott and Gliddon - 307
Typography. *See* Fournier - 289
——. Tr., Vols. 44, 145 - 450, 471
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India - 178
——. Waterways or Railways - 274
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on India - - - - 178
—— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15 444
—— R. Ancient Geography - 14
—— Arabic Letters - - 379

U.

Ubbas Alli. Lucknow Album - 430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey - 89
Ubique. *See* Anderson - - 264
Udânavarga. *See* Rockhill - 357
Udayapratápa Sinh. Bhingá Raj Family - - - 566
Uganda. *See* Wilson - - 77
Ugrian Grammars. *See* Finnic 413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A Ægyptiorum Lingua - - - - 375
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 3 - 441
——. Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - - 524
——. Lingua Coptica - - 375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaja - - 107
——. Cuivres Anciens au Cachemire - - - - 295
——. Expédition Française en Russie, &c. - - - 107
——. Grammaire Vêpse - - 413
——. La Langue Magyare - 413
——. La Langue des Yagnobis - 415
——. Langues Ougro-Finnoises 372
——. Mélanges Altaïques - 372
——. Migrations des Touraniens 309
——. Phonétique Finnoise - 413
——, and Hertzberg, R. Grammaire Finnoise - - 413
—— Mme. de. De Paris à Samarkand - - - - 107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper. *See* Colebrooke - - 37
Ulfilas. *See* Gabelentz - - 367
——. *See* Holy Scriptures - 204
——. *See* Stamm - - 421
Ulwur Gazetteer. *See* Powlett - 18
Umballa Conference. *See* Clarke 101
—— and Meerut Railway. *See* Opening - - - 273
Umesh Chattopádhyáya. Students' Law Book - - - 247
Umiashankar Yájnik. Notes on Kairá - - - - 19
Umritsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154 158, 160 - - 474, 476, 477
Under the Southern Cross. *See* Cornish - - - 197
Underground Russia - - 566
Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya Christians - - 179, 225
——. Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148 472
Undeveloped Wealth in India - 179
Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus - 220
——. Postola Sögur - 207
Union Bank of Calcutta. *See* Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
Union, L', Postale - - - 440
Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24 445
United Service Institution. *See* Royal - - - - - 437
—— —— of India - - - 438
United States. *See* America 199–201
—— —— Army, Medical Museum. *See* Catalogue - - - 333
—— —— Centennial Commission 304
—— —— Expedition to the Dead Sea. *See* Lynch - - 86
—— —— Libraries. *See* History 6
—— —— Sanitary Commission 343, 344
Universal Catalogue. Art-books 9
—— Review - - - 438
—— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
University Coll. Lond. Library - 9
—— of Dublin Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
—— Education in England for Natives of India. *See* Pratt, Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh - 566
"Up in the Clouds." *See* Avery 120
"Up the Country." *See* Eden - 124
Upanishads, The. *See* Gough - 356
——. *See* Rammohun Roy. Tr., Vol. 166 - - - 480
Upa-Sastra. *See* Hawken - 219
Upham, E. Budhism - - 213
——. Sacred Books of Ceylon - 185
—— T. C. Archæologia Biblica. *See* Jahn - - - 38
Upper India, Climate, &c. *See* Corbett - - - 278
—— —— Railway Prospectus - 274
Upsal Library. *See* Tornberg - 9
Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica . 372
Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia - 89
Ural und Altai. *See* Humboldt - 97
—— System. *See* Hiekisch - 12

	Page
Uraun Language. *See* Flex	404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	390–394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	295
——. Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urechi, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana. MSS. Orientalia	9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War. Tr., Vol. 351	516
——. La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia	107
——. The Spirit of the East	89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Uruguay. *See* Horner	337
Urville. *See* D'Urville.	
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the Levant	21
Useful Arts. Clothing	295
Usener, H. Legenden der Pelagia	220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography of the Caucasus	14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71
Usurers and Ryots	179
Uvoya Shankata	350

V.

	Page
Vacani, C. Italiani in Ispagna	29
Vaccination. *See* Charles	333
——. *See* Keir	338
——. *See* Moore	340
——. *See* Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
——. *See* Stewart	344
—— Proceedings. Bengal	344
——. ——. *See* Shoolbred	343
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38	449
——. ——. Madras. *See* Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	44
—— J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	422
——. Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	389
Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	415
——. Central Asia, &c.	108
——. History of Bokhara	107
——. Islam	217
——. Life	566
——. Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	309
——. Sketches in Central Asia	107
——. Travels in Central Asia 107,	108
——. Uigurische Sprachmonumente	415
——. Der Ursprung der Magyaren	309
——. Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neërlands Indie	430
——. Het Eiland Java	196
Van Delden Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane	253
——. Maleische, &c. MSS.	9
——. Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyagie naer oost Indien	196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas	14
——. Les Migrations des Aryas	14
——. Nom Primitif des Aryas	309
——. Le Plateau de Pamir	108
——. Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
——. Verbes Sanscrits, 8e classe	389
——. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	196
—— P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
——. Reisen	196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	517
Van der Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	9
——. De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
——. Neërlands Streven	119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes	196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie	196
—— en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	196
——. *See* Pistorius	146
Van der Tuuk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	408
——. Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	408

Page

Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c. - - 285
——. Oost-Indische Cultures. *See* Gorkum - - - 192
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay - 269
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor - - - 89
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache - - 419
Vanilla. *See* O'Conor - - 283
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. *See* Kennedy - 368
——. Marat'ha Dictionary - 397
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117 - 464
——. Transactions in Bengal - 149
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains - - 53
Varenius, B. Descriptio Japoniæ 119
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. *See* Denison - - - 46
Vartan, History of. *See* Neumann 27
Varthema, L. di. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
——. *See* Barthema - - -
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Árya-Hindu - - 359
——. Epopeia Portugueza - 357
——. Glottologia Arica - - 372
——. De l'Origine des Toukhares 309
——. Questions Vediques - 359
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar - 419
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. *See* Jülg - - - - 6
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. *See* Chitty - - - 227
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements - - 196
—— J. L. Pushto Grammar - 385
—— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe - - - - 53
—— T. Turkish Grammar - 415
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel - - - 274
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis - - - 29
Vazeeri Rupi. *See* Calvert - 122
Veckenstedt, E. Die Mythen der Zamaiten - - - 220
Veda, The, and Vedanta. *See* Brahminism - - - 208–211
——. *See* Sanskrit Literature 357–360
——. *See* Trübner's Oriental Series - - - 355–357
——. *See* Gaedicke - - 387
——. *See* Mullens - - 205
——. *See* Percival - - 131
——. *See* Rammohun Roy - 565
——. *See* Sabhapaty Swami - 565

Page

Veda, The, and Vedanta. *See* Saint Martin - - - 132
——. *See* Weber - - 329
——. *See* Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242 497
Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101 - 461
Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 59
Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary - - - 401
Vega, Garcilasso de la. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 60, 62
Vejiaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut - - 247
Vellore Mutiny. *See* Bentinck - 151
——. *See* Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162 478
Vendidad, The. *See* Spiegel - 362
Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia - - - - 14
Venkata Ramaswamie, C. Dekkan Poets - - - - 53
Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance - - 251
Venkatrao Ramchandra. Elementary Natural Science - 331
——. Specific Relief Act - 247
Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier - - - 53
Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144 - - 471
Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa 329
Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal - - - 149
——. Tr., Vol. 376 - - 521
Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica - 415
Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies - - - 71
Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151 - - - 473
—— Literature. *See* Long - 7
—— —— Society. Tr., Vol. 150 473
—— Press Act. *See* Report - 174
—— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166 - - - - 480
Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India - 149
Vernieux, C. Indian Tales - - 353
Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c. 263
Veskasami Row. T. Manual of Tanjore - - - 19
Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28 - - 446
Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. *See* Ryves - - - - 343
Veth, P. J. Atchin - - 196
——. Borneo - - 196
——. Java, &c. - - - - 196
——. De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281 - - 505

	Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517
——. Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië	196
Vétillart, M. Fibres Textiles	295
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71
—— in Persia	94
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269
—— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Vicajee, F. R. Railways in India	274
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275
Victoria Cross, The	269
—— ——. *See* Anderson	264
—— Plants. *See* Muelier	314
—— Public Library	9
Victorian Exhibition	304
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Vienna Exhibition	304
—— Imperial Academy of Sciences. *See* Kaiserliche	435
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379
——. Portuguese Dictionary	419
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c.	104
——. Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135
Village, An Indian. *See* Newnham	171
—— Accounts, Madras Presidency. *See* Papers	172
—— Communities. *See* Maine	228
—— ——. *See* Wynne	135
—— Police of N. W. India. *See* Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Détroit de Gibraltar	263
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9
—— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285
—— C. E. H. Russia's Advance	108
—— Fr. The Land of the White Elephant	190
—— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14
——. Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14
——. Voyage of Nearchus	14
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
——. *See* Hovelacque	306
Virgil, Æneid, &c. *See* Burt	346
Virginia Britannia. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Vishnu Purana, The. *See* Wilson	211
Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
Vishvanath Háté. Marathi Phrases	397
Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
——. Hindu Law	251
——. Law v. Discretion	179
Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
——. *See* Drury	123
Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vital Statistics. *See* Neison	341
——. Armies in India. *See* Ewart	335
—— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Vivada Chintamini. *See* Prosunno	250
Vivisection. *See* Jesse	338
Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. *See* Eliot	330
—— Manual. *See* Carmichael	16
Vizier Ali Khan. *See* Davis	138
Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamĕkassan	196
Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	135
—— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
Voice from India. *See* Seely	176
—— of India	438
Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
Volcanoes. *See* Daubeny	323
Volkswirthschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
——. Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
Volunteer Organisation. *See* Stocqueler	269
Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars	411
——. Mafoor Sprache	409
——. H. C. Dajak-Sprache	409
——. Dakota-Sprache	422
——. Geschichte der Grossen Lias	119
——. Kiriri Sprache	375
——. Melanesische Sprachen	409
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III.	100
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kin	190
Voyages and Travels	54–71
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary	269
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal	409
Vriemoet, E. L. Grammatica Korani	380
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. *See* Siebold	118
—— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien	71
Vriese, W. H. de. Camphor Tree	315
Vrolik, W. *See* Schroeder van de Kolk	321
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ	386
——. Institutiones ——	385
——. Lexicon Persico-Latinum	385
Vyavahára Mayukha	251
Vyavasthá-Chandrika. *See* Shyama	251
—— Darpana, Hindu Law. *See* Shamachurn Sircar	251
Vyse, G. W. Egypt	82
—— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh	82

W.

	Page
Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien	325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement	179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus	210
—— W. Ursprung der Sprache	372
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition	295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9	442
——. Services. Tr., Vol. 216	492
—— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration	406
—— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary	406
—— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal	344
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c.	357
—— Z. *See* Backhoff	108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28	446
——. Steam Navigation to India	179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium	322
Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta	14
—— M. Kolchis	100
——. Travels in Persia, &c.	94
—— R. Chemical Technology	331
Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. *See* Broach	160
Wahabi Case, The	255
Wahabis, The. *See* Brydges	91
——. *See* Burckhardt	83
Wahrmund, A. Arabic Dictionary	380
——. Neu-Arabische Sprache	380
——. Neu-Persische ——	386
——. Osmanisch-Türkische ——	415
Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *See* Balfour	108
Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand	198
—— W. Kashmir	135
Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada	201
Walcker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands	100
Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien	430
——. ——. *See* Kussner	65
Wales. *See* Ancient Laws	33
—— Prince of, in India. *See* Gay	125
—— ——. *See* Russell	132
—— J. The Island of Bombay	430
—— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora	430
Walford, E. Men of the Time	53
Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management	286
—— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260	501
—— J. Kurrachee Harbour	263
—— J. T. Tables of Heights	275
——. Tidal Observations	329
——. *See* Trigonometrical Survey	274
—— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P.	344
—— W. Facts for Factories	295
——. New Wet Dock	263
—— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar	179
Walker-Arnott, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459	538
—— ——. *See* Wight	316
Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons	344
—— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings	41
——. The Sanscrit Language	389
—— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly	263
—— Street to Cashmere. *See* Ireland	64
Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals	322
——. Island Life	322
——. The Malay Archipelago	196
——. Tropical Nature	322
—— D. M. Russia	100
—— J. Voyage to India	135

	Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179
—— R. G. Memoirs of India	150
—— Thos. Speech	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 72	456
—— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566
—— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135
—— Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135
Wallachian Language	417, 418
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322
——. North Atlantic Sea Bed	71
——. Notes on Animal Life	322
—— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316
——. Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450	536
——. Herbarium, E.I.C.	316
——. Indian Woods	286
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Plantæ Asiaticæ	316
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90
——. Travels in the East	90
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansayrii	90
—— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275
—— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90
——. Travels in the East	71
—— Sir R. Memoirs. *See* Coxe	46
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90
—— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394
—— C. K. Márwár Gazetteer	19
—— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Temporum Indica. *See* Bayerus	101
Walwa Talooka. *See* Sattara	176
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398
Wanderings in India. *See* Lang	128
—— of a Naturalist. *See* Adams	316
—— of a Pilgrim. *See* Parks	131
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71
War Office. Maps, &c. *See* Catalogue	11
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22
—— F. de W. India, &c.	135
—— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478
Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases	316
—— W. Farewell Letters	225
——. History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
——. Life of. *See* Marshman	50
—— Mr. Pitt and Addington. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
—— C. W. Code of Signals	263
—— D. B. United States	201
—— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
WarehousingSystem,The. Tr.,Vol.92	460
——. Tr., Vol. 273	503
Waring. E. J. Bazaar Medicines	344
——. Pharmacopœia of India	344
——. Practical Therapeutics	344
—— E. S. History of the Mahrattas, &c.	150
——. Tour to Sheeraz	94
—— G. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
—— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
——. Monuments, &c.	41
—— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94–97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Warrants for Goods. *See* Ella	289
Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* De Warren	163
—— L'Inde Anglaise	135
—— Col. J. Kala Sankalita	150
——. Mastodon Giganteus	325
—— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol, 255	499
—— S. J. De Jaina's	213
Warton, T. English Poetry	348
Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
Waste Lands. *See* Baitool	158
—— —— in India	179
—— Products. *See* Simmonds	294
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
Waters, G. Persian Gulf to England, &c.	71
Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
Waterways or Railways. *See* Tyrrell	274
Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
—— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
—— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
——. Progress of British Commerce	295
—— H. Theory of Vessels. *See* Euler	260

	Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins	296
——. India Museum and Library	179
——. Indian Department, Vienna	304
——. International Exhibitions	304
——. Native Names of Plants	296
——. Textile Manufactures, &c.	430
—— and J. W. Kaye. People of India	430
—— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers	19
—— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan Missions. Tr., Vol. 99	461
—— R. G. History of Persia	94
——, Admiral. *See* Ives	64
Watson's Guide to Poona	22
Watt, G. Economic Products of India	296
—— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica	9
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Association	296
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum	419
Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks	90
Ways and Means for replenishing the Indian Exchequer	179
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194	487
We have been all in the Wrong. Tr., Vol. 59	453
Wealth of Nations. *See* Smith	259
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428	532
Weavers, E. I. Company's. *See* Regulations	155
Weaving. *See* Barlow	287
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medicine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442	508, 534
——. Pathologia Indica	344
—— S. The Greek and Chinese Languages. Tr., Vol. 324	512
—— W. T. Study of English. *See* Rowe	347
Webber, T. W. Forests	286
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr., Vol. 365	518
——. Fragment der Bhagavati	359
——. Indian Literature	355, 359
——. Indische Skizzen	359
——. —— Streifen	359
——. —— Studien	359
——. The Râmâyana	359
——. Sauskrit MSS.	9
——. Saptaçatakam des Halâ	359
——. Über das Jyotisham	329
——. Die Vedischen Mondstationen	329
——. Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr., Vol. 30	447
—— L. Kalile Wadimne	361
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary	421
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas	316
—— J. Voyage to South Pole	71
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil Procedure	248
——. Dekkhan Settlement	566
Wedgwood, H. Etymological Dictionary	421
——. Language	372
Weekly Examiner	440
—— Intelligencer	440
—— Reporter. *See* Sutherland	435
Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch	421
Weights and Measures, Indian	296
——. ——. *See* Bridgnell	287
——. ——. *See* Brooks	287
——. ——. *See* Jervis	290
——. *See* Metrology.	
Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran	217
——. Geschichte der Chalifen	29
——. Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker	29
——. Mohammed der Prophet	217
——. Die Poetische Literatur der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360	518
Weir, T. The Civil Digest	248
——. Law of Offences, &c.	248
Weiss, H. Kostümkunde	309
Weisse, M. Positiones Mediæ Stellarum	329
Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant Missions in Bengal	225
——. Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155, 163	474, 479
—— Mrs. Missionary Sketches in North India	225
Well Construction, N.W. Provinces. *See* Papers	283
Wellesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75	456
—— Marquess. Mahratta War	150
——. *See* Pearce	51
——. *See* Torrens	53
——. Despatches	53
——. ——. *See* Marquess	170
——. ——. *See* Martin	50
——. ——. *See* Owen	51
——. ——. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198	444, 455, 456, 458, 461, 488
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in Medina	217
——. Skizzen, &c.	357
Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, General Orders, Maxims, &c.	54
——. Life. *See* Jackson	48
——. ——. *See* Laager	142
——. *See* Military History in India	50
—— Orders of. *See* Insignia	426
—— and Napier. *See* Napier	171
Wells, H. India and Russia	275
—— Sir M. Judgment in Case of Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155	475
—— and Public Opinion in India. Tr., Vol. 142, 334	470, 513

	Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar	399
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90
——. Travels to the City of the Caliphs	90
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372
Welsh, Col. J. Military Reminiscences	54
Weltevreden, Prison of. *See* Gibson	192
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422
——. The Kolosh Language	422
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie	361
Wenjukow, O. Die Russisch-Asiatischen Grenzlande	100
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy	29
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im Rigveda	389
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entstehung der Menschlichen Sprache	372
Wereschagin, Herr und Frau. Reiseskizzen aus Indien	135
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische Spraakkunst	409
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77
——. Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3	441
Werneria	325
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-Medicinische Studien	345
Weske, M. Grammatik des Finnischen Sprachstammes	372
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian Administration	179
—— E. Emigration to British India	179
—— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khárd	386
—— R. Bombay Acts, &c.	248
——. The Land and the Law in India	179
—— and Bühler. Hindu Law	251, 566
—— Rev. T. South Central Polynesia	198
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia	41
——. Caves of Beira and Bajah. Tr., Vol. 20	445
——. Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlaere	389
——. MSS. Bibl. Havniensis	9
——. Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ	389
——. Sanscrit and Icelandic	372
——. *See* Lassen	38
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345
—— India. *See* Clune	16
—— ——. *See* Guthrie	125
—— ——. *See* Jacob	167
—— ——. *See* Mackay	291
—— ——. *See* Tod	134
—— ——. Archæological Survey. *See* Burgess	36
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198
——. The Silver Question	259
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99, 148	459, 461, 472
——. Flora. *See* Grisebach	312
West Indies and Mexico. Champlain's Voyage. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Westminster Review	438
—— and Foreign Quarterly	438
Weston, S. Conformity of Languages	373
——. Oriental Literature, &c. Tr., Vols. 226, 283	494, 505
Westphal, R. Grammatik der Deutschen Sprache	373
——. Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen	373
Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton Supply. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
——. Oriental Entomology	322
Weyl, A. Münzen, &c.	44
Weyland, J. Religion in India. Tr., Vol. 95	460
Whately, Abp. Errors of Romanism	207
Wheat Production, &c.	286
—— ——. *See* Colebrooke	288
—— ——. *See* Indian	280
—— ——. *See* Le Couteur	281
Wheatley, H. B. *See* Levins	420
—— J. Latent Resources of India. Tr., Vol. 124	465
——. The Theory of Money, &c.	296
Wheel of the Law, The. *See* Alabaster	211
Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's Heir	350
——. Annals of James Macrae	54
——. Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
——. Early Records of British India	150
——. Geography of Herodotus	14
——. History of India	150
——. Home Department. Records	150
——. Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
——. Life, &c. of Herodotus	29
——. Madras in the Olden Time	150
——. Madras Records	150
——. Orme's Hindustan	150
——. Short History of India, &c.	150
——. Voyage to Mandalay, &c.	188
—— W. A. Dictionary of Names of Fiction	353
Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume. *See* Gantz	425
Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary on the Quran	356
Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive Sciences	257
——. Political Economy. *See* Jones	258

	Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws	248
——. Law of Landlord and Tenant	248
——. Quatrains of Omar-Khayyam	356
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles	332
——. Duration of Sunshine, 1877	329
——. Greenwich and Kew Barometers	332
——. Periodicity of Rainfall	332
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. *See* Baddeley	329
Whiston, W. *See* Flavius Josephus	24
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey	90
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
—— Lieut. A. The State of British India	179
—— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople	90
—— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective	353
—— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235	482, 495
—— G. F. Views in India	430
—— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca	82
—— Lieut. J. Cochin China	190
—— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest	345
—— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425	531
—— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report	179
——. Koonch Settlement Report	179
—— R. M. The Ormulum	348
—— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences	54
—— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107	462
—— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209	465, 491
——. Cholera Morbus	345
——. Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119	459, 464
——. Events which led to the Burmese War	188
——. Evils of Quarantine Laws	345
——. Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119	464
——. Mirzas Kaiwan Jah	157
——. Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90	459
——. The Prince of Oude	157
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— Borer in Coorg. *See* Taylor	285
—— Pamphlet, A	179
—— Sea. *See* Helms	192
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c.	257
Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India	225
Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin	150
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 144	471
——. Syrian Church of Malabar	135
Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384	523
Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report	179
Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points	382
Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language	373
——. Language	373
——. Life and Growth of Language	373
——. Oriental and Linguistic Studies	373
——. Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung	373
——. Sanskrit Grammar	389
Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia	100
Whitworth, Sir C. *See* D'Avenant	257
Whom shall we hang?	30
Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe	71
Wide-Awake Stories. *See* Steel	566
Widow-Burning. *See* Bushby	122
Widow, Remarriage Law. *See* Mahadeva G. Ránade	250
Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c.	82
——. Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter	375
—— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten	100
——. Ehstnische Sprache	414
——. Syrjänische Sprache	414
——. Tscheremissische Sprache	414
Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus	135
Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen	309
Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India	316
——. Icones Plantarum	316
——. Indian Botany	316
——. Neilgherry Plants	316
—— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ	316
Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras	248
——. Judgments, Privy Council	248
Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Wilberg, F. G. *See* Ptolemæus	13
Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India	179
—— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia	100

	Page
Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary	421
——. *See* Stavorinus	70
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243	497
—— Beasts of India. *See* Sanderson	132
—— Races of S.E. India. *See* Lewin	128
—— Tribes of India. *See* Rowney	132
Wildes, Geo. Coffe Planting	286
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus	373
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin	10
——. Lingua Persica	386
——. Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum	94
—— G. A. Das Matriarchat	566
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c.	430
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar	389
—— Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character	373
—— Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. *See* Broughton	232
—— E. Calcutta Commercial Guide	296
——. Commercial Annual	296
—— H. Engines of War	270
——. Observations on Swords	270
—— James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82
——. Modern Egypt	82
—— Rev. M. Christianity in North India	225
—— R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357	517
—— S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor	150
——. History of Mysoor, &c.	150
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindostan	296
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	30
—— Clement. Through Burma to W. China	188
—— Rev. D. Cripplegate Library	10
—— D. H. Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7	442
——, E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators	230
——, Rev. G. The Holy City	90
——, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon	19
—— Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148	472
——, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets	329
——. Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians	82
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 260	501
Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche	19
——, Sir M. Monier-. Application of the Roman Alphabet	373
——. On Hinduism	210
——. Hindustani Grammar	394
——. Hindustani Primer	394
——. Indian Epic Poetry	360
——. Indian Wisdom	360
——. Introduction to Hindustani	394
——. Modern India	136
——. Religious Thought and Life in India	210
——. Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c.	389
——. Study of Sanskrit and Missionary Work in India	360
——, S. W. Chinese Dictionary	411
——. The Middle Kingdom	119
——, T. W. Abstract of Acts	230
——. Statute Law	230
——, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c.	22
——, W. F. The Bermudas	30
——, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations	263
——, W. P. Madras Acts	248
——. Madras Regulations	248
—— Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry	270
Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c.	119
—— G. On Gunshot Wounds	345
—— Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— Capt. T. East India Vade-Mecum	22
—— T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports	430
Willich, C. M. Popular Tables	259
Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery	431
——. Canadian scenery	431
Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes	322
Willmet, J. De Antarâ	361
——. Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ	380
Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide	296
Willoughby, J. P. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
——Osborne, W. The Coins of India	44
—— —— Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal	90
Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
—— W. Narrative	54
—— Act, Hindu. *See* Bonnerjee	231
——. ——. *See* Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. ——. *See* Montriou	250
—— Making. *See* Eagle	227
Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296

Page

Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 - - 332
Wilsen, F. C. Lain Dooeloe, &c. 196
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow 135
—— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies 345
—— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. - 259
——. The Resources of Modern Countries - - - 259
—— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda - - - - - - 77
—— F. H. Rambles in North India - - - - - 135
—— H. H. Ariana Antiqua - 41
——. Burmese War - - 188
——. Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. 10
——. External Commerce of Bengal - - - - - - 296
——. Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. 248
——. History and Chronology - 30
——. History of British India - 150
——. ——. *See* Mill - - 144
——. The Indica of Ctesias - 15
——. Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 - - 441, 588
——. Oriental Portfolio - - 431
——. Religious Sects of the Hindus 211
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
——. The Rig-Veda Sanhitá. Tr., Vol. 242 - - - 497
——. Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. - 389
——. System of Transliteration - 373
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
——. The Vishnu Purana - 211
——. Works - - - - - 211
—— Jas. African Discoveries. *See* Murray - - - 75
——. Government of India - 179
——. Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 - 450, 478
——. Navigation Laws - - 263
—— Jno. Our Farm Crops - 286
—— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India - - - 225
——. The Evangelization of India 225
——. India Three Thousand years ago - - - - - 150
——. Indian Caste - - 211
——. The Lands of the Bible - 90
——. Marathi Exercises - 398
——. Parsí Religion - - 214
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 329 - - 512
——. Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India 41
——. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 131, 329 - - - 466, 512
——. Suppression of Infanticide in West India - - - 179
——. Life. *See* Smith - - 52
——. Phrasis - - - - 373
—— J. A. Conic Sections - 329
—— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez - 263

Page

Wilson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt - - 270
——. Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army - - 270
——. *See* Historical Records - 266
—— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort - - - - 345
—— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491 444, 451, 544
——. Life. *See* Bateman - - 45
—— Capt. Pelew Islands - 198, 567
—— Col. Defence of Lucknow - 150
Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre - - - 380
Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Mithra - - 214
——. Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte - 257
——. Somacultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - 524
——. Ursagen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 - - 527
——. Zoroastrische Studien - 214
Winds and Monsoons. *See* Capper 330
Windsor Castle. *See* Daniell - 424
Wine, Notes on. *See* Anderson - 286
Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question - - 309
Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar 401
Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
—— J. Storming of Ghuznee - 431
—— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 - - - 486, 519
Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India - - - - - 225
——: Tamil Dictionary - - 401
Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia - - - - 82
Winter, C. T. British Burma - 188
Winterberg, A. Malta - - 30
Winterton, The. *See* Narrative - 75
Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 - - - - 527
Wippermann, E. Die Altorientalischen Religionsstaaten - 207
Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. T. *See* Hellwald - - - 105
Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages - 71
—— T. A. Education in India - 183
——. Hindu System of Medicine 345
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 267 - 502
——. History of Medicine - - 345
——. Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China - - - - 190
Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs - - - 157
——. On Hemp - - 286

	Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey	90
Wlislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner	306
Wo Lag das Paradies? *See* Delitzsch	218
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute	179
Woeber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar	421
Woepcke, F. Arabisches Astrolabium	329
——. Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Wörrlein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien	566
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache	419
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches	322
—— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon	185
—— Jens. Runakefli	41
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara	108
—— P. Arabischer Dragoman	380
—— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen	30
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary	386
—— F. Astronomical Catalogue	329
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E. Literatur des Orients	357
——. Mythologie des Alten Indien	211
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie	309
——. Geschichte des Alten Orients	30
Woman, History of. *See* Fullom	306
—— in America and Bengal. *See* Dall. Tr., Vol. 137	468
—— in Ancient India. *See* Bader	120
—— in China. *See* Martin	114
Woman's Work in India. *See* Woodside	226
—— Work in the Indian Mission Field	226
Women of India	135
—— of Persia. *See* Atkinson	91
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. *See* West	179
——. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
—— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory	345
—— H. Shores of Lake Aral	108
—— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator	248
—— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9	443
——. Journey to the Source of the Oxus	108
——. Navigation of our Indian Rivers	263
——. *See* Burnes	101
——. Rev. J. Algebra	329
—— M. War in Mysore	151
—— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta	431
——. Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Woods, Inland and Foreign. *See* Representation	314
Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative	196
Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports	248
——. Handy Book of Acts	248
——. Indian Digest. *See* Cowell	235
Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam	286
Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training	183
——. *See* Macaulay	181
Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India	226
Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition	151
Woodville, W. Medical Botany	345
Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea	325
—— Rev. H. W. Boondei Handbook	375
Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S.	345
Wool, &c. *See* Samuel Bros.	293
——. *See* Southey	285, 321
——. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— Manufactures. *See* Bischoff	287
Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights	296
——. Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Woollaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar	389
Woolsey, T. D. International Law	230
Wootz. *See* Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389	524
Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet	213
World in A.D. 1600. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— Surveyed, The. *See* Le Blanc	65
Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question	90
——. England's Policy in the East	30
—— M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans	253
Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c.	309
Wotjaken, Die. *See* Buch	96
Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c.	71, 100
Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385	523
Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers	270
Wray, L. Sugar Planter	286
Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters	264

Page

Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhramaut - - - - 90
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Preparation for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294 507
—— D. History of Nepál - 151
——. Sketches - - - 135
—— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement - - - - 179
—— G. China. *See* Allom - 423
——. Nautical Directory - - 264
—— T. Christianity in Arabia - 207
—— W. Arabic Grammar - 380
——. The Empire of the Hittites 566
——. Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. *See* British Museum - - 4
—— W. A. Bible Word-Book. *See* Eastwood - - - 419
Writing. Origin, &c. *See* Faulmann - - - - - 366
——. *See* Pauthier. Tr., Vol. 401 526
——. *See* Schleiermacher - 372
——. *See* Steinthal. Tr., Vol. 3 441
——. *See* Wuttke - - - 373
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor 90
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41 449
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern - - - 361
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Academien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244 - 498
——. Bahrein und Jemana - 15
——. Die Cufiten im Süd arabien 217
——. Das Gebiet von Medina - 90
——. Die Gelehrten - Familie Muḥibbí - - - - 566
——. Geographie von Ägypten - 15
——. Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte - - - - 361
——. Geschichte der Fatimidenchalifen - - - 30
——. Geschichtschreiber der Araber 10
——. Jemen - - - 566
——. Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka 90
——. Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische - 10
——. Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme - - - 90
——. Zeit-tabellen, &c. - - 30
—— —— Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
Wurdah District Settlement. *See* Rivett-Carnac - - - 175
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise - - - - - - 196
Wurm, P. Geschichte der Indischen Religion - - 211
Wuttke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker - - 220
——. Geschichte des Heidenthums 309
—— H. Die Enstehung der Schrift 373
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts - 19
—— F. and Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act - - 248
—— M. D. Industrial Arts - 431

Page

Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. *See* Vaughan 53
Wylie, A. Chinese Literature - 10
——. Manchu Grammar - 412
—— A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West - - - 71
—— M. Bengal as a Field of Missions - - - - 226
—— Mrs. Commerce of India - 179
——. The Gospel in Burmah - 226
Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India - - - - 179
Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act - - - 248
Wynaad Gold Mines. *See* Gold - 323
—— ——. *See* Jennings - 127
—— —— &c. *See* Smyth - 133
Wynch, P. M. *See* Daya-Crama-Sangraha - - - 249
Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India - 135
"Wyvern". Sweet Dishes. *See* under Cookery - - - 334

X.

Xavier, Francis. Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c. - - 226
——. Lettre à M. de Loyola - 226
——. Lettres - - - 226
——. *See* Lucena - - - 49
——. *See* Reithmeier - - 52
——. *See* Venn - - - 53
Xenophon. The Anabasis - - 30
Ximenez, Fr. Del Origin de los Indios - - - - 201

Y.

Yajnik, J. U. *See* Javerilal.
——. *See* Umiashankar.
Yakoob Beg. *See* Boulger - 45
Yarkand Mission. *See* Forsyth - 104
Yates, W. Bengali Grammar, &c. 396
——. Hindustani Dictionary, &c. 394
——. Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary - - - 389
——. Memoir. *See* Hoby - 47
——, W. H. Egypt - - 82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Ye Province. *See* Helfer - 187

	Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Year and a Day in the East. *See* Montauban	66
Year's Campaigning in India. *See* Medley	144
Yeates, T. Indian Church History	226
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce	296
——. Technical —— ——	296
Yellowstone Park. *See* Hayden	426
Yelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Yemen. *See* Johannsen	25
——. *See* Wüstenfeld	566
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion	151
Yesterday and To-day in India. *See* Blanchard	121
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *See* Van den Gheyn	372
Yoga Philosophy. *See* Paul	210
Youferow, Wl. de. Les Bachkirs	309
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches	431
—— H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38	448
—— J. Angerstein Collection	431
——. Stafford Collection of Pictures	431
—— J. H. Revenue Hand-book	180
—— T. Hieroglyphical Literature	82
——. Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society	41
—— W. C. The English in China	119
—— W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India	180
——. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China	71
—— ——. *See* Brand	109
Yu. Monument de. *See* Hager	112
—— le Grand et Confucius. *See* Clerc	110
Yule, Col. H. Fortification	270
——. Marco Polo	71
——. Mission to Ava	188
—— ——. *See* Grant	425
—— ——. *See* Tripe	430
——. Sketches of Java	196
——. Valley of the Oxus. *See* Wood	108
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	58–63
Yun-nan. *See* Rocher	117
—— Expedition. *See* Anderson	185
Yusef. *See* Browne	83
Yusuf and Zulaikha. *See* Griffith	357
Yusufzais. *See* Bellew	101
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton	119
——. *See* Callery	109

Z.

	Page
Zabelin, T. Russian Life	100
Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancienneté de l'Homme	310
Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexicographie	360
Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes	30
Zahiriten, Die. *See* Goldziher	215
Zakharof, J. Manchu and Russian Dictionary	412
Zakonische Grammatik. *See* Deffner	421
Zanzibar. *See* Burton	73
——. *See* Horner	74
——. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes	357
Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymologicum	373
——. Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahlwörter. Tr., Vol. 390	524
——. Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	373
Zehme, A. Arabien, &c.	90
Zeitschrift für Keilschrift-forschung	438
—— für die Kunde des Morgenlandes	438
—— für Vergleichende Sprachforschung	438
—— für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft	438
—— für die Wissenschaft der Sprache	438
Zemindary Settlement, Bengal	180
Zend Grammars. *See* Persian.	
——. *See* Bohlen	364
——. *See* Bournouf	361
——. *See* Orterer	370
Zeni, The. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis	10
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 279	505
——. Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan	415
——. Grammatik der Türkisch-Tartarischen Sprache	415
Zernof, V. History of the Tsars	100
Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica	422
Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht	226
——. Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods	211
——. Grammatica Damulica	401
Ziegler, F. The Canarese Language	403
Zieke Reiziger, De	196
Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. *See* Lorbeer	49
Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparation	373

	Page
Zillah Courts. *See* Bakur	231
——. *See* Decisions	237
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	151
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	104
——. Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	528
——. Oxus, &c.	108
—— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	375
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	538
Zodiac, The. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 19	443
——. *See* Schlegel	328
—— of Dendera. *See* Judas	327
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	41
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	501
——. *See* Thornton	348
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	30
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	316
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	414
Zoological Miscellany	322
Zoological Mythology. *See* Gubernatis	218
—— Society of London	438
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	526, 538
Zoology	316–322
——. *See* Cavanna	4
——. Medical. *See* Medicine.	
Zoroaster, &c. *See* Parsiism.	
——. *See* Roth	206
Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	10
Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	566
Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	380
——. Lingua Aramaica	382
Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. *See* Siebold	315
Zulu Grammar. *See* Schreuder	375
Zuñiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	196
Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	310
——. Samos und Cypern	90
Zural. *See* Marco Polo	66

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

00050161

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018